

The codes under the year title: I - the variable is in the In-house files.  
P - the variable is in the Public-use files.  
Blank - the variable is not in the year's files, but in some other years' files.  
A variable could only be in the in-house files, or in both of the in-house and public-use files.

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER 15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 1  
2014-2015

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
AAU.020_00.000	AUSUALPL	Place USUALLY go when sick	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.030_00.000	APLKIND	Place to go when sick (most often)	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.035_00.000	AHCPLOU	USUALLY go there for routine/preventive care	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.037_00.000	AHCPKND	Place USUALLY go for routine/preventive care	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.040_00.000	AHCCHGYR	Change health care place, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.050_00.000	AHCCHGHI	Change related to health insurance	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.050_01.010	ANOUSPL1	Doesn't need doctor/haven't had problems	samadult	I P	
AAU.050_02.010	ANOUSPL2	Doesn't like/trust/believe in doctors	samadult	I P	
AAU.050_03.010	ANOUSPL3	Doesn't know where to go	samadult	I P	
AAU.050_04.010	ANOUSPL4	Previous doctor is not available/moved	samadult	I P	
AAU.050_05.010	ANOUSPL5	Too expensive/no insurance/cost	samadult	I P	
AAU.050_06.010	ANOUSPL6	Speak a different language	samadult	I P	
AAU.050_07.010	ANOUSPL7	No care available/too far away/not convenient	samadult	I P	
AAU.050_08.010	ANOUSPL8	Put if off/didn't get around to it	samadult	I P	
AAU.050_09.010	ANOUSPL9	Other reason no usual place of care	samadult	I P	
AAU.051_00.010	APRVTRYR	Trouble finding a doctor/provider, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.053_00.010	APRVTRFD	Able to find doctor/provider, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.057_00.010	ADRNANP	Doctor's office not accept you as new patient, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.059_00.010	ADRNAI	Doctor's office not accept your health insurance, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.061_01.000	AHCDLYR1	Couldn't get through on phone, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.061_02.000	AHCDLYR2	Couldn't get appointment soon enough, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.061_02.000	AHCDLYR2	Couldn't get appt soon enough, past 12 m	samadult		
AAU.061_03.000	AHCDLYR3	Wait too long in doctor's office, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.061_03.000	AHCDLYR3	Wait too long in dr's office, past 12 m	samadult		
AAU.061_04.000	AHCDLYR4	Not open when you could go, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.061_05.000	AHCDLYR5	No transportation, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.111_01.000	AHCAFYR1	Can't afford prescription medicine, past 12 m	samadult		
AAU.111_01.000	AHCAFYR1	Couldn't afford prescription medicine, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.111_02.000	AHCAFYR2	Can't afford mental health care/counseling, 12 m	samadult		
AAU.111_02.000	AHCAFYR2	Couldn't afford mental health care/counseling, 12 m	samadult		
AAU.111_02.000	AHCAFYR2	Couldn't afford mental health care/counseling, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.111_03.000	AHCAFYR3	Can't afford dental care, past 12 m	samadult		
AAU.111_03.000	AHCAFYR3	Couldn't afford dental care, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.111_04.000	AHCAFYR4	Can't afford eyeglasses, past 12 m	samadult		
AAU.111_04.000	AHCAFYR4	Couldn't afford eyeglasses, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.111_05.010	AHCAFYR5	Couldn't afford a specialist, past 12 m	samadult		
AAU.111_05.010	AHCAFYR5	Couldn't afford to see a specialist, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.111_06.010	AHCAFYR6	Couldn't afford follow-up care, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.113_00.010	AWORPAY	Get sick or have accident, worried about paying medical bills	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.113_00.020	AHICOMP	Health insurance coverage compared to a year ago	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.126_01.010	ARX12MO	Prescribed medication by doctor/health professional, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.127_01.010	ARX12_1	Skipped medication doses to save money, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.127_01.010	ARXPR_1	Skipped medication doses to save money, past 12 m	samadult		
AAU.127_02.010	ARX12_2	Took less medicine to save money, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 2

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
AAU.127_02.010	ARXPR_2	Took less medicine to save money, past 12 m	samadult		
AAU.127_03.010	ARX12_3	Delayed filling a prescription to save money, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.127_03.010	ARXPR_3	Delayed filling a prescription to save money, past 12 m	samadult		
AAU.127_04.010	ARX12_4	Asked doctor for lower cost medication to save money, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.127_04.010	ARXPR_4	Asked doctor for lower cost medication to save money, past 12 m	samadult		
AAU.127_05.010	ARX12_5	Bought prescription drugs from another country to save money, past 12...	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.127_05.010	ARXPR_5	Bought prescription drugs from another country to save money, past 12...	samadult		
AAU.127_06.010	ARX12_6	Used alternative therapies to save money, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.127_06.010	ARXPR_6	Used alternative therapies to save money, past 12 m	samadult		
AAU.135_00.000	ADNLONG2	Time since last saw a dentist	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.141_01.000	AHCSYR1	Seen/talked to mental health professional, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.141_02.000	AHCSYR2	Seen/talked to eye doctor, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.141_03.000	AHCSYR3	Seen/talked to foot doctor, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.141_04.000	AHCSYR4	Seen/talked to a chiropractor, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.141_05.000	AHCSYR5	Seen/talked to therapist (PT/OT/etc.), past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.141_06.000	AHCSYR6	Seen/talked to a NP/PA/midwife, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.200_00.000	AHCSYR7	Seen/talked to OB/GYN, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.211_01.000	AHCSYR8	Seen/talked to a medical specialist, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.211_02.000	AHCSYR9	Seen/talked to a general doctor, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.230_00.000	AHCSYR10	Doctor treats both kids and adults	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.240_00.000	AHERNOY2	# times in ER/ED, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.243_00.010	AERVISND	ER visit at night or on weekend	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.245_00.010	AERHOS	ER visit resulted in hospital admission	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.248_01.010	AERREA1R	ER visit because didn't have another place to go	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.248_01.010	AERREAS1	Didn't have another place to go	samadult		
AAU.248_01.010	AERREAS1	ER visit because didn't have another place to go	samadult		
AAU.248_02.020	AERREA2R	ER visit because doctors office or clinic was not open	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.248_02.020	AERREAS2	Doctor's office or clinic not open	samadult		
AAU.248_02.020	AERREAS2	ER visit because doctors office or clinic was not open	samadult		
AAU.248_03.030	AERREA3R	ER visit because advised by health provider to go	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.248_03.030	AERREAS3	Advised by health provider to go to ER	samadult		
AAU.248_03.030	AERREAS3	ER visit because advised by health provider to go	samadult		
AAU.248_04.040	AERREA4R	ER visit because problem too serious for doctor's office/clinic	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.248_04.040	AERREAS4	ER visit because problem too serious for doctor's office/clinic	samadult		
AAU.248_04.040	AERREAS4	Problem too serious for doctor's office/clinic	samadult		
AAU.248_05.050	AERREA5R	ER visit because only hospital could help	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.248_05.050	AERREAS5	ER visit because only hospital could help	samadult		
AAU.248_05.050	AERREAS5	Only hospital could help	samadult		
AAU.248_06.060	AERREA6R	ER visit because it is closest provider	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.248_06.060	AERREAS6	ER is closest provider	samadult		
AAU.248_06.060	AERREAS6	ER visit because it is closest provider	samadult		
AAU.248_07.070	AERREA7R	ER visit because it is usual place to get care	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.248_07.070	AERREAS7	ER is usual place to get care	samadult		
AAU.248_07.070	AERREAS7	ER visit because it is usual place to get care	samadult		

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
AAU.248_08.080	AERREA8R	Arrived at ER by ambulance/other emergency vehicle	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.248_08.080	AERREAS8	Arrived at ER by ambulance/other emergency vehicle	samadult		
AAU.250_00.000	AHCHYR	Received home care from health professional, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.260_00.000	AHCHMOYR	# months of home care, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.270_00.000	AHCHNOY2	Total number of home visits	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.280_00.000	AHCNOYR2	Total number of office visits, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.290_00.000	ASRGYR	Surgery/surgical procedure, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.300_00.000	ASRGNOYR	# of surgeries, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.305_00.000	AMDLONGR	Time since last seen/talked to health professional	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.305_00.010	HIT1	Looked up health information on internet	samadult		
AAU.305_00.020	HIT2	Looked up health information on internet, past 12 m	samadult		
AAU.305_00.030	HIT3	Used chat groups to learn about healthy topics	samadult		
AAU.305_00.040	HIT4	Used chat groups to learn about health topics, past 12 m	samadult		
AAU.305_00.050	HIT5	Refilled prescription on internet	samadult		
AAU.305_00.060	HIT6	Refilled prescription on internet, past 12 m	samadult		
AAU.305_00.070	HIT7	Scheduled medical appointment on internet	samadult		
AAU.305_00.080	HIT8	Scheduled medical appointment on internet, past 12 m	samadult		
AAU.305_00.090	HIT9	Communicated with health care provider by e_mail	samadult		
AAU.305_00.100	HIT10	Communicated with health care provider by e_mail, past 12 m	samadult		
AAU.306_00.010	AH1N1_1	Had an H1N1 flu vaccination since October 2009	samadult		
AAU.306_00.010	AVISLAST	Place of last medical visit	samadult	I P	
AAU.306_00.020	ALASTTYP	Doctor/specialist/someone else seen on last visit	samadult		
AAU.306_00.021	ALASTYP1	General doctor seen on last visit	samadult	I P	
AAU.306_00.022	ALASTYP2	Specialist seen on last visit	samadult	I P	
AAU.306_00.023	ALASTYP3	Nurse practitioner/physician assistant seen on last visit	samadult	I P	
AAU.306_00.024	ALASTYP4	Other health provider seen on last visit	samadult	I P	
AAU.306_00.025	ALASTSPC	Other health professional seen (verbatim)	samadult	I	
AAU.306_00.025	ALASTVRB	Other Health professional seen (categorized verbatim)	samadult	I P	
AAU.306_00.025	ALASTVRB	Other Health professional seen (verbatim)	samadult		
AAU.306_00.030	AH1N1_3M	Month received H1N1 flu vaccine	samadult		
AAU.306_00.040	AH1N1_4Y	Year received H1N1 flu vaccine	samadult		
AAU.306_00.050	AH1N1_5	Shot or vaccine sprayed in the nose	samadult		
AAU.307_01.010	AVISAPN2	Appointment wait time-number	samadult	I P	
AAU.307_01.010	AVISAPT2	Appointment wait time-number	samadult		
AAU.307_02.020	AVISAPT2	Appointment wait time-time period	samadult	I P	
AAU.307_02.020	AVISAPTT	Appointment wait time-time period	samadult		
AAU.308_01.010	AWAITRMN	Time in waiting room-number	samadult	I P	
AAU.308_02.020	AWAITRMT	Time in waiting room-time period	samadult	I P	
AAU.309_00.010	HIT1A	Looked up health information on Internet, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.309_00.020	HIT2A	Filled a prescription on Internet, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.309_00.030	HIT3A	Scheduled medical appointment on Internet, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.309_00.040	HIT4A	Communicated with health care provider by email, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.309_00.050	HIT5A	Used chat groups to learn about health topics, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.310_00.000	SHTFLU2	Flu shot past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
AAU.310_00.000	SHTFLUYR	Flu shot past 12 m	samadult		
AAU.310_00.000	SHTFLUYR	Seasonal flu shot past 12 m	samadult		
AAU.312_01.000	ASHFLUM2	Month of most recent flu shot	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.312_01.000	ASHFLU_M	Month of most recent flu shot	samadult		
AAU.312_01.000	ASHFLU_M	Month of most recent seasonal flu shot	samadult		
AAU.312_02.000	ASHFLUY2	Year of most recent flu shot	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.312_02.000	ASHFLU_Y	Year of most recent flu shot	samadult		
AAU.312_02.000	ASHFLU_Y	Year of most recent seasonal flu shot	samadult		
AAU.313_00.000	FLUSHPG1	Flu shot before/during current pregnancy, interviewed Jan-Mar or Aug-...	samadult	I P	
AAU.313_00.000	FLUSHPG1	Flu shot before/during current pregnancy, interviewed Jan-Mar or Aug-...	samadult		I P
AAU.313_00.000	FLUSHPG1	Flu shot before/during your current pregnancy, interviewed Jan-Mar or...	samadult		
AAU.313_00.000	FLUSHPG1	Flu shot before/during your current pregnancy, interviewed Jan-Mar or...	samadult		
AAU.314_00.000	FLUSHPG2	Flu shot before/during/after a pregnancy	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.315_00.000	SPRFLU2	Flu nasal spray past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.315_00.000	SPRFLU2	Flu spray past 12 m	samadult		
AAU.315_00.000	SPRFLUYR	Flu spray past 12 m	samadult		
AAU.315_00.000	SPRFLUYR	Seasonal flu nasal spray past 12 m	samadult		
AAU.318_01.000	ASPFLUM2	Month of most recent flu nasal spray	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.318_01.000	ASPFLUM2	Month of most recent flu spray	samadult		
AAU.318_01.000	ASPFLU_M	Month of most recent flu nasal vaccine	samadult		
AAU.318_01.000	ASPFLU_M	Month of most recent seasonal flu nasal spray vaccine	samadult		
AAU.318_02.000	ASPFLUY2	Year of most recent flu nasal spray	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.318_02.000	ASPFLUY2	Year of most recent flu spray	samadult		
AAU.318_02.000	ASPFLU_Y	Year of most recent flu nasal vaccine	samadult		
AAU.318_02.000	ASPFLU_Y	Year of most recent seasonal flu nasal spray vaccine	samadult		
AAU.320_00.000	SHTPNUYR	Pneumonia shot (EVER)	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.330_00.000	APOX	Ever had chickenpox	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.340_00.000	APOX12MO	Chickenpox, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.350_00.000	AHEP	Ever had hepatitis	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.360_00.000	AHEPLIV	Ever lived w/ someone w/ hepatitis	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.365_00.010	AHEPBTST	Ever had a blood test for hepatitis B	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.370_00.000	SHTHEPB	Hepatitis B vaccine (EVER)	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.380_00.000	SHEPDOS	# doses of hepatitis B vaccine received	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.390_00.010	SHTHEPA	Hepatitis A vaccine (EVER)	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.400_00.010	SHEPANUM	# shots of hepatitis A vaccine received	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.405_00.010	AHEPCTST	Ever had a blood test for hepatitis C	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.405_00.020	AHEPCRES	Main reason tested for Hepatitis C	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.410_00.010	SHINGLES	Ever had the Zoster or Shingles vaccine	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.410_00.010	SHINGLES	Ever had the Zoster or Shingles vaccine?	samadult		
AAU.420_00.010	SHTTD	Tetanus shot in the past 10 years	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.420_00.010	SHTTD	Tetanus shot in the past 10 years?	samadult		
AAU.430_00.010	SHTTD05	Tetanus shot given in 2005 or later	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.430_00.010	SHTTD05	Tetanus shot given in 2005 or later?	samadult		
AAU.440_00.010	SHTTDAP	Vaccine included pertussis/whooping cough	samadult		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 5

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
AAU.440_00.010	SHTTDAP2	Vaccine included pertussis/whooping cough	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.442_00.010	HPVHRD	Ever heard of HPV	samadult		
AAU.444_00.010	SHHPVHD1	Ever heard of HPV vaccines or shots	samadult		
AAU.444_00.010	SHHPVHRD	Ever heard about HPV vaccine or shot	samadult		
AAU.446_00.010	SHTHPV	Ever received the HPV vaccine or shot	samadult		
AAU.446_00.010	SHTHPV1	Ever received HPV shot/vaccine	samadult		
AAU.446_00.010	SHTHPV2	Ever received HPV shot/vaccine	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.448_00.010	SHHPVDOS	Number of HPV shots received	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.449_00.010	AHPVAGE	Age at first HPV shot	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.450_00.010	LIVEV	Ever told you had any kind of chronic/long-term liver condition	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.450_00.010	LIVEV	Had any kind of chronic/long-term liver condition	samadult		
AAU.460_00.010	TRAVEL	Ever traveled outside USA since 1995 (Excluding EUR, JPN, AUS, NZL, a...	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.460_00.010	TRAVEL	Ever traveled outside USA since 1995 (Excluding Europe, Japan, Austr...	samadult		
AAU.465_00.010	WRKHLTH	Work or volunteer in a health care setting	samadult		
AAU.465_00.010	WRKHLTH2	Work or volunteer in a health care setting	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.470_00.010	WRKDIR	Direct contact with patients	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.500_00.010	APSBPCH1	Blood pressure checked by doctor/nurse/health professional, past 12 m	samadult	I P	
AAU.500_00.010	APSBPCHK	Blood pressure checked by doctor/nurse/health professional, past 12 m	samadult	I	I P
AAU.510_00.010	APSCHCH1	Cholesterol checked by doctor/nurse/health professional, past 12 m	samadult	I P	
AAU.510_00.010	APSCHCHK	Cholesterol checked by doctor/nurse/health professional, past 12 m	samadult	I	I P
AAU.520_00.010	APSBSCH1	Fasting test for high blood sugar/diabetes, past 12 m	samadult	I P	
AAU.520_00.010	APSBSCHK	Fasting test for high blood sugar/diabetes, past 12 m	samadult	I	I P
AAU.530_00.010	APSPAP	Pap smear/test, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.540_00.010	APSMAM	Mammogram, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.550_00.010	APSCOL	Test for colon cancer, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.560_00.010	APSDIET	Doctor/health professional talked to you about diet, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.570_00.010	APSSMKC	Doctor/health professional talked to you about smoking, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.580_00.010	LTCFAM	Have family member who needed ADL help for 1+ yrs	samadult	I P	
AAU.582_00.010	LTCHELP	How likely you will need ADL help	samadult	I P	
AAU.584_01.010	LTCWHO1	Family would provide ADL help	samadult	I P	
AAU.584_02.010	LTCWHO2	Hire someone to provide ADL help	samadult	I P	
AAU.584_03.010	LTCWHO3	Home health care organization would provide ADL help	samadult	I P	
AAU.584_04.010	LTCWHO4	Nursing home/assisted living would provide ADL help	samadult	I P	
AAU.584_05.010	LTCWHO5	Other would provide ADL help	samadult	I P	
AAU.586_00.010	LTCPRCH	Interested in purchasing government insurance for ADL help	samadult		
AAU.588_00.010	LTCPAY	Amount willing to pay for government insurance for ADL help	samadult		
AAU.590_00.010	LTC100M	Willing to pay \$100 mo for government insurance for ADL help	samadult		
AAU.600_00.010	AINDINS	Tried to purchase health insurance directly, past 3 yrs	samadult	I P	
AAU.600_00.010	AINDINS2	Tried to purchase health insurance directly, past 3 yrs	samadult		I P
AAU.600_00.020	AINDPRCH	Purchased health insurance directly, past 3 yrs	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.600_00.030	AINDWHO	For whom was health insurance purchased, past 3 yrs	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.600_00.040	AINDDIF1	How difficult to find health insurance for coverage needed	samadult		
AAU.600_00.040	AINDDIF1	How difficult to find health insurance for coverage needed, past 3 yr...	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.600_00.050	AINDDIF2	How difficult to find affordable health insurance	samadult		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 6

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
AAU.600_00.050	AINDDIF2	How difficult to find affordable health insurance, past 3 yrs	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.600_01.060	AINDENY1	Turned down for coverage	samadult		
AAU.600_01.060	AINDENY1	Turned down for coverage, past 3 yrs	samadult	I P	
AAU.600_02.060	AINDENY2	Charged higher price for coverage because of health	samadult		
AAU.600_02.060	AINDENY2	Charged higher price for coverage because of health, past 3 yrs	samadult	I P	
AAU.600_03.060	AINDENY3	Specific health problem excluded from coverage	samadult		
AAU.600_03.060	AINDENY3	Specific health problem excluded from coverage, past 3 yrs	samadult	I P	
AAU.601_01.070	AINDNOT1	Didn't buy plan because turned down	samadult		
AAU.601_01.070	AINDNOT1	Didn't buy plan because turned down, past 3 yrs	samadult	I P	
AAU.601_02.070	AINDNOT2	Didn't buy plan because of cost	samadult		
AAU.601_02.070	AINDNOT2	Didn't buy plan because of cost, past 3 yrs	samadult	I P	
AAU.601_03.070	AINDNOT3	Didn't buy plan because of pre-existing condition	samadult		
AAU.601_03.070	AINDNOT3	Didn't buy plan because of pre-existing condition, past 3 yrs	samadult	I P	
AAU.601_04.070	AINDNOT4	Didn't buy plan because got health insurance from other source	samadult		
AAU.601_04.070	AINDNOT4	Didn't buy plan because got health insurance from other source, past...	samadult	I P	
AAU.601_05.070	AINDNOT5	Other reason didn't buy plan	samadult		
AAU.601_05.070	AINDNOT5	Other reason didn't buy plan, past 3 yrs	samadult	I P	
AAU.605_00.010	AEXCHNG	Looked into purchasing health insurance coverage through the Health I...	samadult		
AAU.605_00.010	AEXCHNG	Looked into purchasing health insurance through Healthcare.gov or Mar...	samadult	I P	I P
AAU.700_00.000	HIVTST1	Ever been tested for HIV	samadult		
ACD.010_00.000	VSLVYR	Voice problem past 12 months	samadult		
ACD.015_00.000	VSLSWYR	Swallowing problem past 12 months	samadult		
ACD.020_00.000	VSLSPYR	Speech problem past 12 months	samadult		
ACD.025_00.000	VSLLYR	Language problem past 12 months	samadult		
ACD.030_00.000	VSLSPEC	Special services or instruction for problem(s)	samadult		
ACD.035_00.000	VSLEVER	Ever had voice, swallowing, speech, or language problem lasting 1+ we...	samadult		
ACD.040_00.000	VSLHPD	Given diagnosis for voice, swallowing, speech, language problem	samadult		
ACD.045_01.000	VSLDGTP1	Given diagnosis for voice problem	samadult		
ACD.045_02.000	VSLDGTP2	Given diagnosis for swallowing problem	samadult		
ACD.045_03.000	VSLDGTP3	Given diagnosis for speech problem	samadult		
ACD.045_04.000	VSLDGTP4	Given diagnosis for language problem	samadult		
ACD.050_01.000	VSLVDG01	Laryngitis caused by voice misuse, abuse, overuse caused voice proble...	samadult		
ACD.050_02.000	VSLVDG02	Laryngitis caused by colds/strep caused voice problem	samadult		
ACD.050_03.000	VSLVDG03	Vocal nodules or polyps caused voice problem	samadult		
ACD.050_04.000	VSLVDG04	Gastro-esophageal reflux disease (GERD) caused voice problem	samadult		
ACD.050_05.000	VSLVDG05	Allergies caused voice problem	samadult		
ACD.050_06.000	VSLVDG06	Airborne irritants or environmental pollutants caused voice problem	samadult		
ACD.050_07.000	VSLVDG07	Head/neck injury caused voice problem	samadult		
ACD.050_08.000	VSLVDG08	Cancer anywhere in the head, neck, or throat caused voice problem	samadult		
ACD.050_09.000	VSLVDG09	Neurological cause (Alzheimer's, Parkinson's, dementia, etc.) caused...	samadult		
ACD.050_10.000	VSLVDG10	Prescription medication or drugs caused voice problem	samadult		
ACD.050_11.000	VSLVDG11	Something else caused voice problem	samadult		
ACD.060_01.000	VSLSWD01	Stroke caused swallowing problem	samadult		
ACD.060_02.000	VSLSWD02	Neurological cause (Alzheimer's, Parkinson's, post-polio syndrome, de...	samadult		

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
ACD.060_03.000	VSLSWD03	Cancer anywhere in the head, neck, or throat caused swallowing proble...	samadult		
ACD.060_04.000	VSLSWD04	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) caused swallowing proble...	samadult		
ACD.060_05.000	VSLSWD05	Congestive heart failure (CHF) caused swallowing problem	samadult		
ACD.060_06.000	VSLSWD06	Head/neck injury caused swallowing problem	samadult		
ACD.060_07.000	VSLSWD07	Arthritic changes in the neck (arthritis, cervical osteophyte) caused...	samadult		
ACD.060_08.000	VSLSWD08	Advancing age (deterioration of muscle function with age...sarcopenia)...	samadult		
ACD.060_09.000	VSLSWD09	Prescription medication or drugs caused swallowing problem	samadult		
ACD.060_10.000	VSLSWD10	Something else caused swallowing problem	samadult		
ACD.065_01.000	VSLSPD01	Hearing loss or deafness caused speech problem	samadult		
ACD.065_02.000	VSLSPD02	Developmental speech sound disorder (phonological, articulatory, dysp...	samadult		
ACD.065_03.000	VSLSPD03	Cerebral palsy caused speech problem	samadult		
ACD.065_04.000	VSLSPD04	Cleft lip/palate, cranial-facial anomaly (structural cause) caused sp...	samadult		
ACD.065_05.000	VSLSPD05	Head/neck injury caused speech problem	samadult		
ACD.065_06.000	VSLSPD06	Stuttering caused speech problem	samadult		
ACD.065_07.000	VSLSPD07	Cancer anywhere in the head, neck, or throat caused speech problem	samadult		
ACD.065_08.000	VSLSPD08	Neurological cause/dysarthria (Alzheimer's, Parkinson's, ALS, multipl...	samadult		
ACD.065_09.000	VSLSPD09	Prescription medication or drugs caused speech problem	samadult		
ACD.065_10.000	VSLSPD10	Something else caused speech problem	samadult		
ACD.070_01.000	VSLGDD01	Hearing loss or deafness caused problems using or understanding words...	samadult		
ACD.070_02.000	VSLGDD02	Genetic syndrome: Down Syndrome, Fragile X Syndrome, etc. cause probl...	samadult		
ACD.070_03.000	VSLGDD03	Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation caused prob...	samadult		
ACD.070_04.000	VSLGDD04	Autism spectrum disorder caused problem using or understanding words...	samadult		
ACD.070_05.000	VSLGDD05	Developmental Language-Learning Disorder (e.g. Specific Language Impa...	samadult		
ACD.070_06.000	VSLGDD06	Other developmental delay caused problem using or understanding words...	samadult		
ACD.070_07.000	VSLGDD07	Head injury, traumatic brain injury (TBI) caused problem using or und...	samadult		
ACD.070_08.000	VSLGDD08	Stroke/aphasia caused problem using or understanding words or sentenc...	samadult		
ACD.070_09.000	VSLGDD09	Dementia or other neurological cause (Alzheimer's, Parkinson's, etc.)...	samadult		
ACD.070_10.000	VSLGDD10	Prescription medication or drugs caused problem using or understandin...	samadult		
ACD.070_11.000	VSLGDD11	Something else caused problem using or understanding words or sentenc...	samadult		
ACD.075_00.000	VSLVDYS	Number of days had voice problems in past year	samadult		
ACD.080_00.000	VSLWDYS	Number of days had swallowing problems in past year	samadult		
ACD.082_00.000	VSLSPDYS	Number of days had speech problems in past year	samadult		
ACD.085_00.000	VSLGDYS	Number of days had problems using or understanding words or sentences	samadult		
ACD.090_00.000	VSLV1WK	Voice problems last 1+ weeks	samadult		
ACD.095_00.000	VSLSW1WK	Swallowing problems last 1+ weeks	samadult		
ACD.100_00.000	VSLSP1WK	Speech problems last 1+ weeks	samadult		
ACD.105_00.000	VSLG1WK	Problems using or understanding words or sentences last 1+ weeks	samadult		
ACD.110_00.000	VSLSTUTT	Stammering or stuttering problem in past 12 months	samadult		
ACD.115_00.000	VSLSTDEG	Degree of stammering or stuttering problem	samadult		
ACD.120_00.000	VSLGFM	Family, friends, associates had trouble understanding what you say in...	samadult		
ACD.125_00.000	VSLVAGE	Age first had voice problems	samadult		
ACD.130_00.000	VSLSWAGE	Age first had swallowing problems	samadult		
ACD.135_00.000	VSLSPAGE	Age first had speech problems	samadult		
ACD.140_00.000	VSLLGAGE	Age first had problems using or understanding words or sentences	samadult		

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
ACD.145_00.000	VSLVPRB	How much of a problem with your voice in past 12 months	samadult		
ACD.150_00.000	VLSWPRB	How much of a problem with swallowing in past 12 months	samadult		
ACD.155_00.000	VSLSPRB	How much of a problem with speech in the past 12 months	samadult		
ACD.160_00.000	VSLGPRB	How much of a problem using or understanding words or sentences in th...	samadult		
ACD.165_00.000	VSLVSLP	Seen speech-language pathologist (SLP) or other health care professio...	samadult		
ACD.170_00.000	VSLVPEV	Ever seen speech-language pathologist (SLP) or other health care prof...	samadult		
ACD.175_00.000	VSLWSLP	Seen speech-language pathologist (SLP) or other health care professio...	samadult		
ACD.180_00.000	VLSWPEV	Ever seen speech-language pathologist (SLP) or other health care prof...	samadult		
ACD.185_00.000	VSLSPSLP	Seen speech-language pathologist (SLP) or other health professional f...	samadult		
ACD.190_00.000	VSLSPPEV	Ever seen speech-language pathologist (SLP) or other health care prof...	samadult		
ACD.195_00.000	VSLGSLP	Seen speech-language pathologist (SLP) or other health care professio...	samadult		
ACD.200_00.000	VSLGPEV	Ever seen speech-language pathologist (SLP) or other health care prof...	samadult		
ACD.205_00.000	VSLVTRT	Received treatments, therapy, or other rehabilitation services for vo...	samadult		
ACD.210_01.000	VSLVTR01	Speech-language pathologist provided voice services	samadult		
ACD.210_02.000	VSLVTR02	Family physician, General Practitioner, or Osteopath provided voice s...	samadult		
ACD.210_03.000	VSLVTR03	Rehabilitation Specialist (Occupational or Physical Therapist) provid...	samadult		
ACD.210_04.000	VSLVTR04	Ear, Nose, Throat Doctor (Otolaryngologist) provided voice services	samadult		
ACD.210_05.000	VSLVTR05	Audiologist, Hearing Specialist, or Hearing Aid Technician provided v...	samadult		
ACD.210_06.000	VSLVTR06	Specialty doctor in Internal Medicine, Geriatrics, Neurology, etc. pr...	samadult		
ACD.210_07.000	VSLVTR07	Nutritionist or Dietician provided voice services	samadult		
ACD.210_08.000	VSLVTR08	Psychiatrist or Psychologist provided voice services	samadult		
ACD.210_09.000	VSLVTR09	Nurse or Nurse Practitioner provided voice services	samadult		
ACD.210_10.000	VSLVTR10	Dentist, Orthodontist, or Oral Surgeon provided voice services	samadult		
ACD.210_11.000	VSLVTR11	Some other health professional provided voice services	samadult		
ACD.215_00.000	VLSWTRT	Received treatments, therapy, or other rehabilitation services for sw...	samadult		
ACD.220_01.000	VLSWT01	Speech-language pathologist provided swallowing services	samadult		
ACD.220_02.000	VLSWT02	Family physician, General Practitioner, or Osteopath provided swallow...	samadult		
ACD.220_03.000	VLSWT03	Rehabilitation Specialist (Occupational or Physical Therapist) provid...	samadult		
ACD.220_04.000	VLSWT04	Ear, Nose, Throat Doctor (Otolaryngologist) provided swallowing servi...	samadult		
ACD.220_05.000	VLSWT05	Audiologist, Hearing Specialist, or Hearing Aid Technician provided s...	samadult		
ACD.220_06.000	VLSWT06	Specialty doctor in Internal Medicine, Geriatrics, Neurology, etc. pr...	samadult		
ACD.220_07.000	VLSWT07	Nutritionist or Dietician provided swallowing services	samadult		
ACD.220_08.000	VLSWT08	Psychiatrist or Psychologist provided swallowing services	samadult		
ACD.220_09.000	VLSWT09	Nurse or Nurse Practitioner provided swallowing services	samadult		
ACD.220_10.000	VLSWT10	Dentist, Orthodontist, or Oral Surgeon provided swallowing services	samadult		
ACD.220_11.000	VLSWT11	Some other health professional provided swallowing services	samadult		
ACD.225_00.000	VLSPTRT	Received treatments, therapy, or other rehabilitation services for sp...	samadult		
ACD.230_01.000	VLSPT01	Speech-language pathologist provided speech services	samadult		
ACD.230_02.000	VLSPT02	Family physician, General Practitioner, or Osteopath provided speech...	samadult		
ACD.230_03.000	VLSPT03	Rehabilitation Specialist (Occupational or Physical Therapist) provid...	samadult		
ACD.230_04.000	VLSPT04	Ear, Nose, Throat Doctor (Otolaryngologist) provided speech services	samadult		
ACD.230_05.000	VLSPT05	Audiologist, Hearing Specialist, or Hearing Aid Technician provided s...	samadult		
ACD.230_06.000	VLSPT06	Specialty doctor in Internal Medicine, Geriatrics, Neurology, etc. pr...	samadult		
ACD.230_07.000	VLSPT07	Nutritionist or Dietician provided speech services	samadult		



QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
ACD.230_08.000	VSLSPT08	Psychiatrist or Psychologist provided speech services	samadult		
ACD.230_09.000	VSLSPT09	Nurse or Nurse Practitioner provided speech services	samadult		
ACD.230_10.000	VSLSPT10	Dentist, Orthodontist, or Oral Surgeon provided speech services	samadult		
ACD.230_11.000	VSLSPT11	Some other health professional provided speech services	samadult		
ACD.235_00.000	VSLLGTRT	Received treatments, therapy, or other rehabilitation services for pr...	samadult		
ACD.240_01.000	VSLLGTO1	Speech-language pathologist provided language services	samadult		
ACD.240_02.000	VSLLGTO2	Family physician, General Practitioner, or Osteopath provided languag...	samadult		
ACD.240_03.000	VSLLGTO3	Rehabilitation Specialist (Occupational or Physical Therapist) provid...	samadult		
ACD.240_04.000	VSLLGTO4	Ear, Nose, Throat Doctor (Otolaryngologist) provided language service...	samadult		
ACD.240_05.000	VSLLGTO5	Audiologist, Hearing Specialist, or Hearing Aid Technician provided l...	samadult		
ACD.240_06.000	VSLLGTO6	Specialty doctor in Internal Medicine, Geriatrics, Neurology, etc. pr...	samadult		
ACD.240_07.000	VSLLGTO7	Nutritionist or Dietician provided language services	samadult		
ACD.240_08.000	VSLLGTO8	Psychiatrist or Psychologist provided language services	samadult		
ACD.240_09.000	VSLLGTO9	Nurse or Nurse Practitioner provided language services	samadult		
ACD.240_10.000	VSLLGTO10	Dentist, Orthodontist, or Oral Surgeon provided language services	samadult		
ACD.240_11.000	VSLLGTO11	Some other health professional provided language services	samadult		
ACD.245_00.000	VSLVSOC	Did treatments or other rehabilitation services for voice problem mak...	samadult		
ACD.250_00.000	VSLWSOC	Did treatments or other rehabilitation services for swallowing proble...	samadult		
ACD.255_00.000	VSLSPSOC	Did treatments or other rehabilitation services for speech problem ma...	samadult		
ACD.260_00.000	VSLGSOCS	Did treatments or other rehabilitation services for problem using or...	samadult		
ACD.265_00.000	VSLVSW	Did treatments or other rehabilitation services for voice problem mak...	samadult		
ACD.270_00.000	VSLWSW	Did treatments or other rehabilitation services for swallowing proble...	samadult		
ACD.275_00.000	VSLSPSW	Did treatments or other rehabilitation services for speech problem ma...	samadult		
ACD.280_00.000	VSLGGSW	Did treatments or other rehabilitation services for problems using or...	samadult		
ACD.285_00.000	VSLVCOM	Voice problems better or worse compared to 12 months ago	samadult		
ACD.290_00.000	VSLSWCOM	Swallowing problems better or worse compared to 12 months ago	samadult		
ACD.295_00.000	VSLSPCOM	Speech problems better or worse compared to 12 months ago	samadult		
ACD.300_00.000	VSLGCOM	Problems using or understanding words or sentences better or worse co...	samadult		
ACD.305_00.000	VSLINTYR	Get information from Internet about health, medical treatments or reh...	samadult		
ACD.310_00.000	VSLINTCN	Did you get information on (voice/swallowing/speech/problems using or...	samadult		
ACD.315_00.000	VSLINTPR	Was this information written by a doctor, other health professional,...	samadult		
ACD.320_00.000	VSLINTHP	How helpful was the information on the Internet?	samadult		
ACN.010_00.000	HYPEV	Ever been told you have hypertension	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.020_00.000	HYPDIFV	Ever had hypertension on 2+ visits	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.020_00.010	HYPLW	Ever had low blood pressure	samadult		
ACN.020_00.010	HYPYR	Had hypertension, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.020_00.010	HYPYR1	Had hypertension, past 12 months	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.021_01.010	HYBPCKNO	Time since blood pressure checked: # of units	samadult	I P	
ACN.021_01.010	HYBPCKNO	Time since last BP check: # of units	samadult		
ACN.021_02.010	HYBPCKTP	Time since blood pressure checked: Time units	samadult	I P	
ACN.021_02.010	HYBPCKTP	Time since last BP check: Time units	samadult		
ACN.022_00.010	HYBPLEV	Told blood pressure was high, normal, or low	samadult		
ACN.022_01.010	HYBPLEV	Blood pressure level	samadult	I P	
ACN.022_02.020	HYPMDEV2	Ever prescribed medicine for high blood pressure	samadult	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 10

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
ACN.022_03.030	HYPMED2	Now taking prescribed medicine for high blood pressure	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.023_00.010	CHLEV	Ever told you had high cholesterol	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.023_00.020	CHLYR	Had high cholesterol, past 12 months	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.023_01.010	CLCKNO	Time since cholesterol checked: # of units	samadult	I P	
ACN.023_01.010	CLCKNO	Time since cholesterol checked: # units	samadult		
ACN.023_02.010	CLCKTP	Time since cholesterol checked: Time units	samadult	I P	
ACN.023_02.020	CLCKTP	Time since cholesterol checked: Time units	samadult		
ACN.023_03.030	CHLMDEV2	Ever prescribed medicine to lower cholesterol	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.023_04.040	CHLMDNW2	Now taking prescribed medicine to lower cholesterol	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.024_00.010	CLHI	Told blood cholesterol level was high	samadult		
ACN.025_00.010	CHLYR1	Had high cholesterol, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.031_01.000	CHDEV	Ever been told you had coronary heart disease	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.031_01.010	CHDYR	Had coronary heart disease, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.031_02.000	ANGEV	Ever been told you had angina pectoris	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.031_02.020	ANGYR	Had angina, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.031_03.000	MIEV	Ever been told you had a heart attack	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.031_03.030	MIEVYR	Had a heart attack, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.031_04.000	HRTEV	Ever been told you had a heart condition/disease	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.031_04.010	HRTYR	Had other heart condition, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.031_04.040	HRTYR	Had other heart condition, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.031_05.000	STREV	Ever been told you had a stroke	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.031_05.050	STRYR	Had stroke, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.031_06.000	EPHEV	Ever been told you had emphysema	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.031_06.060	EPHYR	Had emphysema, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.032_00.010	ASTDO	BEST thing to do for stroke victim	samadult		
ACN.032_00.010	FACE	Stroke symptom knowledge: numbness of face, arm, leg, side?	samadult		
ACN.032_00.020	SPEAKING	Stroke symptom knowledge: confusion, trouble speaking?	samadult		
ACN.032_00.030	EYE	Stroke symptom knowledge: sudden trouble seeing?	samadult		
ACN.032_00.040	WALKING	Stroke symptom knowledge: trouble walking, dizziness?	samadult		
ACN.032_00.050	HEADACHE	Stroke Symptom knowledge: sudden severe headache?	samadult		
ACN.032_00.060	ASTDO	Stroke Symptom knowledge: best thing to do for victim?	samadult		
ACN.032_01.010	JAWP	Heart Attack Knowledge: Pain or discomfort in the jaw, neck or back	samadult		
ACN.032_01.010	JAWP	Knowledge of heart attack symptoms...pain in jaw/neck/back	samadult	I P	
ACN.032_02.020	WEA	Heart Attack Knowledge: Feeling weak, lightheaded or faint	samadult		
ACN.032_02.020	WEA	Knowledge of heart attack symptoms...feeling weak	samadult	I P	
ACN.032_03.030	CHE	Heart Attack Knowledge: Chest pain or discomfort	samadult		
ACN.032_03.030	CHE	Knowledge of heart attack symptoms...chest pain	samadult	I P	
ACN.032_04.040	ARM	Heart Attack Knowledge: Pain or discomfort in the arms or shoulder	samadult		
ACN.032_04.040	ARM	Knowledge of heart attack symptoms...pain in arms/shoulder	samadult	I P	
ACN.032_05.050	BRTH	Heart Attack Knowledge: Shortness of breath	samadult		
ACN.032_05.050	BRTH	Knowledge of heart attack symptoms...shortness of breath	samadult	I P	
ACN.032_06.060	AHADO	Best thing to do when someone is having a heart attack	samadult	I P	
ACN.033_00.010	AHADO	Best thing to do right away if having a heart attack	samadult		
ACN.033_01.010	FACE	Knowledge of stroke symptoms...numbness/weakness	samadult	I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 11

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
ACN.033_02.020	SPEAKING	Knowledge of stroke symptoms...sudden confusion/trouble speaking	samadult	I P	
ACN.033_03.030	EYE	Knowledge of stroke symptoms...sudden trouble seeing	samadult	I P	
ACN.033_04.040	WALKING	Knowledge of stroke symptoms...sudden trouble walking	samadult	I P	
ACN.033_05.050	HEADACHE	Knowledge of stroke symptoms...sudden severe headache	samadult	I P	
ACN.033_06.060	ASTDO	Best thing to do when someone is having a stroke	samadult	I P	
ACN.034_00.010	ACPR	Ever received formal training or certification in CPR for Adults	samadult		
ACN.035_00.000	COPDEV	Ever been told you had COPD	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.035_00.010	ACPRLO	How long ago received formal CPR training	samadult		
ACN.040_00.010	ASPMEDV	Ever been told to take low-dose aspirin	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.040_00.020	ASPMEDAD	Following low-dose aspirin advice	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.040_00.030	ASPMDMED	Advised to stop taking low-dose aspirin	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.040_00.040	ASPONOWN	Taking low-dose aspirin on own	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.080_00.000	AASMEV	Ever been told you had asthma	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.085_00.000	AASSTILL	Still have asthma	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.090_00.000	AASMYR	Had an asthma episode/attack past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.100_00.000	AASERYR1	Had visit to ER due to asthma past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.100_00.000	AASMERYR	Had visit to ER due to asthma past 12 m	samadult		
ACN.100_00.010	AASMHSP	Had stayed overnight in hospital due to asthma, past 12 m	samadult		
ACN.100_00.010	AASMHSP1	Had stayed overnight in hospital due to asthma, past 12 m	samadult		
ACN.100_00.020	AASMMC	Talk with health professional about long term asthma care	samadult		
ACN.100_00.030	AWZMSWK	# Work days missed due to asthma, past 12 mo.	samadult		
ACN.100_00.030	AWZMSWK1	# Work days missed due to asthma, past 12 mo.	samadult		
ACN.100_00.040	AWZPIN	Ever used prescription inhaler	samadult		
ACN.100_00.050	AASMINST	Shown how to use inhaler	samadult		
ACN.100_00.060	AASMMED1	Used oral inhaler, past 3 mo	samadult		
ACN.100_00.060	AASMPMED	Used oral inhaler, past 3 mo	samadult		
ACN.100_00.065	AASMTYP	Type of rescue prescription asthma medication	samadult		
ACN.100_00.070	AASMCAN	Used more than 3 canisters of mouth inhaler, past 3 mo	samadult		
ACN.100_00.070	AASMCAN1	Used more than 3 canisters of mouth inhaler, past 3 mo	samadult		
ACN.100_00.080	AASMED	Ever taken preventive asthma meds	samadult		
ACN.100_00.090	AASMDTP	Now taking asthma meds	samadult		
ACN.100_00.090	AASMDTP2	Taking preventive asthma medication	samadult		
ACN.100_00.100	AASWMP	Given an asthma management plan	samadult		
ACN.100_00.100	AASWMP1	Given asthma action plan	samadult		
ACN.100_00.110	AASCLASS	Ever taken asthma mgmt. class	samadult		
ACN.105_00.010	AASAGE	Age when first told had asthma	samadult		
ACN.105_00.010	AASAGE_P	Age when first told had asthma	samadult		
ACN.105_00.015	AASAGE16	Less than 16 first told had asthma	samadult		
ACN.105_00.020	AASSTAT	Asthma better/worse/same	samadult		
ACN.105_00.030	AASEMP	Employed when asthma developed/worsened	samadult		
ACN.105_00.040	AASCJOB	Current/most recent job when asthma developed/worsened	samadult		
ACN.105_00.045	AASLHJOB	Longest job held when asthma developed/worsened	samadult		
ACN.105_00.060	INDSTAS	4-digit industry code	samadult		
ACN.105_00.060	INDSTAS1	Detailed industry classification	samadult		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 12

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
ACN.105_00.060	INDSTAS2	Simple industry classification	samadult		
ACN.105_00.070	OCCUPAS	4-digit occupation code	samadult		
ACN.105_00.070	OCCUPAS1	Detailed occupation classification	samadult		
ACN.105_00.070	OCCUPAS2	Simple occupation classification	samadult		
ACN.105_00.100	AASWKREL	Ever told asthma work-related	samadult		
ACN.105_00.110	AASDWKRL	Ever discuss if asthma work-related	samadult		
ACN.105_00.120	AASWCCLM	Ever filed workers' comp for asthma	samadult		
ACN.105_00.130	AASWCBEN	Ever received workers' comp for asthma	samadult		
ACN.105_00.140	AASWKDAY	# Work days missed past 12 m	samadult		
ACN.105_00.150	AASCHJOB	Change work activities past 12 m	samadult		
ACN.105_01.010	AAS_REC	Taught to recognize asthma episode	samadult		
ACN.105_02.020	AAS_RES	Taught how to respond to asthma episode	samadult		
ACN.105_03.030	AAS_MON	Taught how to monitor peak flow for daily therapy	samadult		
ACN.107_00.010	AAPENVLN	Ever advised to change environment for asthma	samadult		
ACN.107_00.020	AAPENVDO	Follow advice to change environment for asthma	samadult		
ACN.107_00.020	AAROUTIN	Routine checkup for your asthma, past 12 m	samadult		
ACN.107_00.030	AASYMPT	Last doctor visit, asked how often...had asthma symptoms	samadult		
ACN.107_00.040	AARESCUE	Last doctor visit, asked how often...used quick relief inhaler	samadult		
ACN.107_00.050	AAACTLIM	Last doctor visit, asked how often...asthma symptoms limited activity	samadult		
ACN.108_01.010	CHRFATIG	Ever had chronic fatigue syndrome	samadult		
ACN.108_02.020	THYLOW	Ever had low thyroid function or hypothyroidism	samadult		
ACN.108_03.030	CHRNINFCT	Ever had chronic infection	samadult		
ACN.108_04.040	MULDYST	Ever had muscular dystrophy	samadult		
ACN.108_05.050	EPILEPSY	Ever had epilepsy or seizures	samadult		
ACN.108_06.060	CEREBRLP	Ever had cerebral palsy	samadult		
ACN.108_07.070	SPINEINJ	Ever had a spinal cord or neck injury	samadult		
ACN.108_08.080	HEADINJ	Ever had injury to head or brain	samadult		
ACN.108_09.090	MOVEDIS	Ever had movement disorders such as Parkinson's disease, ALS, or Lou...	samadult		
ACN.108_10.100	MIGRAINE	Ever had migraine headaches	samadult		
ACN.108_11.110	RHDACHE	Ever had regular headaches, other than migraine	samadult		
ACN.108_12.120	MULSCLER	Ever had multiple sclerosis	samadult		
ACN.110_00.000	ULCEV	Ever been told you have an ulcer	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.120_00.000	ULCYR	Had ulcer in past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.120_00.010	ULCCOLEV	Ever been told you had Crohn's disease/ulcerative colitis	samadult		I P
ACN.121_00.010	CHLEV	Ever told you had high cholesterol	samadult		
ACN.121_00.020	CHLYR	Had high cholesterol, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.121_00.030	AFLUPNEV	Ever told you had influenza/pneumonia	samadult		
ACN.121_00.040	AFLUPNYR	Had influenza/pneumonia, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.121_00.050	ASTREPEV	Ever told you had strep throat/tonsillitis	samadult		
ACN.121_00.060	ASTREPYR	Had strep throat/tonsillitis, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.121_00.070	PRCIREV	Ever told you had poor circulation	samadult		
ACN.121_00.080	PRCIRYR	Had poor circulation, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.121_00.090	UREV	Ever told you had urinary problems	samadult		
ACN.121_00.100	URYR	Had urinary problems, past 12 months	samadult		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 13

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
ACN.121_00.110	PHOBIAEV	Ever told you had phobia or fears	samadult		
ACN.121_00.120	PHOBIAZR	Had phobia or fears, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.121_00.130	ADDHYP1	Ever told you had ADD/ADHD	samadult		
ACN.121_00.140	BIPDIS	Ever told you had Bipolar Disorder	samadult		
ACN.121_00.150	ADEPRSEV	Ever told you had depression	samadult		
ACN.121_00.160	ADEPRSYR	Had depression, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.121_00.170	MHDOTHEV	Ever told you had other mental health disorders	samadult		
ACN.121_00.180	MHDOTHYR	Had mental health disorders, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.121_01.010	CHLEV	Ever told you had high cholesterol	samadult		
ACN.121_01.015	CHLYR	Had high cholesterol, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.121_02.020	GUMDISEV	Ever told you had gum disease	samadult		
ACN.121_02.025	GUMDISYR	Had gum disease, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.121_03.030	PHOBIAEV	Ever told you had phobia or fears	samadult		
ACN.121_03.035	PHOBIAZR	Had phobia or fears, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.121_04.040	AFLUPNEV	Ever told you had influenza/pneumonia	samadult		
ACN.121_04.045	AFLUPNYR	Had influenza/pneumonia, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.121_05.050	PRCIREV	Ever told you had poor circulation	samadult		
ACN.121_05.055	PRCIRYR	Had poor circulation, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.121_06.060	UREV	Ever told you had urinary problems	samadult		
ACN.121_06.065	URYR	Had urinary problems, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.123_01.010	ADDHYP	Ever told you had ADD/Hyperactivity	samadult		
ACN.123_02.020	AUTISM	Ever told you had Autism	samadult		
ACN.123_03.030	BIPDIS	Ever told you had Bipolar Disorder	samadult		
ACN.123_04.040	DEMENTIA	Ever told you had Dementia	samadult		
ACN.123_05.050	MANIAPSY	Ever told you had Mania/Psychosis	samadult		
ACN.123_06.060	SCHIZPHN	Ever told you had Schizophrenia	samadult		
ACN.123_07.070	SEIZURES	Ever told you had Seizures	samadult		
ACN.125_00.010	BOWLEV	Ever told you had bowel problems	samadult		
ACN.125_00.010	RESPALYR	Had respiratory allergy, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.125_00.020	BOWLYR	Had bowel problems, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.125_00.020	DGSTALYR	Had digestive allergy, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.125_00.030	SKNALYR	Had eczema/skin allergy, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.125_00.040	OTHALYR	Had other allergy, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.125_00.050	ACIDRYR	Had acid reflux/heartburn, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.125_00.060	AFEVRYR	Had fever more than one day, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.125_00.070	ACOLDYR	Had head/chest cold, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.125_00.080	ANAUYSR	Had nausea/vomiting, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.125_00.090	ATHOTHYR	Had sore throat, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.125_00.100	IMMOTHYR	Had infectious diseases, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.125_00.110	AHEADYR	Had recurring headache, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.125_00.120	MEMLOSyr	Had memory loss, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.125_00.130	NEUROYR	Had neurological problems, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.125_00.140	AABDOMYR	Had abdominal pain, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.125_00.150	SPNYR	Had sprains/strains, past 12 months	samadult		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 14

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
ACN.125_00.160	DENYR	Had dental pain, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.125_00.170	AMUSCLYR	Had muscle/bone pain, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.125_00.180	APNOTHYR	Had other chronic pain, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.125_00.190	ALCTOBYR	Excessive alcohol/tobacco, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.125_00.200	SUBABYR	Substance abuse, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.125_00.210	AOVRWTYR	Had problems being overweight, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.125_00.220	SKNYR1	Skin problems, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.125_00.230	FATIGYR	Had fatigue/lack of energy, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.125_00.240	FATYR	Excessive sleepiness, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.125_00.250	INSYR	Insomnia, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.125_00.260	ANXNWYR	Frequently anxious, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.125_00.270	ASTRESYR	Frequently stressed, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.125_01.030	BOWLTYP1	Had inflammatory bowel, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.125_02.030	BOWLTYP2	Had irritable bowel, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.125_03.030	BOWLTYP3	Had severe constipation, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.126_00.010	ACIDRYR	Had acid reflux/heartburn, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.126_00.020	HACHEYR	Had regular headaches, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.126_00.030	MEMLOSYR	Had memory loss, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.126_00.040	SPNYR	Had sprains/strains, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.126_00.050	DENYR	Had dental pain, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.126_00.060	ALCTOBYR	Excessive alcohol/tobacco, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.126_00.070	SUBABYR	Substance abuse, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.126_00.080	SKNYR	Skin problems, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.128_00.010	INSYR	Insomnia, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.128_00.020	FATYR	Excessive sleepiness, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.128_00.030	DEPYR	Frequently depressed, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.128_00.040	ANXYR	Frequently anxious, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.130_00.000	CANEV	Ever told by a doctor you had cancer	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.140_00.001	CNKIND_1	What kind of cancer?	samadult	I	I
ACN.140_00.002	CNKIND_2	What kind of cancer?	samadult	I	I
ACN.140_00.003	CNKIND_3	What kind of cancer?	samadult	I	I
ACN.140_00.004	CNKIND_4	What kind of cancer ... more than three kinds?	samadult	I	I
ACN.140_01.000	CNKIND1	What kind of cancer ... Bladder	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.140_02.000	CNKIND2	What kind of cancer ... Blood	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.140_03.000	CNKIND3	What kind of cancer ... Bone	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.140_04.000	CNKIND4	What kind of cancer ... Brain	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.140_05.000	CNKIND5	What kind of cancer ... Breast	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.140_06.000	CNKIND6	What kind of cancer ... Cervix	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.140_07.000	CNKIND7	What kind of cancer ... Colon	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.140_08.000	CNKIND8	What kind of cancer ... Esophagus	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.140_09.000	CNKIND9	What kind of cancer ... Gallbladder	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.140_10.000	CNKIND10	What kind of cancer ... Kidney	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.140_11.000	CNKIND11	What kind of cancer ... larynx-windpipe	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.140_12.000	CNKIND12	What kind of cancer ... Leukemia	samadult	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 15

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
ACN.140_13.000	CNKIND13	What kind of cancer ... Liver	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.140_14.000	CNKIND14	What kind of cancer ... Lung	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.140_15.000	CNKIND15	What kind of cancer ... Lymphoma	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.140_16.000	CNKIND16	What kind of cancer ... Melanoma	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.140_17.000	CNKIND17	What kind of cancer ... mouth/tongue/lip	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.140_18.000	CNKIND18	What kind of cancer ... Ovary	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.140_19.000	CNKIND19	What kind of cancer ... Pancreas	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.140_20.000	CNKIND20	What kind of cancer ... Prostate	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.140_21.000	CNKIND21	What kind of cancer ... Rectum	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.140_22.000	CNKIND22	What kind of cancer ... skin (non-melanoma)	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.140_23.000	CNKIND23	What kind of cancer ... skin (DK kind)	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.140_23.000	CNKIND23	What kind of cancer ... skin (DK what kind)	samadult		
ACN.140_24.000	CNKIND24	What kind of cancer ... soft tissue (muscle or fat)	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.140_25.000	CNKIND25	What kind of cancer ... Stomach	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.140_26.000	CNKIND26	What kind of cancer ... Testis	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.140_27.000	CNKIND27	What kind of cancer ... throat - pharynx	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.140_28.000	CNKIND28	What kind of cancer ... Thyroid	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.140_29.000	CNKIND29	What kind of cancer ... Uterus	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.140_30.000	CNKIND30	What kind of cancer ... Other	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.140_31.000	CNKIND31	What kind of cancer ... more than 3 kinds	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.150_00.001	CANAGE_1	Age first diagnosed w/cancer mentioned in variable CNKIND_1	samadult	I	I
ACN.150_00.002	CANAGE_2	Age first diagnosed w/cancer mentioned in variable CNKIND_2	samadult	I	I
ACN.150_00.003	CANAGE_3	Age first diagnosed w/cancer mentioned in variable CNKIND_3	samadult	I	I
ACN.150_01.000	CANAGE1	Age first diagnosed w/bladder cancer	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.150_02.000	CANAGE2	Age first diagnosed w/blood cancer	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.150_03.000	CANAGE3	Age first diagnosed w/bone cancer	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.150_04.000	CANAGE4	Age first diagnosed w/brain cancer	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.150_05.000	CANAGE5	Age first diagnosed w/breast cancer	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.150_06.000	CANAGE6	Age first diagnosed w/cervical cancer	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.150_07.000	CANAGE7	Age first diagnosed w/colon cancer	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.150_08.000	CANAGE8	Age first diagnosed w/esophageal cancer	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.150_09.000	CANAGE9	Age first diagnosed w/gallbladder cancer	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.150_10.000	CANAGE10	Age first diagnosed w/kidney cancer	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.150_11.000	CANAGE11	Age first diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.150_12.000	CANAGE12	Age first diagnosed w/leukemia	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.150_13.000	CANAGE13	Age first diagnosed w/liver cancer	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.150_14.000	CANAGE14	Age first diagnosed w/lung cancer	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.150_15.000	CANAGE15	Age first diagnosed w/lymphoma	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.150_16.000	CANAGE16	Age first diagnosed w/melanoma	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.150_17.000	CANAGE17	Age first diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.150_18.000	CANAGE18	Age first diagnosed w/ovarian cancer	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.150_19.000	CANAGE19	Age first diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.150_20.000	CANAGE20	Age first diagnosed w/prostate cancer	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.150_21.000	CANAGE21	Age first diagnosed w/rectal cancer	samadult	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 16

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
ACN.150_22.000	CANAGE22	Age first diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.150_23.000	CANAGE23	Age first diagnosed w/skin (DK kind) cancer	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.150_24.000	CANAGE24	Age first diagnosed w/soft tissue cancer	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.150_25.000	CANAGE25	Age first diagnosed w/stomach cancer	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.150_26.000	CANAGE26	Age first diagnosed w/testicular cancer	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.150_27.000	CANAGE27	Age first diagnosed w/throat/pharynx cancer	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.150_28.000	CANAGE28	Age first diagnosed w/thyroid cancer	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.150_29.000	CANAGE29	Age first diagnosed w/uterine cancer	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.150_30.000	CANAGE30	Age first diagnosed w/other cancer	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.160_00.000	DIBEV	Ever been told that you have diabetes	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.165_00.000	DIBPRE1	Ever had prediabetes or other symptoms	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.170_00.000	DIBAGE	Age first diagnosed w/diabetes	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.170_00.000	DIBAGE_I	Age first diagnosed w/diabetes	samadult	I	I
ACN.170_00.000	DIFAGE2	Years since first diagnosed w/diabetes	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.170_00.000.R01	DIBAGE	Age first diagnosed w/diabetes	samadult		
ACN.170_00.000.R02	DIFAGE2	Years since first diagnosed w/diabetes	samadult		
ACN.175_01.010	DIBPRE	Ever been told that you have prediabetes	samadult		
ACN.175_02.020	DIBIFG	Ever been told that you have impaired fasting glucose	samadult		
ACN.175_03.030	DIBIGT	Ever been told that you have impaired glucose tolerance	samadult		
ACN.175_04.040	DIBBORD	Ever been told that you have borderline diabetes	samadult		
ACN.175_05.050	DIBHBS	Ever been told that you have high blood sugar	samadult		
ACN.180_00.000	INSLN	NOW taking insulin	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.190_00.000	DIBPILL	NOW taking diabetic pills	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.192_00.010	EPILEP1	Ever been told you had seizure disorder/epilepsy	samadult		I P
ACN.192_00.010	EPILEP1	Ever been told you had seizure order/epilepsy	samadult		
ACN.192_00.010	GDM	Ever been told that you had gestational diabetes	samadult		
ACN.192_00.020	EPILEP2	Now taking epilepsy meds	samadult		I P
ACN.192_00.020	GDMAGE	Age first diagnosed w/gestational diabetes	samadult		
ACN.192_00.030	EPILEP3	# Seizures past 12 m	samadult		I P
ACN.192_00.040	EPILEP4	Seen neurologist/specialist past 12 m	samadult		I P
ACN.192_00.050	EPILEP5	Epilepsy interfered w/ activities past 30 d	samadult		I P
ACN.192_00.050	EPILEP5	Epilepsy interfered w/activities past 30 d	samadult		
ACN.194_00.010	GDM_O	Ever been told that you had gestational diabetes	samadult		
ACN.194_00.020	GDM_OAGE	Age first diagnosed w/gestational diabetes	samadult		
ACN.196_00.010	DIBBTST	Tested for high blood sugar/diabetes, past 3 years	samadult		
ACN.196_00.020	DIBRISK	Ever been told that you have risk for diabetes	samadult		
ACN.201_01.000	AHAYFYR	Told that you had hay fever, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.201_02.000	SINYR	Told that you had sinusitis, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.201_03.000	CBRCHYR	Told you had chronic bronchitis, 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.201_04.000	KIDWKYR	Told you had weak/failing kidneys, 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.201_05.000	LIVYR	Told you had liver condition, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.210_00.010	DRMYR	Dermatitis/skin condition past 12 m	samadult		
ACN.215_01.010	DRMBODY1	What body part affected...hands	samadult		
ACN.215_02.010	DRMBODY2	What body part affected...arms	samadult		



INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 17

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
ACN.215_03.010	DRMBODY3	What body part affected...head/face/neck	samadult		
ACN.215_04.010	DRMBODY4	What body part affected...other	samadult		
ACN.217_00.010	DRMTRET	Ever seen doctor/health prof for skin condition	samadult		
ACN.217_00.020	DRMWKREL	Ever been told skin condition work-related	samadult		
ACN.220_00.020	DRMCJOB	Skin condition related to current/most recent job	samadult		
ACN.220_00.030	DRMLHJOB	Skin condition related to longest-held job	samadult		
ACN.220_00.050	INDSDR1	Detailed industry classification	samadult		
ACN.220_00.050	INDSDR2	Simple industry classification	samadult		
ACN.220_00.050	INDSTDRM	4-digit industry code	samadult		
ACN.220_00.060	OCCUPDR1	Detailed occupation classification	samadult		
ACN.220_00.060	OCCUPDR2	Simple occupation classification	samadult		
ACN.220_00.060	OCCUPDRM	4-digit occupation code	samadult		
ACN.220_00.100	DRMWCCLM	Ever filed workers' comp for skin condition	samadult		
ACN.220_00.110	DRMWCBEN	Ever receive workers' comp for skin condition	samadult		
ACN.220_00.120	DRMWKDAY	# Work days missed due to skin condition past 12 m	samadult		
ACN.220_00.130	DRMCHJOB	Change in work activities past 12 m	samadult		
ACN.250_00.000	JNTSYMP	Symptoms of joint pain/aching/stiffness past 30 d	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.260_00.010	JNTPN	Rate your joint pain, past 30 days	samadult		
ACN.260_01.000	JMTHP1	Which joint affected...shoulder-right	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.260_02.000	JMTHP2	Which joint affected...shoulder-left	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.260_03.000	JMTHP3	Which joint affected...elbow-right	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.260_04.000	JMTHP4	Which joint affected...elbow-left	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.260_05.000	JMTHP5	Which joint affected...hip-right	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.260_06.000	JMTHP6	Which joint affected...hip-left	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.260_07.000	JMTHP7	Which joint affected...wrist-right	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.260_08.000	JMTHP8	Which joint affected...wrist-left	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.260_09.000	JMTHP9	Which joint affected...knee-right	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.260_10.000	JMTHP10	Which joint affected...knee-left	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.260_11.000	JMTHP11	Which joint affected...ankle-right	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.260_12.000	JMTHP12	Which joint affected...ankle-left	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.260_13.000	JMTHP13	Which joint affected...toes-right	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.260_14.000	JMTHP14	Which joint affected...toes-left	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.260_15.000	JMTHP15	Which joint affected...fingers/thumb-right	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.260_16.000	JMTHP16	Which joint affected...fingers/thumb-left	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.260_17.000	JMTHP17	Which joint affected...other joint not listed	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.265_00.010	JNTPN	Rate your joint pain, past 30 days	samadult		
ACN.265_00.010	JNTPN	Severity of joint pain on average, past 30 d	samadult	I P	
ACN.270_00.000	JNTCHR	Joint symptoms begin more than 3 months ago	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.270_00.000	JNTCHR	Symptoms begin more than 3 m ago	samadult		
ACN.280_00.000	JNTHP	Ever seen doctor or health professional for joint symptoms	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.280_00.000	JNTHP	Ever seen doctor or hlth prof for joint symptoms	samadult		
ACN.290_00.000	ARTH1	Ever been told you had arthritis	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.290_00.010	ARTHWT	Ever been told to lose weight to help your arthritis?	samadult		
ACN.290_00.010	ARTHWT	Ever told to lose weight to help arthritis	samadult	I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 18

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
ACN.290_00.020	ARTHPH	Ever been told to exercise to help your arthritis?	samadult		
ACN.290_00.020	ARTHPH	Ever told to exercise to help arthritis	samadult	I P	
ACN.290_00.030	ARTHCLS	Ever taken a class to help arthritis	samadult		
ACN.290_00.030	ARTHCLS	Ever taken a class to help your arthritis?	samadult		
ACN.290_00.030	ARTHCLS	Ever told to take a course on managing problems related to arthritis	samadult	I P	
ACN.295_00.000	ARTHLMT	Limited due to arthritis or joint symptoms	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.295_00.010	ARTHWRK	Arthritis affect your work	samadult	I P	
ACN.295_00.010	ARTHWRK	Limited in work due to arthritis	samadult		
ACN.295_00.010	ARTHWRK	Limited in work due to arthritis?	samadult		
ACN.296_00.010	CTSEVER	Ever been told you had carpal tunnel syndrome	samadult		I P
ACN.296_00.020	CTSyr	Carpal tunnel synd past 12m	samadult		I P
ACN.297_00.010	CTSAGE	Age first diagnosed w/carpal tunnel synd	samadult		
ACN.297_00.010	CTSAGE_P	Age first diagnosed w/ carpal tunnel synd	samadult		
ACN.297_00.010	CTSWKRL1	Told carpal tunnel synd work-related	samadult		I P
ACN.297_00.015	CTSWKREL	Told carpal tunnel synd work-related	samadult		
ACN.297_00.020	CTSWKRL2	Discuss w/ doc whether carpal tunnel synd work-related	samadult		I P
ACN.297_00.030	CTSCJOB	Carpal tunnel synd related to current/most recent job	samadult		
ACN.297_00.040	CTSLHJOB	Carpal tunnel synd related to longest-held job	samadult		
ACN.297_00.060	INDSTCT1	Detailed industry classification	samadult		
ACN.297_00.060	INDSTCT2	Simple industry classification	samadult		
ACN.297_00.060	INDSTCTS	4-digit industry code	samadult		
ACN.297_00.070	OCCUPCT1	Detailed occupation classification	samadult		
ACN.297_00.070	OCCUPCT2	Simple occupation classification	samadult		
ACN.297_00.070	OCCUPCTS	4-digit occupation code	samadult		
ACN.297_00.100	CTSWCCLM	Ever filed workers' comp for carpal tunnel synd	samadult		
ACN.297_00.110	CTSWCBEN	Ever receive workers' comp for carpal tunnel synd	samadult		
ACN.297_00.120	CTSWKDAY	# Work days missed due to carpal tunnel synd past 12 m	samadult		
ACN.297_00.130	CTSCHJOB	Change in work activities due to carpal tunnel synd past 12 m	samadult		
ACN.297_01.010	ARTHTYP1	Ever told you had arthritis	samadult		
ACN.297_02.010	ARTHTYP2	Ever told you had rheumatoid arthritis	samadult		
ACN.297_03.010	ARTHTYP3	Ever told you had gout	samadult		
ACN.297_04.010	ARTHTYP4	Ever told you had lupus	samadult		
ACN.297_05.010	ARTHTYP5	Ever told you had fibromyalgia	samadult		
ACN.297_06.010	ARTHTYP6	Ever told you had other joint condition	samadult		
ACN.300_00.000	PAINECK	Had neck pain, past 3 m	samadult		
ACN.300_00.000	PAINECK	Had neck pain, past 3 months	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.310_00.000	PAINLB	Had low back pain, past 3 m	samadult		
ACN.310_00.000	PAINLB	Had low back pain, past 3 months	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.320_00.000	PAINLEG	Pain spread down leg/below knees	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.325_00.010	LBPFRFQ	How often had low back pain past 3 m	samadult		I P
ACN.325_00.020	LBPSEV	Amount of low back pain	samadult		I P
ACN.325_00.030	LBPWKREL	Told low back pain work-related	samadult		I P
ACN.325_00.040	LBPWKRL2	Discuss w/ doc whether low back pain work-related	samadult		I P
ACN.325_00.050	LBPWCCLM	Ever filed workers' comp for low back pain	samadult		I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 19

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
ACN.325_00.060	LBPWC BEN	Ever receive workers' comp for low back pain	samadult		I P
ACN.325_00.070	LBPWKDAY	# Work days missed due to low back pain past 3 m	samadult		I P
ACN.325_00.080	LBPCHJOB	Change in work activities due to low back pain past 3 m	samadult		I P
ACN.331_01.000	PAINFACE	Had pain in jaw/front of ear, past 3 m	samadult		
ACN.331_01.000	PAINFACE	Had pain in jaw/front of ear, past 3 months	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.331_02.000	AMIGR	Had severe headache/migraine, past 3 m	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.350_00.000	ACOLD2W	Had a head/chest cold past 2 w	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.360_00.000	AINCIL2W	Had stomach prob w/vomit/diarrhea, 2 w	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.370_00.000	PREGNOW	Currently pregnant	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.370_00.010	PREGFLYR	Recently pregnant	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.372_00.010	MENSYR	Menstrual problems, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.372_00.020	MEN0YR	Menopausal problems, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.372_00.030	GYNYR	Gynecologic problems, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.372_00.030	GYNYR	Gynecological problems, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.372_00.040	PROSTYR	Prostate problems, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.400_00.000	HRAIDNOW	Now use a hearing aid	samadult		I P
ACN.400_00.010	AHEARST1	Description of hearing w/o aids	samadult		
ACN.400_00.010	AHEARST2	Hearing w/o hearing aid	samadult	I P	
ACN.400_00.020	HRWORS	Hearing worse in one ear	samadult	I P	
ACN.400_00.030	HRWHICH	Which ear is worse	samadult	I P	
ACN.400_00.040	HRRIGHT	Hearing in right ear	samadult	I P	
ACN.400_00.050	HRLEFT	Hearing in left ear	samadult	I P	
ACN.400_00.060	HRWHISP	Hear whispers across room	samadult	I	
ACN.400_00.060	HRWHISP1	Hear whispers across room	samadult	I P	
ACN.400_00.070	HRTALK	Hear normal voice across room	samadult	I	
ACN.400_00.070	HRTALK1	Hear normal voice across room	samadult	I P	
ACN.400_00.080	HRSHOUT	Hear shouting voice across room	samadult	I	
ACN.400_00.080	HRSHOUT1	Hear shouting voice across room	samadult	I P	
ACN.400_00.090	HRSPKAK	Hear voice in better ear	samadult	I	
ACN.400_00.090	HRSPKAK1	Hear voice in better ear	samadult	I P	
ACN.400_00.100	HRBACK	Trouble with background noise	samadult		
ACN.400_00.100	HRCOCRE1	Cochlear implant recommended	samadult	I P	
ACN.400_00.100	HRCOCREC	Cochlear implant recommended	samadult	I	
ACN.400_00.110	HRCOCIM1	Had cochlear implant surgery	samadult	I P	
ACN.400_00.110	HRCOCIMP	Had cochlear implant surgery	samadult	I	
ACN.400_00.110	HRFRUST	Frustrated with hearing when talking	samadult		
ACN.400_00.120	HRSAFETY	Hearing causes worry about safety	samadult		
ACN.400_00.130	HEARAGE1	Age at first hearing loss	samadult		
ACN.400_00.140	HRSUDDEN	Hearing loss sudden/gradual	samadult		
ACN.400_00.150	HRCAUS1	Main cause of hearing loss	samadult		
ACN.400_00.160	HRFAM	Told of hearing problem by others	samadult		
ACN.400_00.170	HRPROBHP	Last saw doctor/hp about hearing problem	samadult		
ACN.401_00.010	HRFAM	Ever told by friends/relatives you had hearing problem	samadult	I P	
ACN.401_00.020	HRBACK	Trouble with background noise	samadult	I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 20

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
ACN.401_00.030	HRFRUST	Frustrated with hearing when talking	samadult	I	P
ACN.401_00.040	HRSAFETY	Hearing causes worry about safety	samadult	I	P
ACN.402_00.010	HEARAGE1	Age at first hearing loss	samadult	I	P
ACN.402_00.020	HRCAUS1	Main cause of hearing loss	samadult	I	P
ACN.402_00.030	HRPROBHP	Last saw doctor/hp about hearing problems	samadult	I	P
ACN.402_00.040	HRENT	Referred to hearing specialist, past 5 years	samadult	I	P
ACN.402_00.050	HRAUD	Referred to audiologist, past 5 years	samadult	I	P
ACN.402_00.060	HRTEST	Last time hearing tested	samadult	I	P
ACN.403_00.010	HRAIDNOW	Now use a hearing aid	samadult	I	P
ACN.403_00.020	HRAIDLNG	How long used hearing aid	samadult	I	P
ACN.403_00.030	HRAID2WK	Hours using hearing aid, on average day	samadult	I	P
ACN.403_00.040	HRAIDHLP	Hearing aid helped, past 2 weeks	samadult	I	P
ACN.403_00.050	HRAIDEV	Ever used a hearing aid if not now using	samadult	I	P
ACN.403_00.060	HRAIDREC	Hearing aid ever recommended	samadult	I	P
ACN.403_00.070	HRAIDLGP	How long hearing aid used in past	samadult	I	P
ACN.403_00.080	HRAIDOF2	How often used hearing aid in the past	samadult	I	P
ACN.403_01.095	HRAIDN01	HA not used - it didn't help	samadult	I	P
ACN.403_02.100	HRAIDN02	HA not used - too loud	samadult	I	P
ACN.403_03.105	HRAIDN03	HA not used - didn't like way it sounded	samadult	I	P
ACN.403_04.110	HRAIDN04	HA not used - didn't like way I sounded	samadult	I	P
ACN.403_05.115	HRAIDN05	HA not used - uncomfortable	samadult	I	P
ACN.403_06.120	HRAIDN06	HA not used - frequent breakdowns	samadult	I	P
ACN.403_07.125	HRAIDN07	HA not used - didn't like look	samadult	I	P
ACN.403_08.130	HRAIDN08	HA not used - cost too much	samadult	I	P
ACN.403_09.135	HRAIDN09	HA not used - don't need	samadult	I	P
ACN.403_10.140	HRAIDN10	HA not used - misplaced/lost	samadult	I	P
ACN.403_11.145	HRAIDN11	HA not used - other	samadult	I	P
ACN.404_00.010	HRAUDTRN	Ever receive instruction to improve hearing	samadult	I	P
ACN.404_00.020	HRALDS	Use assistive-listening devices	samadult	I	P
ACN.404_01.035	HRALDT01	ALD - FM system pocket talker	samadult	I	P
ACN.404_02.040	HRALDT02	ALD - instant/text messages	samadult	I	P
ACN.404_03.045	HRALDT03	ALD - amplified telephone	samadult	I	P
ACN.404_04.050	HRALDT04	ALD - amplified/vibrating alarm clock	samadult	I	P
ACN.404_05.055	HRALDT05	ALD - notification/signaling alarm	samadult	I	P
ACN.404_06.060	HRALDT06	ALD - headset with TV/close-captioned TV	samadult	I	P
ACN.404_07.065	HRALDT07	ALD - TTY/TDD	samadult	I	P
ACN.404_08.070	HRALDT08	ALD - video relay service	samadult	I	P
ACN.404_09.075	HRALDT09	ALD - live video streaming using sign language	samadult	I	P
ACN.404_10.080	HRALDT10	ALD - sign language interpreter	samadult	I	P
ACN.404_11.085	HRALDT11	ALD - other	samadult	I	P
ACN.405_00.010	HRBDIZZ	Problems with dizziness, past 12 m	samadult	I	P
ACN.405_01.010	HRENT	Referred to hearing specialist, past 5 years	samadult		
ACN.405_02.020	HRAUD	Referred to audiologist, past 5 years	samadult		
ACN.406_00.010	HRTIN	Had ringing in ears, past 12 months	samadult	I	P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 21

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
ACN.406_00.020	HRTINOFT	How often had ringing in ears, past 12 months	samadult	I P	
ACN.406_00.030	HRTINLNG	How long bothered by ringing in ears	samadult	I P	
ACN.406_00.040	HRTINMUS	Ringing in ears only after loud sounds/music	samadult	I P	
ACN.406_00.050	HRTINSLP	Ringing in ears when going to sleep	samadult	I P	
ACN.406_00.060	HRTINPRO	How much a problem, ringing in ears	samadult	I P	
ACN.406_00.070	HRTINDIS	Discuss ringing in ears with doctor/HP	samadult	I P	
ACN.406_00.080	HRTINDOC	Ever evaluated for ringing in ears, past 5 yrs	samadult	I P	
ACN.406_00.090	HRTINRM	Tried remedies for ringing in ears	samadult	I P	
ACN.406_01.100	HREMTY01	Remedies tried for ringing...drugs/medication	samadult	I P	
ACN.406_02.100	HREMTY02	Remedies tried for ringing...stop/reduced drugs/medication	samadult	I P	
ACN.406_03.100	HREMTY03	Remedies tried for ringing...hearing aids	samadult	I P	
ACN.406_04.100	HREMTY04	Remedies tried for ringing...masking devices	samadult	I P	
ACN.406_05.100	HREMTY05	Remedies tried for ringing...surgical procedures	samadult	I P	
ACN.406_06.100	HREMTY06	Remedies tried for ringing...relaxation therapy	samadult	I P	
ACN.406_07.100	HREMTY07	Remedies tried for ringing...TRT	samadult	I P	
ACN.406_08.100	HREMTY08	Remedies tried for ringing...music therapy	samadult	I P	
ACN.406_09.100	HREMTY09	Remedies tried for ringing...avoided irritants	samadult	I P	
ACN.406_10.100	HREMTY10	Remedies tried for ringing...nutritional supplements	samadult	I P	
ACN.406_11.100	HREMTY11	Remedies tried for ringing...alternative methods	samadult	I P	
ACN.406_12.100	HREMTY12	Remedies tried for ringing...other	samadult	I P	
ACN.407_00.005	HRTNRMHP	How much have remedies helped with ringing in ears	samadult	I P	
ACN.407_00.010	HRHCUSIS	Annoyed by everyday sounds	samadult	I P	
ACN.407_00.020	HRHCPROB	How much of a problem are evryday sounds, past 12 m	samadult	I P	
ACN.408_00.010	HRFIRE	Ever used firearms	samadult	I P	
ACN.408_00.020	HRFIRTYTYP	Used firearms for work/leisure	samadult	I P	
ACN.408_00.030	HRFRTIM	When did you use guns/firearms	samadult	I P	
ACN.408_00.040	HR12MR	Number of rounds fired, past 12 months	samadult	I P	
ACN.408_00.050	HRFRPROT	Wear hearing protection at leisure, past 12 months	samadult	I P	
ACN.408_00.060	HRTOTR	Number of total rounds fired	samadult	I P	
ACN.408_00.070	HRFRPRT2	How often worn hearing protection when shooting, before past 12 m	samadult	I P	
ACN.409_00.010	HRWKVLNS	Ever had job where exposed to very loud sounds/noise	samadult	I P	
ACN.409_00.020	HRWKLNS	Ever had job where exposed to loud sounds/noise	samadult	I P	
ACN.409_00.030	HRWKVLNT	Months/years exposed to very loud sounds/noise at work	samadult	I P	
ACN.409_00.040	HRWKVLEX	When exposed to very loud sounds/noise at work	samadult	I P	
ACN.409_00.050	HRWKVLP1	Hearing protection for very loud noise at work, past 12 m	samadult	I P	
ACN.409_00.060	HRWKVLP2	Hearing protection for very loud noise at work, before past 12 m	samadult	I P	
ACN.409_00.070	HRWRLNS	Months/years exposed to loud sounds/noise at work	samadult	I P	
ACN.409_00.080	HRWKLEX	When exposed to loud sounds/noise at work	samadult	I P	
ACN.409_00.090	HRWKLP1	Hearing protection for loud noise at work, past 12 m	samadult	I P	
ACN.409_00.100	HRWKLP2	Hearing protection for loud noise at work, before past 12 m	samadult	I P	
ACN.410_00.000	HEARAID	Have ever worn a hearing aid	samadult		
ACN.410_00.000	HRAIDEV	Ever used a hearing aid if not now using	samadult		I P
ACN.410_00.010	HRLSVLNS	Ever exposed to very loud noise 10+ times/yr, outside work	samadult	I P	
ACN.410_00.010	HRTEST	Last time hearing tested	samadult		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 22

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
ACN.410_00.020	HRCOCREC	Cochlear implant recommended	samadult		
ACN.410_00.021	HRVLTP01	Exposed to very loud activity...lawn mower	samadult	I P	
ACN.410_00.022	HRVLTP02	Exposed to very loud activity...power tools	samadult	I P	
ACN.410_00.023	HRVLTP03	Exposed to very loud activity...household appliances	samadult	I P	
ACN.410_00.024	HRVLTP04	Exposed to very loud activity...recreational vehicles	samadult	I P	
ACN.410_00.025	HRVLTP05	Exposed to very loud activity...rock concerts	samadult	I P	
ACN.410_00.026	HRVLTP06	Exposed to very loud activity...very loud music from CD player	samadult	I P	
ACN.410_00.027	HRVLTP07	Exposed to very loud activity...very loud sporting event	samadult	I P	
ACN.410_00.028	HRVLTP08	Exposed to very loud activity...guns/firearms	samadult	I P	
ACN.410_00.029	HRVLTP09	Exposed to very loud activity...video/computer games	samadult	I P	
ACN.410_00.030	HRCOCNOW	Now use cochlear implant	samadult		
ACN.410_00.030	HRVLTP10	Exposed to very loud activity...other	samadult	I P	
ACN.410_00.031	HRLNOS	Ever exposed to loud noise 10+ times/yr, outside work	samadult	I P	
ACN.410_00.033	HRLTP01	Exposed to loud activity...lawn mower	samadult	I P	
ACN.410_00.034	HRLTP02	Exposed to loud activity...power tools	samadult	I P	
ACN.410_00.035	HRLTP03	Exposed to loud activity...household appliances	samadult	I P	
ACN.410_00.036	HRLTP04	Exposed to loud activity...recreational vehicles	samadult	I P	
ACN.410_00.037	HRLTP05	Exposed to loud activity...rock concerts	samadult	I P	
ACN.410_00.038	HRLTP06	Exposed to loud activity...very loud music from CD player	samadult	I P	
ACN.410_00.039	HRLTP07	Exposed to loud activity...very loud sporting event	samadult	I P	
ACN.410_00.040	HRAIDNOW	Now use hearing aid	samadult		
ACN.410_00.040	HRLTP08	Exposed to loud activity...guns/firearms	samadult	I P	
ACN.410_00.041	HRLTP09	Exposed to loud activity...video/computer games	samadult	I P	
ACN.410_00.042	HRLTP10	Exposed to loud activity...other	samadult	I P	
ACN.410_00.050	HRAIDLNG	How long used hearing aid	samadult		
ACN.410_00.050	HRNOSEXP	When exposed to loud/very loud sounds/noise at work	samadult	I P	
ACN.410_00.060	HRAIDYR	How often used hearing aid, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.410_00.060	HRLSP1	Hearing protection for loud/very loud noise outside work, past 12 m	samadult	I P	
ACN.410_00.070	HRAIDEV	Ever used a hearing aid	samadult		
ACN.410_00.070	HRLSP2	Hearing protection for loud/very loud noise outside work, before past...	samadult	I P	
ACN.410_00.080	HRAIDREC	Hearing aid ever recommended	samadult		
ACN.410_00.090	HRAIDLGP	How long hearing aid used in the past	samadult		
ACN.410_00.100	HRAIDOFT	How often used hearing aid in the past	samadult		
ACN.410_00.120	HRALDS	Use assistive-listening devices	samadult		
ACN.410_01.110	HRAIDNT1	HA not used - it didn't help	samadult		
ACN.410_01.130	HRALDTP1	ALD - pocket talker	samadult		
ACN.410_02.110	HRAIDNT2	HA not used - too loud	samadult		
ACN.410_02.130	HRALDTP2	ALD - amplified telephone	samadult		
ACN.410_03.110	HRAIDNT3	HA not used - whistling sounds	samadult		
ACN.410_03.130	HRALDTP3	ALD - amplified alarm clock	samadult		
ACN.410_04.110	HRAIDNT4	HA not used - uncomfortable	samadult		
ACN.410_04.130	HRALDTP4	ALD - signaling system	samadult		
ACN.410_05.110	HRAIDNT5	HA not used - frequent breakdowns	samadult		
ACN.410_05.130	HRALDTP5	ALD - headset or CCTV	samadult		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 23

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
ACN.410_06.110	HRAIDNT6	HA not used - didn't like look	samadult		
ACN.410_06.130	HRALDTP6	ALD - TTY/TDD	samadult		
ACN.410_07.110	HRAIDNT7	HA not used - cost too much	samadult		
ACN.410_07.130	HRALDTP7	ALD - video relay service	samadult		
ACN.410_08.110	HRAIDNT8	HA not used - don't need	samadult		
ACN.410_08.130	HRALDTP8	ALD - sign language interpreter	samadult		
ACN.410_09.110	HRAIDNT9	HA not used - other	samadult		
ACN.410_09.130	HRALDTP9	ALD - other	samadult		
ACN.411_00.010	HRINTNET	Get info from Internet about health, past 12 m	samadult	I P	
ACN.411_00.020	HRINTHL	Past 12 m, get info from Internet on...hearing loss	samadult	I P	
ACN.411_00.021	HRINTHA	Past 12 m, get info from Internet on...hearing aids	samadult	I P	
ACN.411_00.022	HRINTTN	Past 12 m, get info from Internet on...ringing in ears	samadult	I P	
ACN.411_00.023	HRINTDZ	Past 12 m, get info from Internet on...dizziness/balance problems	samadult	I P	
ACN.411_00.024	HRINTHP	Past 12 m, get info from Internet on...hearing protection	samadult	I P	
ACN.411_00.030	HRINTHPR	Any Internet info written by a doc/health pro	samadult	I P	
ACN.412_00.010	HRTIN	Had ringing in ears, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.412_00.020	HRTINLNG	How long bothered by ringing in ears	samadult		
ACN.412_00.030	HRTINOFT	How often had ringing in ears, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.412_00.040	HRTINMUS	Ringing in ears only after loud sounds/music	samadult		
ACN.412_00.050	HRTINSLP	Ringing in ears when going to sleep	samadult		
ACN.412_00.060	HRTNPROB	How much a problem, ringing in ears	samadult		
ACN.412_00.070	HRTINDIS	Discuss ringing in ears with doctor/HP	samadult		
ACN.412_00.072	HRTINRM	Tried remedies for ringing in ears	samadult		
ACN.412_01.074	HREMP01	Amplification/Hearing aids	samadult		
ACN.412_02.074	HREMP02	Masking wearable device	samadult		
ACN.412_03.074	HREMP03	Masking non-wearable device	samadult		
ACN.412_04.074	HREMP04	Cognitive therapy w/counseling	samadult		
ACN.412_05.074	HREMP05	Stress reduction/relaxation methods	samadult		
ACN.412_06.074	HREMP06	Biofeedback	samadult		
ACN.412_07.074	HREMP07	Tinnitus Retraining Therapy	samadult		
ACN.412_08.074	HREMP08	Psychiatric treatment	samadult		
ACN.412_09.074	HREMP09	Surgery to cut hearing nerve	samadult		
ACN.412_10.074	HREMP10	Drugs or medications	samadult		
ACN.412_11.074	HREMP11	Nutritional supplements	samadult		
ACN.412_12.074	HREMP12	Music therapy	samadult		
ACN.412_13.074	HREMP13	TMJ treatment	samadult		
ACN.412_14.074	HREMP14	Alternative medicine	samadult		
ACN.412_15.074	HREMP15	Other remedy or treatment	samadult		
ACN.413_00.010	HRFIRE	Ever used firearms	samadult		
ACN.413_00.020	HRFIRTYP	Used firearms for work/leisure	samadult		
ACN.413_00.030	HRTOTR	Number of total rounds fired	samadult		
ACN.413_00.040	HR12MR	Number of rounds fired, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.413_00.050	HRFRPROT	Wear ear protection for firearms, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.414_00.010	HRWRKNOS	Ever exposed to loud noise at job	samadult		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 24

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
ACN.414_00.020	HRWRKTOT	Time exposed to loud noise at job	samadult		
ACN.414_00.030	HRWRKYR	Noise exposure in past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.414_00.040	HRWKPROT	Wear ear protection at job, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.415_00.010	HRLESNOS	Exposed to leisure-time loud noise	samadult		
ACN.415_00.030	HRLESYR	Leisure-time noise, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.415_00.040	HRLSPROT	Wear ear protection at leisure, past 12 months	samadult		
ACN.415_01.020	HRLSTP01	Motocycles/Auto racing	samadult		
ACN.415_02.020	HRLSTP02	Operating farm machinery	samadult		
ACN.415_03.020	HRLSTP03	Wood cutting/Power tools	samadult		
ACN.415_04.020	HRLSTP04	Lawn mower/snow blower	samadult		
ACN.415_05.020	HRLSTP05	Firearms	samadult		
ACN.415_06.020	HRLSTP06	Household appliances	samadult		
ACN.415_07.020	HRLSTP07	MP3 Player/iPod	samadult		
ACN.415_08.020	HRLSTP08	Playing in a music group	samadult		
ACN.415_09.020	HRLSTP09	Other music-related activities	samadult		
ACN.415_10.020	HRLSTP10	Other noisy, non-work activities	samadult		
ACN.420_00.000	AHEARST	Description of hearing w/o hearing aid	samadult		
ACN.420_00.000	AHEARST1	Hearing w/o hearing aid	samadult		I P
ACN.422_00.010	HRWORS	Hearing worse in one ear	samadult		
ACN.422_00.020	HRWHICH	Which ear is worse	samadult		
ACN.422_00.030	HRRIGHT	Hearing in right ear	samadult		
ACN.422_00.040	HRLEFT	Hearing in left ear	samadult		
ACN.425_00.010	HRTIN	Bothered by ringing/roaring/buzzing in ears, past 12 m	samadult		
ACN.425_00.020	HRTINLNG	Duration of ringing/roaring/buzzing in ears	samadult		
ACN.425_00.030	HRTINOFT	How often R had ringing/roaring/buzzing, past 12 m	samadult		
ACN.425_00.040	HRTINMUS	Ringing/roaring/buzzing after hearing loud sounds/music	samadult		
ACN.425_00.050	HRTINSLP	Ringing/roaring/buzzing when going to sleep	samadult		
ACN.425_00.060	HRTNPROB	How much a problem is ringing/roaring/buzzing	samadult		
ACN.430_00.000	AVISION	Trouble seeing even w/glasses/lenses	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.440_00.000	ABLIND	Blind or unable to see at all	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.440_00.010	VIM_DREV	EVER been told you had diabetic retinopathy	samadult		
ACN.440_00.020	VIMLS_DR	Lost vision because of diabetic retinopathy	samadult		
ACN.440_00.030	VIM_CAEV	EVER been told you had cataracts	samadult		
ACN.440_00.040	VIMLS_CA	Lost vision because of cataracts	samadult		
ACN.440_00.045	VIMCSURG	Ever had cataract surgery	samadult		
ACN.440_00.050	VIM_GLEV	EVER been told you had glaucoma	samadult		
ACN.440_00.060	VIMLS_GL	Lost vision because of glaucoma	samadult		
ACN.440_00.070	VIM_MDEV	EVER been told you had macular degeneration	samadult		
ACN.440_00.080	VIMLS_MD	Lost vision because of macular degeneration	samadult		
ACN.440_00.100	VIMGLASS	Currently wear eyeglasses or contact lenses?	samadult		
ACN.440_00.110	VIMREAD	Wear eyeglasses or contact lenses to read/write/cook/sew	samadult		
ACN.440_00.120	VIMDRIVE	Wear eyeglasses or contact lenses to drive/read signs/watch TV	samadult		
ACN.440_00.130	AVISREH	Use any vision rehabilitation services	samadult		
ACN.440_00.140	AVISDEV	Use any adaptive devices such as magnifiers, talking materials	samadult		



INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 25

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
ACN.441_00.010	AVDF_NWS	Even when wearing glasses difficult for you to read newspapers	samadult		
ACN.441_00.020	AVDF_CLS	Even when wearing glasses difficult for you to see up close/cook/sew	samadult		
ACN.441_00.030	AVDF_NIT	Even when wearing glasses difficult for you to go down stairs in dim...	samadult		
ACN.441_00.040	AVDF_DRV	Even when wearing glasses difficult for you to drive during daytime	samadult		
ACN.441_00.050	AVDF_PER	Even when wearing glasses difficult for you to notice objects while w...	samadult		
ACN.441_00.060	AVDF_CRD	Even when wearing glasses difficult for you to find something on crow...	samadult		
ACN.442_00.010	AVISEXAM	Last time you had an eye exam (pupils dilated)	samadult		
ACN.442_00.020	AVISACT	Participate in sports/other activities that can cause eye injury	samadult		
ACN.442_00.030	AVISPROT	When doing these activities, on average, do you wear eye protection	samadult		
ACN.451_00.000	LUPPRT	Lost all upper & lower natural teeth	samadult	I P	I P
ACN.471_01.000	SAD	So sad nothing cheers you up, past 30 days	samadult		
ACN.471_02.000	NERVOUS	How often felt nervous, past 30 days	samadult		
ACN.471_03.000	RESTLESS	How often restless/fidgety, past 30 days	samadult		
ACN.471_04.000	HOPELESS	How often felt hopeless, past 30 days	samadult		
ACN.471_05.000	EFFORT	How often felt everything was an effort, past 30 days	samadult		
ACN.471_06.000	WORTHLS	How often felt worthless, past 30 days	samadult		
ACN.530_00.000	MHAMTMO	Feelings interfered w/life, past 30 days	samadult		
ACN.535_00.010	HPWTYR	Advised to lose weight, past 12 m	samadult		
ACN.535_00.020	HPPAYR	Advised to increase exercise, past 12 m	samadult		
ACN.535_00.030	HPDIETYR	Advised to change diet, past 12 m	samadult		
ACN.535_01.010	DEPRESS	Ever had depression	samadult		
ACN.535_02.020	GANXIETY	Ever had generalized anxiety	samadult		
ACN.535_03.030	PANICD	Ever had panic disorder	samadult		
ACN.540_00.010	SMWTYR	Lost weight, past 12 m	samadult		
ACN.540_00.020	SMPAYR	Increased exercise, past 12 m	samadult		
ACN.540_00.030	SMDIETYR	Changed diet, past 12 m	samadult		
ADB.020_00.000	P2DAHEAR	Is--deaf or have serious difficulty hearing?	adltdisb		
ADB.040_00.000	P2DASEE	Is--blind or have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses...	adltdisb		
ADB.060_00.000	P2DACON	Does--have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making d...	adltdisb		
ADB.080_00.000	P2DAWALK	Does--have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?	adltdisb		
ADB.100_00.000	P2DADRES	Does--have difficulty dressing or bathing?	adltdisb		
ADB.120_00.000	P2DAERR	Does--have difficulty doing errands?	adltdisb		
ADS.010_00.000	BLDGV	Donated blood since March 1985	samadult		
ADS.020_00.000	BLDG12M	Donated blood past 12 months	samadult		
ADS.040_00.000	HIVTST	Ever been tested for HIV	samadult		
ADS.050_00.000	WHYTST_R	Reason why you have not been tested for HIV/AIDS	samadult		
ADS.060_01.000	TST12M_M	Month of last test for HIV	samadult		
ADS.060_02.000	TST12M_Y	Year of last test for HIV	samadult		
ADS.061_00.000	TIMETST	Time period of most recent HIV test	samadult		
ADS.065_00.000	REATST_C	Main reason for last HIV test	samadult		
ADS.066_00.000	REASWHOR	Who suggested you should be tested	samadult		
ADS.070_00.000	LASTST_C	Location of last HIV test	samadult		
ADS.072_00.000	CLNTYP_C	Type of clinic for last HIV test	samadult		
ADS.074_00.000	WHOADM	Who administered the test	samadult		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 26

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
ADS.080_00.000	GIVNAM	Gave your first and last names	samadult		
ADS.110_00.000	EXTST12M	HIV test in the next 12 months	samadult		
ADS.140_00.000	CHNSADS	Chances of getting AIDS virus	samadult		
ADS.140_00.001	CHNSADSP	Chances of getting AIDS virus	samadult		
ADS.140_00.001.R01	CHNSADSP	Chances of getting AIDS virus	samadult		
ADS.150_00.000	STMTRU	Are any of these statements true	samadult		
ADS.160_00.000	STD	Had STD other than HIV/AIDS, past 5 yrs	samadult		
ADS.170_00.000	STDDOC	Saw a doctor or other health professional	samadult		
ADS.180_00.000	STDWHER	Place where checked	samadult		
ADS.200_00.000	TBHRD	Ever heard of tuberculosis	samadult		
ADS.210_00.000	TBKNOW	Ever personally known anyone who had TB	samadult		
ADS.220_00.000	TB	How much do you know about TB	samadult		
ADS.230_01.000	TBSPRD1	Breathing air around person sick with TB	samadult		
ADS.230_02.000	TBSPRD2	Sharing eating/drinking utensils	samadult		
ADS.230_03.000	TBSPRD3	Through semen/vaginal secretions (sex)	samadult		
ADS.230_04.000	TBSPRD4	From smoking	samadult		
ADS.230_05.000	TBSPRD5	From mosquito or other insect bites	samadult		
ADS.230_06.000	TBSPRD6	Other	samadult		
ADS.240_00.000	TBCURED	Can TB be cured	samadult		
ADS.240_00.000	TBCURED	Can TB be cured?	samadult		
ADS.250_00.000	TBCHANC	Chances of getting TB	samadult		
ADS.260_00.000	TBSHAME	Ashamed if you/family diagnosed with TB	samadult		
ADS.270_00.000	HOMELESS	Spent 24+ hrs living in street, shelter, jail/prison	samadult		
AFD.000_00.000	RCS_AFD	Record completion status	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.090_00.000	VIS_0	Does respondent wear glasses?	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.100_00.000	VIS_SS	Degree of difficulty seeing	funcdisb		
AFD.100_00.000	VIS_SS2	Degree of difficulty seeing	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.140_00.000	HEAR_1R	Do you use a hearing aid?	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.145_00.000	HEAR_2R	How often do you use a hearing aid?	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.150_00.000	HEAR_SS	Degree of difficulty hearing	funcdisb		
AFD.150_00.000	HEAR_SS2	Degree of difficulty hearing	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.160_00.000	HEAR_1	Do you use a hearing aid?	funcdisb		
AFD.160_00.001	HEAR_2	How often do you use a hearing aid?	funcdisb		
AFD.170_00.000	HEAR_3	Degree of difficulty hearing conversation with one person in quiet ro...	funcdisb		
AFD.170_00.000	HEAR_3	Difficulty hearing conversation with one person in quiet room	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.170_00.001	HEAR_4	Degree of difficulty hearing conversation with one person in noisier...	funcdisb		
AFD.170_00.001	HEAR_4	Diff hearing one person in noisier room even w/ hearing aid	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.180_00.000	MOB_SS	Degree of difficulty walking or climbing steps	funcdisb		
AFD.180_00.000	MOB_SS2	Degree of difficulty walking or climbing steps	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.200_00.000	MOB_2	Use equipment to help walk, climb stairs, or move around?	funcdisb		
AFD.200_00.000	MOB_2R	Use equipment or receive help for getting around?	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.200_00.001	MOB_3A	Use cane or walking stick?	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.200_00.002	MOB_3B	Use a walker?	funcdisb		
AFD.200_00.002	MOB_3B2	Use a walker or Zimmer frame?	funcdisb	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 27

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
AFD.200_00.003	MOB_3C	Use crutches?	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.200_00.004	MOB_3D2	Use a wheelchair or scooter?	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.200_00.005	MOB_3E	Use prosthesis?	funcdisb		
AFD.200_00.005	MOB_3E2	Use artificial limb (leg/foot)?	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.200_00.006	MOB_3F	Use someone's assistance?	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.200_00.007	MOB_3G	Use other type of equipment or help?	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.210_00.000	MOB_4	Degree of difficulty walking 100 yards on level ground without the us...	funcdisb		
AFD.210_00.000	MOB_4	Diff walking 100 yards on level ground w/o aid or equipment	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.220_00.000	MOB_5	Degree of difficulty walking a third of a mile on level ground withou...	funcdisb		
AFD.220_00.000	MOB_5	Diff walking 1/3rd mile on level ground w/o aid or equipment	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.230_00.000	MOB_6	Degree of difficulty walking up or down 12 steps without the use of a...	funcdisb		
AFD.230_00.000	MOB_6	Diff walking up or down 12 steps w/o aid or equipment	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.240_00.000	MOB_7	Degree of difficulty walking 100 yards on level ground when using aid...	funcdisb		
AFD.240_00.000	MOB_7	Diff walking 100 yards on level ground w/ aid or equipment	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.250_00.000	MOB_8	Degree of difficulty walking a third of a mile on level ground when u...	funcdisb		
AFD.250_00.000	MOB_8	Diff walking 1/3rd mile on level ground w/ aid or equipment	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.260_00.000	MOB_9	Degree of difficulty walking up or down 12 steps using aid	funcdisb		
AFD.270_00.000	COM_SS	Degree of difficulty communicating using usual language	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.290_00.000	COM_2	Use sign language?	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.300_00.000	COG_SS	Degree of difficulty remembering or concentrating	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.310_00.000	COG_1	Difficulty remembering, concentrating, or both?	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.320_00.000	COG_2	How often have difficulty remembering?	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.330_00.000	COG_3	Amount of things you have difficulty remembering?	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.360_00.000	UB_SS	Degree of difficulty with self-care	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.370_00.000	UB_1	Degree of difficulty raising 2 liter bottle of water or soda from wai...	funcdisb		
AFD.370_00.000	UB_1	Diff raising 2 liter bottle of water from waist to eye level	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.380_00.000	UB_2	Degree of difficulty using hands and fingers	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.410_00.000	ANX_1	How often feel worried, nervous, or anxious?	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.420_00.000	ANX_2	Take medication for worried, nervous, or anxious feelings?	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.430_00.000	ANX_3	Level of feelings when you last felt worried, nervous, or anxious?	funcdisb		
AFD.430_00.000	ANX_3R	Level of feelings when last felt worried, nervous, or anxious?	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.430_00.000	ANX_3R	Level of feelings when you last felt worried, nervous, or anxious?	funcdisb		
AFD.440_00.000	ANX_4	Last worried, nervous, or anxious feelings were closer to a little, c...	funcdisb		
AFD.445_03.000	P_ANX_4C	Worried, nervous, or anxious feelings help me to accomplish goals and...	funcdisb		
AFD.445_04.000	P_ANX_4D	Worried, nervous, or anxious feelings sometimes interfere with my lif...	funcdisb		
AFD.450_00.000	DEP_1	How often do you feel depressed?	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.460_00.000	DEP_2	Take medication for depression?	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.470_00.000	DEP_3	How depressed you felt last time you were depressed?	funcdisb		
AFD.470_00.000	DEP_3R	How depressed you felt last time you were depressed?	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.480_00.000	DEP_4	Was the level of most recent depression closer to a little, closer to...	funcdisb		
AFD.485_03.000	P_DEP_4C	Feelings of depression sometimes interfere with my life and I wish I...	funcdisb		
AFD.500_00.000	PAIN_2	Frequency of pain in past 3 months	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.510_00.000	PAIN_3	How long pain lasted last time you had it?	funcdisb		
AFD.520_00.000	PAIN_4	How much pain you had last time you had pain?	funcdisb	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 28

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
AFD.530_00.000	PAIN_5	Was level of most recent pain closer to a little, closer to a lot, or...	funcdisb		
AFD.540_00.000	TIRED_1	How often felt very tired or exhausted in past 3 months	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.550_00.000	TIRED_2	How long most recent tired or exhausted feelings lasted?	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.560_00.000	TIRED_3	Level of tiredness last time felt very tired or exhausted	funcdisb	I P	I P
AFD.570_00.000	TIRED_4	Level of tiredness closer to a little, closer to a lot, or exactly in...	funcdisb		
AFD.580_00.000	QOL_1	How limited are you in carrying out daily activities?	funcdisb		
AFD.590_00.002	QOL_2B	Working outside the home to earn an income?	funcdisb		
AFD.590_00.003	QOL_2C	Going to school or achieving your education goals?	funcdisb		
AFD.590_00.004	QOL_2D	Participating in leisure or social activities?	funcdisb		
AFD.590_00.005	QOL_2E	Getting out with friends or family?	funcdisb		
AFD.590_00.006	QOL_2F	Doing household chores such as cooking and cleaning?	funcdisb		
AFD.590_00.007	QOL_2G	Using transportation to get to places you want to go?	funcdisb		
AFD.590_00.008	QOL_2H	Participating in religious activities?	funcdisb		
AFD.590_00.009	QOL_2I	Participating in community gatherings?	funcdisb		
AHB.010_00.000	SMKEV	Ever smoked 100 cigarettes	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.020_00.000	SMKREG	Age first smoked fairly regularly	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.030_00.000	SMKNOW	Smoke freq: every day/some days/not at all	samadult		I P
AHB.030_00.000	SMKNOW	Smoke freq: everyday/some days/not at all	samadult	I P	
AHB.030_00.000	SMKSTAT2	Smoking Status: Recode	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.030_00.000.R01	SMKSTAT2	Smoking Status: Recode	samadult		
AHB.040_01.000	SMKQTNO	Time since quit: # of units	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.040_02.000	SMKQTPP	Time since quit: time period	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.040_02.000	SMKQTY	Time since quit smoking (in years)	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.040_02.000.R01	SMKQTY	Time since quit smoking (in years)	samadult		
AHB.050_00.000	CIGSDA1	Number cigs per day (daily smokers)	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.060_00.000	CIGDAMO	Number days smoked in past 30 days	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.070_00.000	CIGSDA2	Number cigs per day (some day smokers)	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.070_00.000	CIGSDAY	Number of cigarettes a day (all current smokers)	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.070_00.000.R01	CIGSDAY	Number of cigarettes a day (all current smokers)	samadult		
AHB.080_00.000	CIGQTYR	Tried quit smoking 1+ days, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.081_00.000	SMKANY	Ever smoked a cigarette, even once (not smkd or dk if smkd 100+ cigs)	samadult		I P
AHB.082_00.000	SMKAGEX	Age first time smoked a cigarette (not smkd or dk if smkd 100+ cigs)	samadult		I
AHB.082_00.000	SMKAGX_P	Age first time smoked a cigarette (not smkd or dk if smkd 100+ cigs)	samadult		I P
AHB.083_00.000	SMKNOWX	Smoke freq: every day/some days/not at all (not smkd or dk if smkd 10...	samadult		I P
AHB.084_01.000	SMKNONOX	Time since smoked cig:# of units(not smkd/dk if smkd 100+cigs,lst 1sm...	samadult		I
AHB.084_01.000	SMKNOX_P	Time since smoked cig:# of units(not smkd/dk if smkd 100+cigs,lst 1sm...	samadult		I P
AHB.084_02.000	SMKNOTPX	Time since smoked a cigarette: time period (not smkd or dk if smkd 10...	samadult		I P
AHB.085_00.000	CIGDAMOX	Number days smoked,past 30 days(not smkd/dk if smkd 100+ cigs,current...	samadult		I P
AHB.085_00.010	OTHCIGEV	Ever smoked tobacco products, OTHER than cigarettes	samadult	I P	
AHB.085_00.020	OTHCIGED	Smoke freq: everyday/some days/rarely/not at all (other than cigarett...	samadult	I P	
AHB.085_00.030	SMKLESEV	Ever used smokeless tobacco products	samadult	I P	
AHB.085_00.040	SMKLESED	Smokeless tobacco freq: everyday/some days/rarely/not at all	samadult	I P	
AHB.085_00.050	TOBLASYR	Using any tobacco product, around this time last year	samadult	I P	
AHB.085_00.060	TOBQTYR	Tried quit all tobacco products 1+ days, past 12 m	samadult	I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
AHB.088_00.010	ECIGEV	Ever used electronic cigarettes (e-cig)	samadult	I P	
AHB.088_00.020	ECIGED	E-cig freq: everyday/some days/not at all	samadult	I P	
AHB.090_01.000	VIGNO	Freq vigorous activity: # of units	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.090_02.000	VIGFREQW	Freq vigorous activity (times per wk)	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.090_02.000	VIGTP	Freq vigorous activity: Time units	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.090_02.000.R01	VIGFREQW	Freq vigorous activity (times per wk)	samadult		
AHB.100_01.000	VIGLNGNO	Duration vigorous activity: # units	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.100_02.000	VIGLNGTP	Duration vigorous activity: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.100_02.000	VIGMIN	Duration vigorous activity (in minutes)	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.100_02.000.R01	VIGMIN	Duration vigorous activity (in minutes)	samadult		
AHB.110_01.000	MODNO	Freq moderate activity: # of units	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.110_02.000	MODFREQW	Freq light/moderate activity (times per wk)	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.110_02.000	MODTP	Freq moderate activity: Time units	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.110_02.000.R01	MODFREQW	Freq light/moderate activity (times per wk)	samadult		
AHB.120_01.000	MODLNGNO	Duration moderate activity: # of units	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.120_02.000	MODLNGTP	Duration moderate activity: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.120_02.000	MODMIN	Duration light/moderate activity (in minutes)	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.120_02.000.R01	MODMIN	Duration light/moderate activity (in minutes)	samadult		
AHB.130_01.000	STRNGNO	Strength activity freq: # of units	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.130_02.000	STRFREQW	Freq strength activity (times per wk)	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.130_02.000	STRNGTP	Strength activity freq: Time units	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.130_02.000.R01	STRFREQW	Freq strength activity (times per wk)	samadult		
AHB.135_00.010	DISHFAC	Access to hlth club/fitness facility	samadult		
AHB.136_01.010	DISHFL02	Cost too high	samadult		
AHB.136_02.020	DISHFL03	Lack of staff who understand needs	samadult		
AHB.136_03.030	DISHFL04	Lack of exercise equip that meets needs	samadult		
AHB.136_04.040	DISHFL05	Access into/within the building	samadult		
AHB.136_05.050	DISHFL06	Inadequate transportation	samadult		
AHB.136_06.060	DISHFL07	Some other barrier	samadult		
AHB.140_00.000	ALC1YR	Ever had 12+ drinks in any one year	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.150_00.000	ALCLIFE	Had 12+ drinks in ENTIRE LIFE	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.160_01.000	ALC12MNO	Freq drank alcohol pst yr: # of units	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.160_02.000	ALC12MTP	Freq drank alcohol pst yr: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.160_02.000	ALC12MWK	Freq drank alcohol: Days per week	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.160_02.000	ALC12MYR	Freq drank alcohol: Days in past year	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.160_02.000.R01	ALC12MWK	Freq drank alcohol: Days per week	samadult		
AHB.160_02.000.R02	ALC12MYR	Freq drank alcohol: Days in past year	samadult		
AHB.170_00.000	ALCAMP	Average # drinks on days drank	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.170_00.000	ALCSTAT	Alcohol drinking status: Recode	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.170_00.000.R01	ALCSTAT	Alcohol drinking status: Recode	samadult		
AHB.180_01.000	ALC5UPN1	Days 5+/4+ drinks, past yr: # days	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.180_01.000	ALC5UPNO	Days 5+ drinks, past yr: # days	samadult		
AHB.180_02.000	ALC5UPT1	Days 5+/4+ drinks, past yr: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.180_02.000	ALC5UPTP	Days 5+ drinks, past yr: Time unit	samadult		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 30

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
AHB.180_02.000	ALC5UPY1	Number of days had 5+/4+ drinks past year	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.180_02.000	ALC5UPYR	Number of days had 5+ drinks past year	samadult		
AHB.180_02.000.R01	ALC5UPYR	Number of days had 5+ drinks past year	samadult		
AHB.181_00.000	BINGE	Number of times had 5+/4+ drinks in 2 hours, past 30 days	samadult	I	
AHB.181_00.000	BINGE1	Number of times had 5+/4+ drinks on AN OCCASION, past 30 days	samadult	I	I P
AHB.190_01.000	AHEIGHTF	Height without shoes (feet)	samadult	I	I
AHB.190_02.000	AHEIGHTI	Height without shoes (inches)	samadult	I	I
AHB.190_02.000	AHEIGHTN	Total height without shoes (inches)	samadult	I	I
AHB.190_02.000.R01	AHEIGHTN	Total height without shoes (inches)	samadult		
AHB.190_04.000	AHEIGHT	Total height in inches	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.190_04.000	MET_FLG1	Flag: Metric units reported for height	samadult	I	I
AHB.190_04.000.R02	MET_FLG1	Flag: Metric units reported for height	samadult		
AHB.190_04.000.R03	AHEIGHT	Total height in inches	samadult		
AHB.200_01.000	WT_LB	Weight without shoes (pounds)	samadult	I	I
AHB.200_02.000	AWEIGHTP	Weight without shoes (pounds)	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.200_02.000	BMI	Body Mass Index (BMI)	samadult	I P	I P
AHB.200_02.000	WT_KG	Weight without shoes (kg)	samadult	I	I
AHB.200_02.000.R01	WT_KG	Weight without shoes (kg)	samadult		
AHB.200_02.000.R03	AWEIGHTP	Weight without shoes (pounds)	samadult		
AHB.200_02.000.R04	BMI	Body Mass Index (BMI)	samadult		
AHB.210_00.000	SLEEP	Hours of sleep	samadult		
AHS	WRKLYR3	Work status: last week, past 12 m	samadult		
AHS	WRKLYR3	Work status: last week, past 12 months	samadult		
AHS.030_00.000	WRKLYR3	Work status: last week, past 12 m	samadult		
AHS.040_00.000	WKDAYR	Number of work loss days, past 12 m	samadult		
AHS.040_00.000	WKDAYR	Number of work loss days, past 12 months	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.050_00.000	BEDDAYR	Number of bed days, past 12 m	samadult		
AHS.050_00.000	BEDDAYR	Number of bed days, past 12 months	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.060_00.000	AHSTATYR	Health better/worse/same, compared w/ 12 m ago	samadult		
AHS.060_00.000	AHSTATYR	Health better/worse/same, compared w/ 12 months ago	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.070_00.000	SPECEQ	Have health problem that requires special equipment	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.091_01.000	FLWALK	How difficult to walk 1/4 mile w/o special equipment	samadult		
AHS.091_01.000	FLWALK	How difficult to walk 1/4 mile without special equipment	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.091_02.000	FLCLIMB	How difficult to climb 10 steps w/o special equipment	samadult		
AHS.091_02.000	FLCLIMB	How difficult to climb 10 steps without special equipment	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.091_03.000	FLSTAND	How difficult to stand 2 hours w/o special equipment	samadult		
AHS.091_03.000	FLSTAND	How difficult to stand 2 hours without special equipment	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.091_04.000	FLSIT	How difficult to sit 2 hours w/o special equipment	samadult		
AHS.091_04.000	FLSIT	How difficult to sit 2 hours without special equipment	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.091_05.000	FLSTOOP	How difficult to stoop, bend or kneel w/o special equipment	samadult		
AHS.091_05.000	FLSTOOP	How difficult to stoop, bend or kneel without special equipment	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.091_06.000	FLREACH	How difficult to reach over head w/o special equipment	samadult		
AHS.091_06.000	FLREACH	How difficult to reach over head without special equipment	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.141_01.000	FLGRASP	How difficult to grasp small objects w/o special equipment	samadult		

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
AHS.141_01.000	FLGRASP	How difficult to grasp small objects without special equipment	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.141_02.000	FLCARRY	How difficult lift/carry 10 lbs w/o special equipment	samadult		
AHS.141_02.000	FLCARRY	How difficult to lift/carry 10 lbs w/o special equipment	samadult		
AHS.141_02.000	FLCARRY	How difficult to lift/carry 10 lbs without special equipment	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.141_03.000	FLPUSH	How difficult to push large objects w/o special equipment	samadult		
AHS.141_03.000	FLPUSH	How difficult to push large objects without special equipment	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.171_00.000	FLA1AR	Any functional limitation, all conditions	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.171_00.000	FLA1AR	Any functional limitation, all conds	samadult		
AHS.171_01.000	FLSHOP	How difficult to go out to events w/o special equipment	samadult		
AHS.171_01.000	FLSHOP	How difficult to go out to events without special equipment	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.171_02.000	FLSOCL	How difficult to participate in social activities w/o sp eq	samadult		
AHS.171_02.000	FLSOCL	How difficult to participate in social activities w/o special equipme...	samadult		
AHS.171_02.000	FLSOCL	How difficult to participate in social activities without special equ...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.171_03.000	FLRELAX	How difficult to relax at home w/o special equipment	samadult		
AHS.171_03.000	FLRELAX	How difficult to relax at home without special equipment	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.171_03.000.R01	FLA1AR	Any functional limitation, all conds	samadult		
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC19_	Missing or amputated limb/finger/digit	samadult		
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC19_	Missing or amputated limb/finger/digit causes difficulty with activit...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC20_	Musculoskeletal/connective tissue prob	samadult		
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC20_	Musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem causes difficulty with acti...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC21_	Circulation problem	samadult		
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC21_	Circulation problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult		
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC21_	Circulation problems (including blood clots) cause difficulty with ac...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC22_	Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic prob	samadult		
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC22_	Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem causes difficulty with activi...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC23_	Nervous system/sensory organ condition	samadult		
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC23_	Nervous system/sensory organ condition causes difficulty with activit...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC24_	Digestive system problem	samadult		
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC24_	Digestive system problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC25_	Genitourinary system problem	samadult		
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC25_	Genitourinary system problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC26_	Skin/subcutaneous system problem	samadult		
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC26_	Skin/subcutaneous system problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC27_	Blood or blood-forming organ problem	samadult		
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC27_	Blood or blood-forming organ problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC28_	Benign tumor/cyst	samadult		
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC28_	Benign tumor/cyst causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC29_	Alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem	samadult		
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC29_	Alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC30_	Other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia causes difficulty with...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC30_	Otr mental prob/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenic	samadult		
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC31_	Surgical after-effects/medical treatment	samadult		
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC31_	Surgical after-effects/medical treatment causes difficulty with activ...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC32_	"Old age"/elderly/aging-related problem	samadult		

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC32_	"Old age"/elderly/aging-related problem causes difficulty with activi...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC33_	Fatigue/tiredness/weakness	samadult		
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC33_	Fatigue/tiredness/weakness causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC34_	Pregnancy related problem	samadult		
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC34_	Pregnancy related problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult		
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC34_	Pregnancy-related problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_01.000	AFLHCA1	Vision problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult		
AHS.200_01.000	AFLHCA1	Vision/problem seeing causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_02.000	AFLHCA2	Hearing problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_03.000	AFLHCA3	Arthritis/rheumatism causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_04.000	AFLHCA4	Back or neck problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_04.000	AFLHCA4	Back/neck prob causes difficulty with activity	samadult		
AHS.200_04.000	AFLHCA4	Back/neck problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult		
AHS.200_05.000	AFLHCA5	Fract/bone/joint inj causes difficulty with activity	samadult		
AHS.200_05.000	AFLHCA5	Fract/bone/joint injury causes difficulty with activity	samadult		
AHS.200_05.000	AFLHCA5	Fracture, bone/joint injury causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_05.000	AFLHCA5	Fracture/bone/joint injury causes difficulty with activity	samadult		
AHS.200_06.000	AFLHCA6	Other injury causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_07.000	AFLHCA7	Heart prob causes difficulty with activity	samadult		
AHS.200_07.000	AFLHCA7	Heart problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_08.000	AFLHCA8	Stroke causes difficulty with activity	samadult		
AHS.200_08.000	AFLHCA8	Stroke problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_09.000	AFLHCA9	Hypertension causes difficulty with activity	samadult		
AHS.200_09.000	AFLHCA9	Hypertension/high blood pressure causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_10.000	AFLHCA10	Diabetes causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_11.000	AFLHCA11	Lung/breath prob causes difficulty with activity	samadult		
AHS.200_11.000	AFLHCA11	Lung/breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema) causes difficult...	samadult		
AHS.200_11.000	AFLHCA11	Lung/breathing problem (e.g., asthma) causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_11.000	AFLHCA11	Lung/breathing problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult		
AHS.200_12.000	AFLHCA12	Cancer causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_13.000	AFLHCA13	Birth defect causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_14.000	AFLHCA14	Mental retardation causes difficulty with activity	samadult		
AHS.200_14.000	ALHCA14A	Intellectual disability, AKA mental retardation causes difficulty wit...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_14.000	ALHCA14A	Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation causes diff...	samadult		
AHS.200_15.000	AFLHCA15	Other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy) causes difficulty...	samadult		
AHS.200_15.000	AFLHCA15	Other developmental problem (eg, cerebral palsy) causes difficulty wi...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_15.000	AFLHCA15	Other developmental problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult		
AHS.200_15.000	AFLHCA15	Otr dev prob causes difficulty with activity	samadult		
AHS.200_16.000	AFLHCA16	Senility causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_16.000	AFLHCA16	Senility/dementia/Alzheimer's causes difficulty with activity	samadult		
AHS.200_16.000	AFLHCA16	Senility/dementia/alzheimers causes difficulty with activity	samadult		
AHS.200_17.000	AFLHCA17	Dep/anx/emot prob causes difficulty with activity	samadult		
AHS.200_17.000	AFLHCA17	Depression/anxiety/emotional problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_18.000	AFLHCA18	Weight prob causes difficulty with activity	samadult		



INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 33

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
AHS.200_18.000	AFLHCA18	Weight problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_19.000.R01	AFLHC19_	Missing or amputated limb/finger/digit	samadult		
AHS.200_20.000.R02	AFLHC20_	Musculoskeletal/connective tissue prob	samadult		
AHS.200_21.000.R03	AFLHC21_	Circulation problem	samadult		
AHS.200_22.000.R04	AFLHC22_	Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic prob	samadult		
AHS.200_23.000.R05	AFLHC23_	Nervous system/sensory organ condition	samadult		
AHS.200_24.000.R06	AFLHC24_	Digestive system problem	samadult		
AHS.200_25.000.R07	AFLHC25_	Genitourinary system problem	samadult		
AHS.200_26.000.R08	AFLHC26_	Skin/subcutaneous system problem	samadult		
AHS.200_27.000.R09	AFLHC27_	Blood or blood-forming organ problem	samadult		
AHS.200_28.000.R10	AFLHC28_	Benign tumor/cyst	samadult		
AHS.200_29.000.R11	AFLHC29_	Alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem	samadult		
AHS.200_30.000.R12	AFLHC30_	Otr mental prob/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenic	samadult		
AHS.200_31.000.R13	AFLHC31_	Surgical after-effects/medical treatment	samadult		
AHS.200_32.000.R14	AFLHC32_	"Old age"/elderly/aging-related problem	samadult		
AHS.200_33.000.R15	AFLHC33_	Fatigue/tiredness/weakness	samadult		
AHS.200_34.000.R16	AFLHC34_	Pregnancy related problem	samadult		
AHS.200_90.000	AFLHCA90	Other impair/prob(1) causes difficulty with activity	samadult		
AHS.200_90.000	AFLHCA90	Other impairment/problem (1) causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_90.000.R17	AFLHCA90	Other impair/prob(1) causes difficulty with activity	samadult		
AHS.200_91.000	AFLHCA91	Other impair/prob(2) causes difficulty with activity	samadult		
AHS.200_91.000	AFLHCA91	Other impairment/problem (2) causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.200_91.000.R18	AFLHCA91	Other impair/prob(2) causes difficulty with activity	samadult		
AHS.300_01.000	ALTIME1	Duration of vision prob: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.300_01.000	ALTIME1	Duration of vision problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.300_02.000	ALCHRC1	Vision problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.300_02.000	ALCHRC1	Vision problem condition status recode	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.300_02.000	ALDURA1	Duration (in years) of vision problem, recode 1	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.300_02.000	ALDURA1	Duration of vision prob (in years)	samadult		
AHS.300_02.000	ALDURA1	Duration of vision problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.300_02.000	ALDURB1	Duration of vision prob recode 2	samadult		
AHS.300_02.000	ALDURB1	Duration of vision problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.300_02.000	ALDURB1	Duration of vision problem, recode 2	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.300_02.000	ALUNIT1	Duration of vision prob: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.300_02.000	ALUNIT1	Duration of vision problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.300_02.000.R01	ALDURA1	Duration of vision prob (in years)	samadult		
AHS.300_02.000.R02	ALDURB1	Duration of vision prob recode 2	samadult		
AHS.300_02.000.R03	ALCHRC1	Vision problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.301_01.000	ALTIME2	Duration of hearing prob: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.301_01.000	ALTIME2	Duration of hearing problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.301_02.000	ALCHRC2	Hearing problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.301_02.000	ALCHRC2	Hearing problem condition status recode	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.301_02.000	ALDURA2	Duration (in years) of hearing problem, recode 1	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.301_02.000	ALDURA2	Duration of hearing prob (in years)	samadult		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 34

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
AHS.301_02.000	ALDURA2	Duration of hearing problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.301_02.000	ALDURB2	Duration of hearing prob recode 2	samadult		
AHS.301_02.000	ALDURB2	Duration of hearing problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.301_02.000	ALDURB2	Duration of hearing problem, recode 2	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.301_02.000	ALUNIT2	Duration of hearing prob: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.301_02.000	ALUNIT2	Duration of hearing problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.301_02.000.R01	ALDURA2	Duration of hearing prob (in years)	samadult		
AHS.301_02.000.R02	ALDURB2	Duration of hearing prob recode 2	samadult		
AHS.301_02.000.R03	ALCHRC2	Hearing problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.302_01.000	ALTIME3	Duration of arthritis/rheumatism: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.302_02.000	ALCHRC3	Arthritis or rheumatism problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.302_02.000	ALCHRC3	Arthritis/rheumatism condition status recode	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.302_02.000	ALDURA3	Duration (in years) of arthritis/rheumatism, recode 1	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.302_02.000	ALDURA3	Duration of arthritis or rheumatism prob (in years)	samadult		
AHS.302_02.000	ALDURA3	Duration of arthritis or rheumatism problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.302_02.000	ALDURB3	Duration of arthritis or rheumatism prob recode 2	samadult		
AHS.302_02.000	ALDURB3	Duration of arthritis or rheumatism problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.302_02.000	ALDURB3	Duration of arthritis/rheumatism, recode 2	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.302_02.000	ALUNIT3	Duration of arthritis/rheumatism: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.302_02.000.R01	ALDURA3	Duration of arthritis or rheumatism prob (in years)	samadult		
AHS.302_02.000.R02	ALDURB3	Duration of arthritis or rheumatism prob recode 2	samadult		
AHS.302_02.000.R03	ALCHRC3	Arthritis or rheumatism problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.303_01.000	ALTIME4	Duration of back or neck problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.303_02.000	ALCHRC4	Back or neck condition status	samadult		
AHS.303_02.000	ALCHRC4	Back or neck problem condition status recode	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.303_02.000	ALDURA4	Duration (in years) of back or neck problem, recode 1	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.303_02.000	ALDURA4	Duration of back or neck prob (in years)	samadult		
AHS.303_02.000	ALDURA4	Duration of back or neck problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.303_02.000	ALDURB4	Duration of back or neck prob recode 2	samadult		
AHS.303_02.000	ALDURB4	Duration of back or neck problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.303_02.000	ALDURB4	Duration of back or neck problem, recode 2	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.303_02.000	ALUNIT4	Duration of back or neck problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.303_02.000.R01	ALDURA4	Duration of back or neck prob (in years)	samadult		
AHS.303_02.000.R02	ALDURB4	Duration of back or neck prob recode 2	samadult		
AHS.303_02.000.R03	ALCHRC4	Back or neck condition status	samadult		
AHS.304_01.000	ALTIME5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.304_02.000	ALCHRC5	Fracture, bone/joint injury condition status	samadult		
AHS.304_02.000	ALCHRC5	Fracture, bone/joint injury condition status recode	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.304_02.000	ALDURA5	Duration (in years) of fracture, bone/joint injury, recode 1	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.304_02.000	ALDURA5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury prob (in years)	samadult		
AHS.304_02.000	ALDURA5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.304_02.000	ALDURB5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury prob recode 2	samadult		
AHS.304_02.000	ALDURB5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.304_02.000	ALDURB5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury, recode 2	samadult	I P	I P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
AHS.304_02.000	ALUNIT5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.304_02.000.R01	ALDURA5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury prob (in years)	samadult		
AHS.304_02.000.R02	ALDURB5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury prob recode 2	samadult		
AHS.304_02.000.R03	ALCHRC5	Fracture, bone/joint injury condition status	samadult		
AHS.305_01.000	ALTIME6	Duration of other injury: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.305_02.000	ALCHRC6	Other injury condition status	samadult		
AHS.305_02.000	ALCHRC6	Other injury condition status recode	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.305_02.000	ALDURA6	Duration (in years) of other injury, recode 1	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.305_02.000	ALDURA6	Duration of other injury problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.305_02.000	ALDURB6	Duration of other injury problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.305_02.000	ALDURB6	Duration of other injury, recode 2	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.305_02.000	ALUNIT6	Duration of other injury: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.305_02.000.R01	ALDURA6	Duration of other injury problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.305_02.000.R02	ALDURB6	Duration of other injury problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.305_02.000.R03	ALCHRC6	Other injury condition status	samadult		
AHS.306_01.000	ALTIME7	Duration of heart problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.306_02.000	ALCHRC7	Heart problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.306_02.000	ALCHRC7	Heart problem condition status recode	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.306_02.000	ALDURA7	Duration (in years) of heart problem, recode 1	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.306_02.000	ALDURA7	Duration of heart problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.306_02.000	ALDURB7	Duration of heart problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.306_02.000	ALDURB7	Duration of heart problem, recode 2	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.306_02.000	ALUNIT7	Duration of heart problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.306_02.000.R01	ALDURA7	Duration of heart problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.306_02.000.R02	ALDURB7	Duration of heart problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.306_02.000.R03	ALCHRC7	Heart problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.307_01.000	ALTIME8	Duration of stroke problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.307_02.000	ALCHRC8	Stroke problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.307_02.000	ALCHRC8	Stroke problem condition status recode	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.307_02.000	ALDURA8	Duration (in years) of stroke problem, recode 1	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.307_02.000	ALDURA8	Duration of stroke problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.307_02.000	ALDURB8	Duration of stroke problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.307_02.000	ALDURB8	Duration of stroke problem, recode 2	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.307_02.000	ALUNIT8	Duration of stroke problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.307_02.000.R01	ALDURA8	Duration of stroke problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.307_02.000.R02	ALDURB8	Duration of stroke problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.307_02.000.R03	ALCHRC8	Stroke problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.308_01.000	ALTIME9	Duration of hypertension or high blood pressure: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.308_01.000	ALTIME9	Duration of hypertension/hgh blood pressure problem: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.308_01.000	ALTIME9	Duration of hypertension/high blood pressure problem: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.308_01.000	ALTIME9	Duration of hypertension/high blood pressure: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.308_02.000	ALCHRC9	Hypertension or high blood pressure condition status recode	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.308_02.000	ALCHRC9	Hypertension/hgh blood pressure problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.308_02.000	ALCHRC9	Hypertension/high blood pressure condition status recode	samadult		

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
AHS.308_02.000	ALCHRC9	Hypertension/high blood pressure problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.308_02.000	ALDURA9	Duration (in years) of hypertension or high blood pressure: recode 1	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.308_02.000	ALDURA9	Duration (in years) of hypertension/high blood pressure, recode 1	samadult		
AHS.308_02.000	ALDURA9	Duration of hypertension/hgh blood pressure problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.308_02.000	ALDURA9	Duration of hypertension/high blood pressure problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.308_02.000	ALDURB9	Duration of hypertension or high blood pressure: recode 2	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.308_02.000	ALDURB9	Duration of hypertension/hgh problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.308_02.000	ALDURB9	Duration of hypertension/high blood, pressure recode 2	samadult		
AHS.308_02.000	ALDURB9	Duration of hypertension/high problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.308_02.000	ALUNIT9	Duration of hypertension or high blood pressure: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.308_02.000	ALUNIT9	Duration of hypertension/hgh blood pressure problem: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.308_02.000	ALUNIT9	Duration of hypertension/high blood pressure problem: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.308_02.000	ALUNIT9	Duration of hypertension/high blood pressure: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.308_02.000.R01	ALDURA9	Duration of hypertension/hgh blood pressure problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.308_02.000.R02	ALDURB9	Duration of hypertension/hgh problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.308_02.000.R03	ALCHRC9	Hypertension/hgh blood pressure problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.309_01.000	ALTIME10	Duration of diabetes: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.309_02.000	ALCHRC10	Diabetes condition status recode	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.309_02.000	ALCHRC10	Diabetes problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.309_02.000	ALDURA10	Duration (in years) of diabetes, recode 1	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.309_02.000	ALDURA10	Duration of diabetes (in years)	samadult		
AHS.309_02.000	ALDURB10	Duration of diabetes prob recode 2	samadult		
AHS.309_02.000	ALDURB10	Duration of diabetes problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.309_02.000	ALDURB10	Duration of diabetes, recode 2	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.309_02.000	ALUNIT10	Duration of diabetes: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.309_02.000.R01	ALDURA10	Duration of diabetes (in years)	samadult		
AHS.309_02.000.R02	ALDURB10	Duration of diabetes prob recode 2	samadult		
AHS.309_02.000.R03	ALCHRC10	Diabetes problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.310_01.000	ALTIME11	Duration of lung/breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema): Numb...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.310_01.000	ALTIME11	Duration of lung/breathing problem: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.310_02.000	ALCHRC11	Lung/breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema) condition status...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.310_02.000	ALCHRC11	Lung/breathing problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.310_02.000	ALDURA11	Duration (in years) of lung/breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphy...	samadult		
AHS.310_02.000	ALDURA11	Duration (in years) of lung/breathing problem (e.g., asthma), recode...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.310_02.000	ALDURA11	Duration of lung/breathing problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.310_02.000	ALDURB11	Duration of lung/breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema), reco...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.310_02.000	ALDURB11	Duration of lung/breathing problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.310_02.000	ALUNIT11	Duration of lung/breathing problem: (e.g., asthma and emphysema) Time...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.310_02.000	ALUNIT11	Duration of lung/breathing problem: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.310_02.000.R01	ALDURA11	Duration of lung/breathing problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.310_02.000.R02	ALDURB11	Duration of lung/breathing problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.310_02.000.R03	ALCHRC11	Lung/breathing problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.311_01.000	ALTIME12	Duration of cancer: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.311_02.000	ALCHRC12	Cancer condition status	samadult		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 37

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
AHS.311_02.000	ALCHRC12	Cancer condition status recode	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.311_02.000	ALCHRC12	Cancer problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.311_02.000	ALDURA12	Duration (in years) of cancer, recode 1	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.311_02.000	ALDURA12	Duration of cancer (in years)	samadult		
AHS.311_02.000	ALDURA12	Duration of cancer problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.311_02.000	ALDURB12	Duration of cancer problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.311_02.000	ALDURB12	Duration of cancer recode 2	samadult		
AHS.311_02.000	ALDURB12	Duration of cancer, recode 2	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.311_02.000	ALUNIT12	Duration of cancer: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.311_02.000.R01	ALDURA12	Duration of cancer problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.311_02.000.R02	ALDURB12	Duration of cancer problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.311_02.000.R03	ALCHRC12	Cancer problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.312_01.000	ALTIME13	Duration of birth defect: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.312_02.000	ALCHRC13	Birth defect condition status	samadult		
AHS.312_02.000	ALCHRC13	Birth defect condition status recode	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.312_02.000	ALCHRC13	Birth defect problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.312_02.000	ALDURA13	Duration (in years) of birth defect, recode 1	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.312_02.000	ALDURA13	Duration of birth defect (in years)	samadult		
AHS.312_02.000	ALDURA13	Duration of birth defect problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.312_02.000	ALDURB13	Duration of birth defect problem prob recode 2	samadult		
AHS.312_02.000	ALDURB13	Duration of birth defect recode 2	samadult		
AHS.312_02.000	ALDURB13	Duration of birth defect, recode 2	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.312_02.000	ALUNIT13	Duration of birth defect: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.312_02.000.R01	ALDURA13	Duration of birth defect problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.312_02.000.R02	ALDURB13	Duration of birth defect problem prob recode 2	samadult		
AHS.312_02.000.R03	ALCHRC13	Birth defect problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.313_01.000	ALTIME14	Duration of mental retardation: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.313_01.000	ATIME14A	Duration of intellectual disability, AKA mental retardation: Number o...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.313_01.000	ATIME14A	Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation...	samadult		
AHS.313_02.000	ACHRC14A	Intellectual disability, AKA mental retardation condition status reco...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.313_02.000	ACHRC14A	Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation condition s...	samadult		
AHS.313_02.000	ADURA14A	Duration (in years) of intellectual disability, AKA mental retardatio...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.313_02.000	ADURA14A	Duration (in years) of intellectual disability, also known as mental...	samadult		
AHS.313_02.000	ADURB14A	Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.313_02.000	ALCHRC14	Mental retardation condition status	samadult		
AHS.313_02.000	ALCHRC14	Mental retardation condition status recode	samadult		
AHS.313_02.000	ALCHRC14	Mental retardation problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.313_02.000	ALDURA14	Duration (in years) of mental retardation, recode 1	samadult		
AHS.313_02.000	ALDURA14	Duration of mental retardation (in years)	samadult		
AHS.313_02.000	ALDURA14	Duration of mental retardation problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.313_02.000	ALDURB14	Duration of mental retardation problem prob recode 2	samadult		
AHS.313_02.000	ALDURB14	Duration of mental retardation recode 2	samadult		
AHS.313_02.000	ALDURB14	Duration of mental retardation, recode 2	samadult		
AHS.313_02.000	ALUNIT14	Duration of mental retardation: Time unit	samadult		

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
AHS.313_02.000	AUNIT14A	Duration of intellectual disability, also know as mental retardation:...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.313_02.000.R01	ALDURA14	Duration of mental retardation problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.313_02.000.R02	ALDURB14	Duration of mental retardation problem prob recode 2	samadult		
AHS.313_02.000.R03	ALCHRC14	Mental retardation problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.314_01.000	ALTIME15	Duration of other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy): Numbe...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.314_01.000	ALTIME15	Duration of other developmental problem: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.314_02.000	ALCHRC15	Other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy) condition status r...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.314_02.000	ALCHRC15	Other developmental problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.314_02.000	ALDURA15	Duration (in years) of other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral pa...	samadult		
AHS.314_02.000	ALDURA15	Duration (in years) of other developmental problem (eg cerebral palsy...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.314_02.000	ALDURA15	Duration of other developmental problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.314_02.000	ALDURB15	Duration of other developmental problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.314_02.000	ALDURB15	Duration of other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy), recod...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.314_02.000	ALUNIT15	Duration of other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy): Time...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.314_02.000	ALUNIT15	Duration of other developmental problem: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.314_02.000.R01	ALDURA15	Duration of other developmental problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.314_02.000.R02	ALDURB15	Duration of other developmental problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.314_02.000.R03	ALCHRC15	Other developmental problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.315_01.000	ALTIME16	Duration of senility: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.315_02.000	ALCHRC16	Senility condition status	samadult		
AHS.315_02.000	ALCHRC16	Senility condition status recode	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.315_02.000	ALCHRC16	Senility problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.315_02.000	ALDURA16	Duration (in years) of senility, recode 1	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.315_02.000	ALDURA16	Duration of senility (in years)	samadult		
AHS.315_02.000	ALDURA16	Duration of senility problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.315_02.000	ALDURB16	Duration of senility problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.315_02.000	ALDURB16	Duration of senility recode 2	samadult		
AHS.315_02.000	ALDURB16	Duration of senility, recode 2	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.315_02.000	ALUNIT16	Duration of senility: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.315_02.000.R01	ALDURA16	Duration of senility problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.315_02.000.R02	ALDURB16	Duration of senility problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.315_02.000.R03	ALCHRC16	Senility problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.316_01.000	ALTIME17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional prob: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.316_01.000	ALTIME17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.316_01.000	ALTIME17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotnl prob: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.316_02.000	ALCHRC17	Depression/anxiety/emotional problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.316_02.000	ALCHRC17	Depression/anxiety/emotional problem condition status recode	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.316_02.000	ALDURA17	Duration (in years) of depression/anxiety/emotional problem, recode 1	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.316_02.000	ALDURA17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.316_02.000	ALDURB17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.316_02.000	ALDURB17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem, recode 2	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.316_02.000	ALUNIT17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.316_02.000.R01	ALDURA17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.316_02.000.R02	ALDURB17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem recode 2	samadult		

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
AHS.316_02.000.R03	ALCHRC17	Depression/anxiety/emotional problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.317_01.000	ALTIME18	Duration of weight problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.317_02.000	ALCHRC18	Weight problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.317_02.000	ALCHRC18	Weight problem condition status recode	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.317_02.000	ALDURA18	Duration (in years) of weight problem, recode 1	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.317_02.000	ALDURA18	Duration of weight problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.317_02.000	ALDURB18	Duration of weight problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.317_02.000	ALDURB18	Duration of weight problem, recode 2	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.317_02.000	ALUNIT18	Duration of weight problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.317_02.000.R01	ALDURA18	Duration of weight problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.317_02.000.R02	ALDURB18	Duration of weight problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.317_02.000.R03	ALCHRC18	Weight problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.318_01.000	ALTIME19	Duration of missing limbs: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.318_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME19	Duration of missing limb: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.318_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME19	Duration of missing limbs (fingers, toes); amputation: Number of unit...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.318_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME19	Duration of missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation: Num...	samadult		
AHS.318_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME19	Duration of missing limbs: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.318_02.000	ALCHRC19	Missing limb condition status	samadult		
AHS.318_02.000	ALCHRC19	Missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation condition status...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.318_02.000	ALCHRC19	Missing limbs problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.318_02.000	ALDURA19	Duration (in years) of missing limbs (fingers, toes); amputation, rec...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.318_02.000	ALDURA19	Duration (in years) of missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); ampu...	samadult		
AHS.318_02.000	ALDURA19	Duration of missing limb (in years)	samadult		
AHS.318_02.000	ALDURA19	Duration of missing limbs problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.318_02.000	ALDURB19	Duration of missing limb recode 2	samadult		
AHS.318_02.000	ALDURB19	Duration of missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation, rec...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.318_02.000	ALDURB19	Duration of missing limbs problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.318_02.000	ALUNIT19	Duration of missing limbs: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.318_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT19	Duration of missing limb: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.318_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT19	Duration of missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation: Tim...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.318_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT19	Duration of missing limbs: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.318_02.000.R01	ALDURA19	Duration of missing limbs problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.318_02.000.R02	ALDURB19	Duration of missing limbs problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.318_02.000.R03	ALCHRC19	Missing limbs problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.319_01.000	ALTIME20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.319_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.319_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME20	Duration of musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem: Number of unit...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.319_02.000	ALCHRC20	Musculoskeletal problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.319_02.000	ALCHRC20	Musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem condition status recode	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.319_02.000	ALDURA20	Duration (in years) of musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem, rec...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.319_02.000	ALDURA20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.319_02.000	ALDURB20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.319_02.000	ALDURB20	Duration of musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem, recode 2	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.319_02.000	ALUNIT20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem: Time unit	samadult		

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
AHS.319_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.319_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT20	Duration of musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.319_02.000.R01	ALDURA20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.319_02.000.R02	ALDURB20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.319_02.000.R03	ALCHRC20	Musculoskeletal problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.320_01.000	ALTIME21	Duration of circulatory problem: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.320_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME21	Duration of circulation problem: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.320_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME21	Duration of circulation problems (including blood clots): Number of u...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.320_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME21	Duration of circulatory problem: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.320_02.000	ALCHRC21	Circulation problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.320_02.000	ALCHRC21	Circulation problems (including blood clots) condition status recode	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.320_02.000	ALCHRC21	Circulatory problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.320_02.000	ALDURA21	Duration (in years) of circulation problems (including blood clots),...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.320_02.000	ALDURA21	Duration of circulation problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.320_02.000	ALDURA21	Duration of circulatory problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.320_02.000	ALDURB21	Duration of circulation problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.320_02.000	ALDURB21	Duration of circulation problems (including blood clots), recode 2	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.320_02.000	ALDURB21	Duration of circulatory problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.320_02.000	ALUNIT21	Duration of circulatory problem: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.320_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT21	Duration of circulation problem: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.320_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT21	Duration of circulation problems (including blood clots): Time unit	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.320_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT21	Duration of circulatory problem: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.320_02.000.R01	ALDURA21	Duration of circulatory problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.320_02.000.R02	ALDURB21	Duration of circulatory problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.320_02.000.R03	ALCHRC21	Circulatory problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.321_01.000	ALTIME22	Duration of endocrine problem: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.321_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME22	Duration of endocrine problem: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.321_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME22	Duration of endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.321_02.000	ALCHRC22	Endocrine problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.321_02.000	ALCHRC22	Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem condition status recode	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.321_02.000	ALDURA22	Duration (in years) of endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem, recod...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.321_02.000	ALDURA22	Duration of endocrine problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.321_02.000	ALDURB22	Duration of endocrine problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.321_02.000	ALDURB22	Duration of endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem, recode 2	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.321_02.000	ALUNIT22	Duration of endocrine problem: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.321_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT22	Duration of endocrine problem: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.321_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT22	Duration of endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.321_02.000.R01	ALDURA22	Duration of endocrine problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.321_02.000.R02	ALDURB22	Duration of endocrine problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.321_02.000.R03	ALCHRC22	Endocrine problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.322_01.000	ALTIME23	Duration of nervous system condition: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.322_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME23	Duration of nervous system condition: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.322_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME23	Duration of nervous system/sensory organ condition: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.322_02.000	ALCHRC23	Nervous system condition status	samadult		



INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 41

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
AHS.322_02.000	ALCHRC23	Nervous system/sensory organ condition status recode	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.322_02.000	ALDURA23	Duration (in years) of nervous system/sensory organ condition , recod...	samadult		
AHS.322_02.000	ALDURA23	Duration (in years) of nervous system/sensory organ condition, recode...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.322_02.000	ALDURA23	Duration of nervous system condition (in years)	samadult		
AHS.322_02.000	ALDURB23	Duration of nervous system condition recode 2	samadult		
AHS.322_02.000	ALDURB23	Duration of nervous system/sensory organ condition, recode 2	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.322_02.000	ALUNIT23	Duration of nervous system condition: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.322_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT23	Duration of nervous system condition: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.322_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT23	Duration of nervous system/sensory organ condition: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.322_02.000.R01	ALDURA23	Duration of nervous system condition (in years)	samadult		
AHS.322_02.000.R02	ALDURB23	Duration of nervous system condition recode 2	samadult		
AHS.322_02.000.R03	ALCHRC23	Nervous system condition status	samadult		
AHS.323_01.000	ALTIME24	Duration of digestive problems: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.323_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME24	Duration of digestive problems: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.323_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME24	Duration of digestive system problems: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.323_02.000	ALCHRC24	Digestive problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.323_02.000	ALCHRC24	Digestive problems condition status	samadult		
AHS.323_02.000	ALCHRC24	Digestive system problems condition status recode	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.323_02.000	ALDURA24	Duration (in years) of digestive system problems, recode 1	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.323_02.000	ALDURA24	Duration of digestive problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.323_02.000	ALDURA24	Duration of digestive problems (in years)	samadult		
AHS.323_02.000	ALDURB24	Duration of digestive problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.323_02.000	ALDURB24	Duration of digestive problems recode 2	samadult		
AHS.323_02.000	ALDURB24	Duration of digestive system problems, recode 2	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.323_02.000	ALUNIT24	Duration of digestive problems: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.323_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT24	Duration of digestive problems: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.323_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT24	Duration of digestive system problems: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.323_02.000.R01	ALDURA24	Duration of digestive problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.323_02.000.R02	ALDURB24	Duration of digestive problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.323_02.000.R03	ALCHRC24	Digestive problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.324_01.000	ALTIME25	Duration of genitourinary problem: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.324_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME25	Duration of genitourinary problem: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.324_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME25	Duration of genitourinary system problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.324_02.000	ALCHRC25	Genitourinary problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.324_02.000	ALCHRC25	Genitourinary system problem condition status recode	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.324_02.000	ALDURA25	Duration (in years) of genitourinary system problem, recode 1	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.324_02.000	ALDURA25	Duration of genitourinary problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.324_02.000	ALDURB25	Duration of genitourinary problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.324_02.000	ALDURB25	Duration of genitourinary system problem, recode 2	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.324_02.000	ALUNIT25	Duration of genitourinary problem: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.324_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT25	Duration of genitourinary problem: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.324_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT25	Duration of genitourinary system problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.324_02.000.R01	ALDURA25	Duration of genitourinary problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.324_02.000.R02	ALDURB25	Duration of genitourinary problem recode 2	samadult		

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
AHS.324_02.000.R03	ALCHRC25	Genitourinary problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.325_01.000	ALTIME26	Duration of skin problems: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.325_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME26	Duration of skin problems: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.325_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME26	Duration of skin/subcutaneous system problems: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.325_02.000	ALCHRC26	Skin problems condition status	samadult		
AHS.325_02.000	ALCHRC26	Skin/subcutaneous system problems condition status recode	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.325_02.000	ALDURA26	Duration (in years) of skin/subcutaneous system problems, recode 1	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.325_02.000	ALDURA26	Duration of skin problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.325_02.000	ALDURA26	Duration of skin problems (in years)	samadult		
AHS.325_02.000	ALDURB26	Duration of skin problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.325_02.000	ALDURB26	Duration of skin problems recode 2	samadult		
AHS.325_02.000	ALDURB26	Duration of skin/subcutaneous system problems, recode 2	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.325_02.000	ALUNIT26	Duration of skin problems: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.325_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT26	Duration of skin problems: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.325_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT26	Duration of skin/subcutaneous system problems: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.325_02.000.R01	ALDURA26	Duration of skin problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.325_02.000.R02	ALDURB26	Duration of skin problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.325_02.000.R03	ALCHRC26	Skin problems condition status	samadult		
AHS.326_01.000	ALTIME27	Duration of blood problem: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.326_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME27	Duration of blood or blood-forming organ problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.326_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME27	Duration of blood problem: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.326_02.000	ALCHRC27	Blood or blood-forming organ problem condition status recode	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.326_02.000	ALCHRC27	Blood problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.326_02.000	ALDURA27	Duration (in years) of blood or blood-forming organ problem, recode 1	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.326_02.000	ALDURA27	Duration of blood problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.326_02.000	ALDURB27	Duration of blood or blood-forming organ problem, recode 2	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.326_02.000	ALDURB27	Duration of blood problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.326_02.000	ALUNIT27	Duration of blood problem: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.326_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT27	Duration of blood or blood-forming organ problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.326_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT27	Duration of blood problem: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.326_02.000.R01	ALDURA27	Duration of blood problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.326_02.000.R02	ALDURB27	Duration of blood problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.326_02.000.R03	ALCHRC27	Blood problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.327_01.000	ALTIME28	Duration of benign tumor: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.327_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME28	Duration of benign tumor/cyst: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.327_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME28	Duration of benign tumor: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.327_02.000	ALCHRC28	Benign tumor condition status	samadult		
AHS.327_02.000	ALCHRC28	Benign tumor/cyst condition status recode	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.327_02.000	ALDURA28	Duration (in years) of benign tumor/cyst, recode 1	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.327_02.000	ALDURA28	Duration of benign tumor (in years)	samadult		
AHS.327_02.000	ALDURB28	Duration of benign tumor recode 2	samadult		
AHS.327_02.000	ALDURB28	Duration of benign tumor/cyst, recode 2	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.327_02.000	ALUNIT28	Duration of benign tumor: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.327_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT28	Duration of benign tumor/cyst: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 43

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
AHS.327_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT28	Duration of benign tumor: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.327_02.000.R01	ALDURA28	Duration of benign tumor (in years)	samadult		
AHS.327_02.000.R02	ALDURB28	Duration of benign tumor recode 2	samadult		
AHS.327_02.000.R03	ALCHRC28	Benign tumor condition status	samadult		
AHS.328_01.000	ALTIME29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.328_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME29	Duration of alcohol /drug/substance abuse problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.328_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.328_02.000	ALCHRC29	Alcohol /drug/substance abuse problem condition status recode	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.328_02.000	ALCHRC29	Alcohol or drug problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.328_02.000	ALDURA29	Duration (in years) of alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem, recode 1	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.328_02.000	ALDURA29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.328_02.000	ALDURB29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.328_02.000	ALDURB29	Duration of alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem, recode 2	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.328_02.000	ALUNIT29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.328_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.328_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT29	Duration of alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.328_02.000.R01	ALDURA29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.328_02.000.R02	ALDURB29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.328_02.000.R03	ALCHRC29	Alcohol or drug problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.329_01.000	ALTIME30	Duration of other mental problem: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.329_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME30	Duration of other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia: Number of...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.329_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME30	Duration of other mental problem: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.329_02.000	ALCHRC30	Other mental problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.329_02.000	ALCHRC30	Other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia condition status recod...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.329_02.000	ALDURA30	Duration (in years) of other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.329_02.000	ALDURA30	Duration of other mental problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.329_02.000	ALDURB30	Duration of other mental problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.329_02.000	ALDURB30	Duration of other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia, recode 2	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.329_02.000	ALUNIT30	Duration of other mental problem: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.329_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT30	Duration of other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.329_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT30	Duration of other mental problem: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.329_02.000.R01	ALDURA30	Duration of other mental problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.329_02.000.R02	ALDURB30	Duration of other mental problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.329_02.000.R03	ALCHRC30	Other mental problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.330_01.000	ALTIME31	Duration of surgical after-effects: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.330_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME31	Duration of surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems: Number...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.330_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME31	Duration of surgical after-effects: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.330_02.000	ALCHRC31	Surgical after-effects condition status	samadult		
AHS.330_02.000	ALCHRC31	Surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems condition status re...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.330_02.000	ALDURA31	Duration (in years) of surgical after-effects/medical treatment prob,...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.330_02.000	ALDURA31	Duration (in years) of surgical after-effects/medical treatment probl...	samadult		
AHS.330_02.000	ALDURA31	Duration of surgical after-effects (in years)	samadult		
AHS.330_02.000	ALDURB31	Duration of surgical after-effects recode 2	samadult		
AHS.330_02.000	ALDURB31	Duration of surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems, recode...	samadult	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 44

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
AHS.330_02.000	ALUNIT31	Duration of surgical after-effects: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.330_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT31	Duration of surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems: Time u...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.330_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT31	Duration of surgical after-effects: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.330_02.000.R01	ALDURA31	Duration of surgical after-effects (in years)	samadult		
AHS.330_02.000.R02	ALDURB31	Duration of surgical after-effects recode 2	samadult		
AHS.330_02.000.R03	ALCHRC31	Surgical after-effects condition status	samadult		
AHS.331_01.000	ALTIME32	Duration of "old age": Number of units	samadult		
AHS.331_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME32	Duration of "old age"-related problems: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.331_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME32	Duration of "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.331_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME32	Duration of "old age": Number of units	samadult		
AHS.331_02.000	ALCHRC32	"Old age" condition status	samadult		
AHS.331_02.000	ALCHRC32	"Old age"-related problems condition status	samadult		
AHS.331_02.000	ALCHRC32	"Old age"/elderly/aging-related problems condition status recode	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.331_02.000	ALDURA32	Duration (in years) of "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems, reco...	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.331_02.000	ALDURA32	Duration of "old age" (in years)	samadult		
AHS.331_02.000	ALDURA32	Duration of "old age"-related problems (in years)	samadult		
AHS.331_02.000	ALDURB32	Duration of "old age", recode 2	samadult		
AHS.331_02.000	ALDURB32	Duration of "old age"- related problems recode 2	samadult		
AHS.331_02.000	ALDURB32	Duration of "old age"-related problems, recode 2	samadult		
AHS.331_02.000	ALDURB32	Duration of "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems, recode 2	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.331_02.000	ALUNIT32	Duration of "old age": Number of units	samadult		
AHS.331_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT32	Duration of "old age"-related problems: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.331_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT32	Duration of "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.331_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT32	Duration of "old age": Number of units	samadult		
AHS.331_02.000.R01	ALDURA32	Duration of "old age" (in years)	samadult		
AHS.331_02.000.R02	ALDURB32	Duration of "old age", recode 2	samadult		
AHS.331_02.000.R03	ALCHRC32	"Old age" condition status	samadult		
AHS.332_01.000	ALTIME33	Duration of fatigue problem: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.332_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME33	Duration of fatigue problem: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.332_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME33	Duration of fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.332_02.000	ALCHRC33	Fatigue problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.332_02.000	ALCHRC33	Fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem condition status recode	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.332_02.000	ALDURA33	Duration (in years) of fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem, recode 1	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.332_02.000	ALDURA33	Duration of fatigue problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.332_02.000	ALDURB33	Duration of fatigue problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.332_02.000	ALDURB33	Duration of fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem, recode 2	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.332_02.000	ALUNIT33	Duration of fatigue problem: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.332_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT33	Duration of fatigue problem: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.332_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT33	Duration of fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.332_02.000.R01	ALDURA33	Duration of fatigue problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.332_02.000.R02	ALDURB33	Duration of fatigue problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.332_02.000.R03	ALCHRC33	Fatigue problem condition status	samadult		
AHS.333_01.000	ALTIME34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem: Number of units	samadult		
AHS.333_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
AHS.333_02.000	ALCHRC34	Pregnancy-related condition status	samadult		
AHS.333_02.000	ALCHRC34	Pregnancy-related condition status recode	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.333_02.000	ALDURA34	Duration (in years) of pregnancy-related problem, recode 1	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.333_02.000	ALDURA34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.333_02.000	ALDURB34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.333_02.000	ALDURB34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem, recode 2	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.333_02.000	ALUNIT34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem: Time unit	samadult		
AHS.333_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.333_02.000.R01	ALDURA34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem (in years)	samadult		
AHS.333_02.000.R02	ALDURB34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem recode 2	samadult		
AHS.333_02.000.R03	ALCHRC34	Pregnancy-related condition status	samadult		
AHS.335_01.000	ALTIME90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1): Number of units	samadult		
AHS.335_01.000	ALTIME90	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1): Number of units	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.335_02.000	ALCHRC90	Other N.E.C. problem (1) condition status	samadult		
AHS.335_02.000	ALCHRC90	Other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1) condition status recode	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.335_02.000	ALDURA90	Duration (in years) of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1), recode 1	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.335_02.000	ALDURA90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1) (in years)	samadult		
AHS.335_02.000	ALDURB90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1) recode 2	samadult		
AHS.335_02.000	ALDURB90	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1), recode 2	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.335_02.000	ALUNIT90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1): Time unit	samadult		
AHS.335_02.000	ALUNIT90	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1): Time unit	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.335_02.000.R01	ALDURA90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1) (in years)	samadult		
AHS.335_02.000.R02	ALDURB90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1) recode 2	samadult		
AHS.335_02.000.R03	ALCHRC90	Other N.E.C. problem (1) condition status	samadult		
AHS.336_01.000	ALTIME91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2): Number of units	samadult		
AHS.336_01.000	ALTIME91	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2): Number of units	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.336_02.000	ALCHRC91	Other N.E.C. problem (2) condition status	samadult		
AHS.336_02.000	ALCHRC91	Other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2) condition status recode	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.336_02.000	ALCHRONR	Overall functional limitation recode by condition status	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.336_02.000	ALCHRONR	Overall functl lim recode by cond status	samadult		
AHS.336_02.000	ALCNDRT	Chronic cond rec for ind w/funcntl lim	samadult		
AHS.336_02.000	ALCNDRT	Chronic condition recode for individual w/ functional limitation	samadult		
AHS.336_02.000	ALCNDRT	Chronic condition recode for individual w/functional limitation	samadult		
AHS.336_02.000	ALCNDRT	Chronic condition recode for individual with functional limitation	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.336_02.000	ALDURA91	Duration (in years) of other impairment/ problem N.E.C. (2), recode 1	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.336_02.000	ALDURA91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2) (in years)	samadult		
AHS.336_02.000	ALDURB91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2) recode 2	samadult		
AHS.336_02.000	ALDURB91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2) recode2	samadult		
AHS.336_02.000	ALDURB91	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2), recode 2	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.336_02.000	ALUNIT91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2): Time unit	samadult		
AHS.336_02.000	ALUNIT91	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2): Time unit	samadult	I P	I P
AHS.336_02.000.R01	ALDURA91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2) (in years)	samadult		
AHS.336_02.000.R02	ALDURB91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2) recode2	samadult		
AHS.336_02.000.R03	ALCHRC91	Other N.E.C. problem (2) condition status	samadult		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 46

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
AHS.336_02.000.R04	ALCNDRT	Chronic cond rec for ind w/functl lim	samadult		
AHS.336_02.000.R05	ALCHRONR	Overall functl lim recode by cond status	samadult		
AID.005_00.000	PROXYSA	Sample adult status	samadult	I P	I P
AID.010_00.000	PROX1	Knowledgeable proxy for Sample Adult available	samadult	I P	I P
AID.015_00.000	PROX2	Relationship of SA proxy to SA	samadult	I P	I P
AID.025_00.000	SADATE	Date Sample Adult Core section was started	paradata	I	I
AID.025_00.000	SADATE	Date Sample Adult Core section was started	samadult	I	I
AID.025_01.000	SASTRDR1	Number of days into the interview period before Sample Adult section...	paradata	I	I
AID.025_01.000	SASTRDR1	Number of days into the interview period before the Sample Adult sect...	paradata		
AID.025_01.000	SASTRDUR	Number of days into the interview period before the Sample Adult sect...	paradata		
AID.025_02.000	SASTRPNT	Point in the interview period when the Sample Adult section was start...	paradata	I P	I P
AID.026_00.000	SATIME	Time Sample Adult Core section was started	paradata	I	I
AID.026_01.000	SA_TOD	Time of day that the Sample Adult section was started	paradata	I P	I P
AID.081_00.000	SALINK	Permission to link (RSSN_FLG=1)	samadult		
AID.082_00.000	LNKINTRO	Linkage intro	samadult	I	I
AID.082_00.000	LNKINTRO	Linkage intro (RSSN_FLG=2)	samadult		
AID.085_00.000	SASSN4	4-digit SSN for the Sample Adult (RSSN_FLG=2)	pxconfid	I P	I P
AID.085_01.000	SASSN41	4-digit SSN for the Sample Adult (RSSN_FLG=1)	pxconfid		
AID.085_02.000	SASSN42	4-digit SSN for the Sample Adult (RSSN_FLG=2)	pxconfid		
AID.086_00.000	SASN_FLG	SSN status for the Sample Adult	samadult	I	I
AID.086_01.000	SA41_FLG	SSN status for the Sample Adult (RSSN_FLG=1)	samadult		
AID.086_02.000	SA42_FLG	SSN status for the Sample Adult (RSSN_FLG=2)	samadult		
AID.090_00.000	SASSNRP4	Last four digits of SSN reported from memory or records	samadult	I	I
AID.090_01.000	SASSNR41	Last four digits of SSN reported from memory or records (RSSN_FLG=1)	samadult		
AID.090_02.000	SASSNR42	Last four digits of SSN reported from memory or records (RSSN_FLG=2)	samadult		
AID.095_00.000	SASSNTL4	Last four digits of SSN reported in-person or by telephone	samadult	I	I
AID.095_01.000	SASSNT41	Last four digits of SSN reported in-person or by telephone (RSSN_FLG=...	samadult		
AID.095_02.000	SASSNT42	Last four digits of SSN reported in-person or by telephone (RSSN_FLG=...	samadult		
AID.100_01.000	SAMCNO4	Last four numbers of the Sample Adult's Medicare number (RSSN_FLG=2)	pxconfid	I P	I P
AID.100_11.000	SAMCNO41	Last four numbers of the Sample Adult's Medicare number (RSSN_FLG=1)	pxconfid		
AID.100_12.000	SAMCNO42	Last four numbers of the Sample Adult's Medicare number (RSSN_FLG=2)	pxconfid		
AID.101_00.000	MCNO_FLG	Medicare number status for the Sample Adult	samadult	I	I
AID.101_01.000	MC41_FLG	Medicare number status for the Sample Adult (RSSN_FLG=1)	samadult		
AID.101_01.000	MC42_FLG	Medicare number status for the Sample Adult (RSSN_FLG=2)	samadult		
AID.105_00.000	SARLINK	Permission to link	samadult	I	I
AID.105_00.000	SARLINK	Permission to link (RSSN_FLG=2)	samadult		
AID.106_00.000	RSSN_FLG	Random sample designation for SSN questions	samadult		
AID.550_00.000	LATEINTA	Late Sample Adult interviews	samadult	I P	I P
AID.560_00.000	SAEND	Date Sample Adult section was completed	samadult	I	I
AIS.010_00.010	AIMSUPEV	Ever been told your immune system is weakened	samadult		
AIS.010_00.020	AIMSPSTL	Still have weakened immune system	samadult		
AIS.010_00.030	AIMSPMED	Medications/treatments weakened your immune system, past 6 months	samadult		
AIS.010_00.040	AIMSPCHC	Current health condition weakens your immune system	samadult		
AIS.010_00.050	AIMSPSHC	Ever told your immune system is weakened due to kidney, lung, or live...	samadult		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 47

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
AIS.010_00.060	AIMSPCAN	Ever told your immune system is weakened due to cancer	samadult		
AIS.010_00.070	AIMSPCLD	Ever told your immune system is weakened because of many infections,...	samadult		
AOH.010_00.000	OCOND	Describe condition of your mouth	samadult		
AOH.020_00.000	OBTWS	Condition of mouth compared to others your age	samadult		
AOH.030_00.000	OEMB	Self-conscious or embarrassed by teeth, mouth, dentures	samadult		
AOH.040_01.000	OREAS_1	Hours work/school missed for emergency dental care, past 6 m.	samadult		
AOH.040_02.000	OREAS_2	Hours work/school missed for routine dental/orthodontic care, past 6...	samadult		
AOH.040_03.000	OREAS_3	Hours work/school missed for tooth whitening/cosmetic procedures, pas...	samadult		
AOH.040_04.000	OREAS_4	Hours work/school missed for taking someone else for dental care, pas...	samadult		
AOH.050_01.000	OPROB_01	Problem with toothache or sensitive teeth, past 6 m.	samadult		
AOH.050_02.000	OPROB_02	Problem with bleeding gums, past 6 m.	samadult		
AOH.050_03.000	OPROB_03	Problem with crooked teeth, past 6 m.	samadult		
AOH.050_04.000	OPROB_04	Problem with broken/missing teeth, past 6 m.	samadult		
AOH.050_05.000	OPROB_05	Problem with stained/discolored teeth, past 6 m.	samadult		
AOH.050_06.000	OPROB_06	Problem with loose teeth not injury related, past 6 m.	samadult		
AOH.050_07.000	OPROB_07	Problem with broken/missing fillings, past 6 m.	samadult		
AOH.055_01.000	OPROB_08	Problem with pain in your jaw joint, past 6 m.	samadult		
AOH.055_02.000	OPROB_09	Problem with sores in your mouth, past 6 m.	samadult		
AOH.055_03.000	OPROB_10	Problem with difficulty eating or chewing, past 6 m.	samadult		
AOH.055_04.000	OPROB_11	Problem with bad breath, past 6 m.	samadult		
AOH.055_05.000	OPROB_12	Problem with dry mouth, past 6 m.	samadult		
AOH.060_00.000	ODENT1	Saw either dentist or medical doctor for dental problem, past 6 m.	samadult		
AOH.070_00.000	ODENT2	Which one seen, a dentist or a medical doctor, past 6 m.	samadult		
AOH.080_01.000	ONODEN_1	Not important to see dentist for problem, past 6 m.	samadult		
AOH.080_02.000	ONODEN_2	Dental problem went away, past 6 m.	samadult		
AOH.080_03.000	ONODEN_3	Couldn't afford treatment/ no insurance for dental problem, past 6 m.	samadult		
AOH.080_04.000	ONODEN_4	No transportation to dentist, past 6 m.	samadult		
AOH.080_05.000	ONODEN_5	Afraid to see dentist for problems, past 6 m.	samadult		
AOH.080_06.000	ONODEN_6	Waiting for dental appointment, past 6 m.	samadult		
AOH.080_07.000	ONODEN_7	Didn't think dentist could fix problem, past 6 m.	samadult		
AOH.090_01.000	OINT_1	Dental problem interfere with work or school	samadult		
AOH.090_02.000	OINT_2	Dental problem interfere with sleeping	samadult		
AOH.090_03.000	OINT_3	Dental problem interfere with social activities	samadult		
AOH.090_04.000	OINT_4	Dental problem interfere with usual activities at home	samadult		
AOH.100_00.000	OCEXAM	Heard of exam for oral or mouth cancer	samadult		
AOH.110_00.000	OCTONG	Had exam for oral cancer checking tongue/cheeks	samadult		
AOH.120_00.000	OCNECK	Had exam for oral cancer checking neck	samadult		
AOH.130_00.000	OCEXWHEN	Most recent oral cancer exam	samadult		
AOH.140_00.000	OEXCHECK	Oral cancer exam routine or because of specific problem	samadult		
AOH.150_00.000	OCEXPROF	Type of health care professional performed most recent oral cancer ex...	samadult		
ASD Recode	WRKLNLSA	Years on the job	samadult		
ASD Recode	YRSWRKPA	Years on the job	samadult		
ASD.062_00.000	DOINGLWA	Corrected employment status last week	samadult	I P	I P
ASD.065_00.000	WHYNOWKA	Main reason for not working last week	samadult		

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
ASD.065_00.000	WHYNOWKA	Main reason for not working last week	samadult	I P	I P
ASD.066_00.000	EVERWRK	Ever worked	samadult	I P	I P
ASD.080_00.000	INDSTRN1	Detailed industry classification (2002 NAICS)	samadult		
ASD.080_00.000	INDSTRN1	Detailed industry classification (based on 2007 NAICS codes from Cens...	samadult		
ASD.080_00.000	INDSTRN1	Detailed industry classification (based on 2007 NAICS-informed codes...	samadult		
ASD.080_00.000	INDSTRN1	Detailed industry classification (from 2012 Census codes based on NAI...	samadult	I P	
ASD.080_00.000	INDSTRN1	Detailed industry classification based on 2012 Census codes	samadult		I P
ASD.080_00.000	INDSTRN2	Simple industry classification (2002 NAICS)	samadult		
ASD.080_00.000	INDSTRN2	Simple industry classification (based on 2007 NAICS Codes from Census...	samadult		
ASD.080_00.000	INDSTRN2	Simple industry classification (based on 2007 NAICS-informed Codes fr...	samadult		
ASD.080_00.000	INDSTRN2	Simple industry classification (from 2012 Census codes based on NAICS...	samadult	I P	
ASD.080_00.000	INDSTRN2	Simple industry classification based on 2012 Census codes	samadult		I P
ASD.080_00.000	INDSTRYN	4-digit industry code (2002 NAICS)	samadult		
ASD.080_00.000	INDSTRYN	4-digit industry code (2007 NAICS Codes from Census)	samadult		
ASD.080_00.000	INDSTRYN	4-digit industry code (2007 NAICS-based Codes from Census)	samadult		
ASD.080_00.000	INDSTRYN	4-digit industry code (2012 Census Codes based on NAICS)	samadult	I	
ASD.080_00.000	INDSTRYN	4-digit industry code (2012 Census Codes)	samadult		I
ASD.080_00.000.R01	INDSTRYA	3-digit industry code (1987 SIC)	samadult		
ASD.080_00.000.R02	INDSTR1A	Detailed industry classification (1987 SIC)	samadult		
ASD.080_00.000.R03	INDSTR2A	Simple industry classification (1987 SIC)	samadult		
ASD.080_00.000.R04	INDSTRYN	4-digit industry code (1997 NAICS)	samadult		
ASD.080_00.000.R05	INDSTRN1	Detailed industry classification (1997 NAICS)	samadult		
ASD.080_00.000.R06	INDSTRN2	Simple industry classification (1997 NAICS)	samadult		
ASD.090_00.000	OCCUPN	4-digit occupation code (2000 SOC codes from Census)	samadult		
ASD.090_00.000	OCCUPN	4-digit occupation code (2000 SOC)	samadult		
ASD.090_00.000	OCCUPN	4-digit occupation code (2010 Census Codes based on SOC)	samadult	I	
ASD.090_00.000	OCCUPN	4-digit occupation code (2010 Census Codes)	samadult		I
ASD.090_00.000	OCCUPN	4-digit occupation code (2010 SOC codes from Census)	samadult		
ASD.090_00.000	OCCUPN	4-digit occupation code (2010 SOC-based codes from Census)	samadult		
ASD.090_00.000	OCCUPN1	Detailed occupation classification (2000 SOC)	samadult		
ASD.090_00.000	OCCUPN1	Detailed occupation classification (based on 2000 SOC codes from Cens...	samadult		
ASD.090_00.000	OCCUPN1	Detailed occupation classification (based on 2010 SOC codes from Cens...	samadult		
ASD.090_00.000	OCCUPN1	Detailed occupation classification (based on 2010 SOC-informed codes...	samadult		
ASD.090_00.000	OCCUPN1	Detailed occupation classification (from 2010 Census Codes based on S...	samadult	I P	
ASD.090_00.000	OCCUPN1	Detailed occupation classification based on 2010 Census Codes	samadult		I P
ASD.090_00.000	OCCUPN2	Simple occupation classification (2000 SOC)	samadult		
ASD.090_00.000	OCCUPN2	Simple occupation classification (based on 2000 SOC codes from Census...	samadult		
ASD.090_00.000	OCCUPN2	Simple occupation classification (based on 2010 SOC codes from Census...	samadult		
ASD.090_00.000	OCCUPN2	Simple occupation classification (based on 2010 SOC-informed codes fr...	samadult		
ASD.090_00.000	OCCUPN2	Simple occupation classification (from 2010 Census codes based on SOC...	samadult	I P	
ASD.090_00.000	OCCUPN2	Simple occupation classification based on 2010 Census codes	samadult		I P
ASD.090_00.000.R01	OCCUPA	3-digit occupation code (1987 SOC)	samadult		
ASD.090_00.000.R02	OCCUP1A	Detailed occupation classification (1987 SOC)	samadult		
ASD.090_00.000.R03	OCCUP2A	Simple occupation classification (1987 SOC)	samadult		



INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 49

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
ASD.090_00.000.R04	OCCUPN	4-digit occupation code (2000 SOC)	samadult		
ASD.090_00.000.R05	OCCUPN1	Detailed occupation classification (2000 SOC)	samadult		
ASD.090_00.000.R06	OCCUPN2	Simple occupation classification (2000 SOC)	samadult		
ASD.105_00.010	SUPERVIS	Supervise other employees as part of job	samadult		I P
ASD.110_00.000	WRKCATA	Class of worker	samadult	I P	I P
ASD.112_00.000	BUSINC1A	Current job an incorporated business	samadult	I P	I P
ASD.120_00.000	LOCALL1A	Number of employees at work	samadult	I P	
ASD.120_00.000	LOCALL1B	Number of employees at work	samadult		I P
ASD.140_01.000	WRKLNGL1A	Duration at this job: Number of units	samadult	I	I
ASD.140_02.000	WRKLNGL2A	Duration at this job: Time units	samadult	I	I
ASD.140_02.000	WRKLNLSA	Years on the job	samadult	I	I
ASD.140_02.000	YRSWRKPA	Number of years on the job	samadult	I P	I P
ASD.140_02.000	YRSWRKPA	Years on the job	samadult		
ASD.140_02.000.R01	WRKLNLSA	Years on the job	samadult		
ASD.140_02.000.R02	YRSWRKPA	Years on the job	samadult		
ASD.146_00.000	WRKLONGH	Current/most recent job also longest held job	samadult	I P	I P
ASD.150_00.000	HOURPDA	Paid by the hour at current or most recent job	samadult	I P	I P
ASD.150_00.000	HOURPDA	Paid by the hour at current/most recent job	samadult		
ASD.150_00.000	HOURPDA	Paid by the hour at current/most recent/longest held job	samadult		
ASD.160_00.000	PDSICKA	Paid sick leave at current or most recent job	samadult	I P	I P
ASD.160_00.000	PDSICKA	Paid sick leave at current/most recent job	samadult		
ASD.160_00.000	PDSICKA	Paid sick leave at current/most recent/longest held job	samadult		
ASD.170_00.000	ONEJOB	Have more than one job	samadult	I P	I P
ASD.210_00.000	WRKLYR4	Work status: last week, past 12 months	samadult	I P	I P
ASD.210_00.010	MRECLONG	Job held in past 12 months was longest-held job	samadult		
ASD.210_00.030	INDSPY1	Detailed industry classification (retired or 65+; worked in past 12 m...	samadult		
ASD.210_00.030	INDSPY2	Simple industry classification (retired or 65+; worked in past 12 mon...	samadult		
ASD.210_00.030	INDSTRPY	4-digit industry code (retired or 65+; worked in past 12 months; not...	samadult		
ASD.210_00.040	OCCUPPY	4-digit occupation code (retired or 65+; worked in past 12 months; no...	samadult		
ASD.210_00.040	OCCUPPY1	Detailed occupation classification (retired or 65+; worked in past 12...	samadult		
ASD.210_00.040	OCCUPPY2	Simple occupation classification (retired or 65+; worked in past 12 m...	samadult		
ASD.210_00.060	WRKCATPY	Class of worker (retired or 65+; worked in past 12 months; not longes...	samadult		
ASD.210_00.070	WRKLGPNY	Duration at this job: Number of units (retired or 65+; worked in past...	samadult		
ASD.210_00.075	WRKLGPNY	Duration at this job: Time units (retired or 65+; worked in past 12 m...	samadult		
ASD.210_00.090	INDSLH1	Detailed industry classification (current or most recent job not long...	samadult		
ASD.210_00.090	INDSLH2	Simple industry classification (current or most recent job not longes...	samadult		
ASD.210_00.090	INDSTRH	4-digit industry code (current or most recent job not longest-held jo...	samadult		
ASD.210_00.100	OCCUPLH	4-digit occupation code (current or most recent job not longest-held...	samadult		
ASD.210_00.100	OCCUPLH1	Detailed occupation classification (current or most recent job not lo...	samadult		
ASD.210_00.100	OCCUPLH2	Simple occupation classification (current or most recent job not long...	samadult		
ASD.210_00.120	WRKCATLH	Class of worker (current or most recent job not longest-held job)	samadult		
ASD.210_00.130	WRKGLHN	Duration at this job: Number of units (current or most recent job not...	samadult		
ASD.210_00.135	WRKGLHT	Duration at this job: Time units (current or most recent job not long...	samadult		
ASD.210_00.140	WRKARRNG	Work arrangement	samadult		

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
ASD.210_00.150	WRKTEMP	Temporary job	samadult		
ASD.210_00.160	WRKSCHED	Work schedule	samadult		
ASD.210_00.170	WORUNEMP	Worried about becoming unemployed	samadult		
ASD.210_00.180	WORKWFAM	Compatibility of work and family responsibilities	samadult		
ASD.210_00.190	HARASSED	Experienced harassment, bullying on the job, past 12 months	samadult		
ASD.210_00.200	CHEMEXP	Experienced regular skin contact with chemical substances on the job,...	samadult		
ASD.210_00.210	SMOKEXP	Experienced regular exposure to tobacco smoke from other people at wo...	samadult		
ASD.210_00.220	WRKOUTDR	Regularly worked outdoors twice a week or more, past 12 months	samadult		
ASD.210_00.230	VAPOREXP	Regularly exposed to vapors, gas, dust, or fumes at work twice a week...	samadult		
ASD.210_00.239	IPWHATR	Had injury/poisoning during the past 3 months while working at a paid...	samadult		
ASD.210_00.240	INJWCCLM	Filed workers' compensation form for on-the-job injury or poisoning	samadult		
ASD.210_00.250	INJWCBEN	Received workers' compensation benefits for on-the-job injury or pois...	samadult		
ASD.215_00.010	SCHOOLYR	Attended any kind of school, past 12 months	samadult		
ASD.220_00.020	INDSTLH	4-digit industry code (current job is not longest job)	samadult		I
ASD.220_00.020	INDSTLH1	Detailed industry classification (current job is not longest job)	samadult		I P
ASD.220_00.020	INDSTLH2	Simple industry classification (current job is not longest job)	samadult		I P
ASD.220_00.030	OCCLH	4-digit occupation code (current job is not longest job)	samadult		I
ASD.220_00.030	OCCLH1	Detailed occupation classification (current job is not longest job)	samadult		I P
ASD.220_00.030	OCCLH2	Simple occupation classification (current job is not longest job)	samadult		I P
ASD.220_00.050	WRKCTLH	Class of worker (current job is not longest job)	samadult		I P
ASD.220_00.060	WRKGLHN	Duration at this job: # of units (current job is not longest job)	samadult		I
ASD.220_00.070	WRKGLHS	Years on this job (current job is not longest job)	samadult		I
ASD.220_00.070	WRKGLHT	Duration at this job: Time units (current job is not longest job)	samadult		I
ASD.220_00.070	YRSWKLH	Number of years on this job (current job is not longest job)	samadult		I P
ASD.220_00.080	WRKARRNG	Work arrangement	samadult		I
ASD.220_00.080	WRKARR_P	Work arrangement	samadult		I P
ASD.220_00.090	WORKSCHD	Usual work schedule	samadult		I P
ASD.220_00.100	NIGHTWK	Work between 1 am and 5 am, past 30 days	samadult		I P
ASD.220_00.105	NIGHTFRP	How many times did you work between 1 am and 5 am, past 30 days	samadult		I P
ASD.220_00.105	NIGHTFRQ	How many times did you work between 1 am and 5 am, past 30 days	samadult		I
ASD.220_00.110	WRK_FAM	Job interferes with personal or family life	samadult		I P
ASD.220_00.120	JOBDMAND	Have enough time to get job done	samadult		I P
ASD.220_00.130	JOBCNTRL	Job allows me to make decisions	samadult		I P
ASD.220_00.140	JOBSPPRT	Have support from supervisor when necessary	samadult		I P
ASD.220_00.150	WORLSJOB	Worried about losing job	samadult		I P
ASD.220_00.160	SAFETY	How safe is workplace	samadult		I P
ASD.220_00.170	SAFCLIMT	Employee health/safety important to management	samadult		I P
ASD.220_00.180	HARASSED	Threatened or harrassed while on the job	samadult		I P
ASD.220_00.185	HARASFRQ	Frequency of harassment	samadult		I P
ASD.220_00.190	EXERTION	How often does job require repeated activities like lifting, pulling,...	samadult		I P
ASD.220_00.200	STAND	How often does job require standing or walking	samadult		I P
ASD.220_00.210	TBSMKEXP	How often exposed to second-hand smoke at work, past 12 m	samadult		I P
ASD.220_00.230	HLTHPROM	Health promotion programs available at work, past year	samadult		I P
ASD.220_00.240	HPROMPAR	How often participate in health promotion programs, past year	samadult		I P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
ASD.300_00.010	JOB_FLG	Job status of respondent last week or last year	samadult		I
ASI.130_00.000	ASICPUSE	How often do you use a computer	samadult	I P	I P
ASI.140_00.000	ASISATHC	How satisfied with health care, past 12 mo	samadult	I P	I P
ASI.150_00.000	ASITENUR	Length of time living in neighborhood	samadult	I P	I P
ASI.160_00.000	ASINHELP	Agree/disagree...people in neighborhood help each other	samadult	I P	I P
ASI.170_00.000	ASINCNT0	Agree/disagree...people I count on in neighborhood	samadult	I P	I P
ASI.180_00.000	ASINTRU	Agree/disagree...people in neighborhood can be trusted	samadult	I P	I P
ASI.190_00.000	ASINKNT	Agree/disagree...close-knit neighborhood	samadult	I P	I P
ASI.220_00.000	ASISIM	How you think of yourself (sexual orientation; male)	samadult	I P	I P
ASI.230_00.000	ASISMELS	What is meant by something else (Sexual orientation; male)	samadult		
ASI.230_00.000	ASISMELS	What is meant by something else (sexual orientation; male)	samadult	I	
ASI.234_00.000	ASISIMDK	What is meant by don't know (Sexual orientation; male)	samadult		
ASI.234_00.000	ASISIMDK	What is meant by don't know (sexual orientation; male)	samadult	I	
ASI.238_00.000	ASIMSESP	What is meant by something else, verbatim (Sexual orientation; male)	samadult		
ASI.238_00.000	ASIMSESP	What is meant by something else, verbatim (sexual orientation; male)	samadult	I	
ASI.240_00.000	ASISIF	How do you think of yourself (Sexual orientation; female)	samadult		
ASI.240_00.000	ASISIF	How do you think of yourself (sexual orientation; female)	samadult	I P	I P
ASI.250_00.000	ASISFELS	What is meant by something else (Sexual orientation; female)	samadult		
ASI.250_00.000	ASISFELS	What is meant by something else (sexual orientation; female)	samadult	I	
ASI.254_00.000	ASISIFDK	What is meant by don't know (Sexual orientation; female)	samadult		
ASI.254_00.000	ASISIFDK	What is meant by don't know (sexual orientation; female)	samadult	I	
ASI.258_00.000	ASIFSESP	What is meant by something else, verbatim (Sexual orientation; female...	samadult		
ASI.258_00.000	ASIFSESP	What is meant by something else, verbatim (sexual orientation; female...	samadult	I	
ASI.260_00.000	ASIRETR	How worried are you about...money for retirement	samadult	I P	I P
ASI.270_00.000	ASIMEDC	How worried are you about...medical costs of illness/accident	samadult	I P	I P
ASI.280_00.000	ASISTLV	How worried are you about...maintaining standard of living	samadult	I P	I P
ASI.290_00.000	ASICNHC	How worried are you about...medical costs of healthcare	samadult	I P	I P
ASI.300_00.000	ASICCOLL	How worried are you about...paying for children's college	samadult	I P	I P
ASI.310_00.000	ASINBILL	How worried are you about...paying monthly bills	samadult	I P	I P
ASI.320_00.000	ASIH CST	How worried are you about...paying rent/mortgage/housing costs	samadult	I P	I P
ASI.330_00.000	ASICCMP	How worried are you about...credit card payments	samadult	I P	I P
ASI.340_00.000	ASISLEEP	Hours of sleep	samadult	I P	I P
ASI.350_00.000	ASISLPFL	# times having trouble falling asleep, past week	samadult	I P	I P
ASI.360_00.000	ASISLPST	# times having trouble staying asleep, past week	samadult	I P	I P
ASI.370_00.000	ASISLPM D	# times taking medication for sleep, past week	samadult	I P	I P
ASI.380_00.000	ASIREST	Days woke up feeling rested, past week	samadult	I P	I P
ASI.390_01.000	ASISAD	So sad nothing cheers you up, past 30 days	samadult	I P	I P
ASI.390_02.000	ASINERV	How often felt nervous, past 30 days	samadult	I P	I P
ASI.390_03.000	ASIRSTLS	How often restless/fidgety, past 30 days	samadult	I P	I P
ASI.390_04.000	ASIHOPLS	How often felt hopeless, past 30 days	samadult	I P	I P
ASI.390_05.000	ASIEFFRT	How often felt everything was an effort, past 30 days	samadult	I P	I P
ASI.390_06.000	ASIWTHLS	How often felt worthless, past 30 days	samadult	I P	I P
ASI.400_00.000	ASIMUCH	Feelings interfered w/ life, past 30 days	samadult	I P	I P
ASI.410_00.000	ASIHIVT	Ever been tested for HIV	samadult	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 52

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
ASI.420_00.000	ASIHIVWN	Main reason not tested for HIV	samadult	I P	I P
AWB.010_00.000	AWEBUSE	Internet use	samadult	I P	I P
AWB.020_01.000	AWEBOFNO	Frequency internet use: # of units	samadult	I P	I P
AWB.020_02.000	AWEBOFTP	Frequency internet use: Time units	samadult	I P	I P
AWB.025_00.000	AWEBORP	Online research panel membership	samadult	I P	I P
AWB.030_00.000	AWEBEML	Email use	samadult	I P	I P
AWB.050_01.000	AWEBMNO	Frequency email use: # of units	samadult	I P	I P
AWB.050_02.000	AWEBMTP	Frequency email use: Time units	samadult	I P	I P
BAL.010_01.000	BAID_01	Use a cane to help get around	samadult		
BAL.010_02.000	BAID_02	Use crutches to help get around	samadult		
BAL.010_03.000	BAID_03	Use a walker to help get around	samadult		
BAL.010_04.000	BAID_04	Use a wheelchair to help get around	samadult		
BAL.010_05.000	BAID_05	Use a scooter to help get around	samadult		
BAL.010_06.000	BAID_06	Use a brace to help get around	samadult		
BAL.010_07.000	BAID_07	Use artificial or replacement limbs or joints to help get around	samadult		
BAL.010_08.000	BAID_08	Use medically prescribed shoes or orthotics to help get around	samadult		
BAL.020_00.000	BBRAC	Type of brace(s) used	samadult		
BAL.020_01.000	BBRAC1	Type of brace used: Ankle	samadult		
BAL.020_02.000	BBRAC2	Type of brace used: Arm	samadult		
BAL.020_03.000	BBRAC3	Type of brace used: Back	samadult		
BAL.020_04.000	BBRAC4	Type of brace used: Knee	samadult		
BAL.020_05.000	BBRAC5	Type of brace used: Leg	samadult		
BAL.020_06.000	BBRAC6	Type of brace used: Neck	samadult		
BAL.020_07.000	BBRAC7	Type of brace used: Wrist	samadult		
BAL.030_00.000	BART	Part or parts that is/are artificial	samadult		
BAL.030_01.000	BART1	Part that is artificial: Arm	samadult		
BAL.030_02.000	BART2	Part that is artificial: Leg	samadult		
BAL.030_03.000	BART3	Part that is artificial: Hip	samadult		
BAL.030_04.000	BART4	Part that is artificial: Knee	samadult		
BAL.030_05.000	BART5	Part that is artificial: Other	samadult		
BAL.040_00.000	BDIZZ	Had problem with dizziness or balance, past 12 months	samadult		
BAL.050_01.000	BBAL_01	Had muscle weakness that affects walking, past 12 months	samadult		
BAL.050_02.000	BBAL_02	Had severe fatigue, past 12 months	samadult		
BAL.050_03.000	BBAL_03	Had problems with drifting to the side when trying to walk straight,...	samadult		
BAL.050_04.000	BBAL_04	Had problems walking through a doorway without bumping into one side,...	samadult		
BAL.050_05.000	BBAL_05	Had difficulty walking in the dark, past 12 months	samadult		
BAL.050_06.000	BBAL_06	Had difficulty walking on uneven ground or surfaces, past 12 months	samadult		
BAL.050_07.000	BBAL_07	Had difficulty walking with bi- or tri-focal or progressive lenses or...	samadult		
BAL.050_08.000	BBAL_08	Had blurred or fuzzy vision when moving head, past 12 months	samadult		
BAL.050_09.000	BBAL_09	Had fear of heights, past 12 months	samadult		
BAL.050_10.000	BBAL_10	Had fear of large open spaces, past 12 months	samadult		
BAL.050_11.000	BBAL_11	Had difficulty walking up a flight of stairs, past 12 months	samadult		
BAL.050_12.000	BBAL_12	Had difficulty walking down a flight of stairs, past 12 months	samadult		
BAL.050_13.000	BBAL_13	Had difficulty riding an escalator or moving walkway, past 12 months	samadult		

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
BAL.050_14.000	BBAL_14	Had difficulty going through tunnels, past 12 months	samadult		
BAL.050_15.000	BBAL_15	Had difficulty going over bridges, past 12 months	samadult		
BAL.055_00.000	BBALCT	Count of balance problems	samadult		
BAL.060_01.000	BTYP_01	Had a spinning or vertigo sensation, past 12 months	samadult		
BAL.060_02.000	BTYP_02	Had a floating, spacey, or tilting sensation, past 12 months	samadult		
BAL.060_03.000	BTYP_03	Felt lightheaded, without a sense of motion, past 12 months	samadult		
BAL.060_04.000	BTYP_04	Had feeling as if passing out or fainting, past 12 months	samadult		
BAL.060_05.000	BTYP_05	Had blurring of vision when moved head, past 12 months	samadult		
BAL.060_06.000	BTYP_06	Felt off-balance or unsteady, past 12 months	samadult		
BAL.065-00.000	BTYP_07	Count of symptoms of dizziness or balance problems	samadult		
BAL.070_00.000	BBOTH	Most bothersome feeling of dizziness or balance problem, past 12 mont...	samadult		
BAL.080_00.000	BAGE	Age when feeling first happened	samadult		
BAL.090_00.000	BLONG	Length of time had dizziness or balance problem	samadult		
BAL.100_00.000	BOFTEN	How often had dizziness or balance problem, past 12 months	samadult		
BAL.110_00.000	BLAST	How long each spell or bout of dizziness or balance problem lasts	samadult		
BAL.120_01.000	BTRIG_01	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by turning head side to side	samadult		
BAL.120_02.000	BTRIG_02	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by looking up or down	samadult		
BAL.120_03.000	BTRIG_03	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by rolling over in bed	samadult		
BAL.120_04.000	BTRIG_04	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by getting up after sitting or...	samadult		
BAL.120_05.000	BTRIG_05	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by standing or being on your f...	samadult		
BAL.120_06.000	BTRIG_06	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by riding in a car, bus, airpl...	samadult		
BAL.120_07.000	BTRIG_07	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by walking down a grocery stor...	samadult		
BAL.120_08.000	BTRIG_08	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by hearing loud sounds	samadult		
BAL.120_09.000	BTRIG_09	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by blowing nose	samadult		
BAL.120_10.000	BTRIG_10	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by prescription medicine or dr...	samadult		
BAL.120_11.000	BTRIG_11	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by over-the-counter medicine	samadult		
BAL.120_12.000	BTRIG_12	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by eating too much salt	samadult		
BAL.120_13.000	BTRIG_13	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by certain foods or drinks	samadult		
BAL.130_01.000	BSAME_01	Nausea or vomiting happens around same time as dizziness or balance p...	samadult		
BAL.130_02.000	BSAME_02	Motion sickness or discomfort happens around same time as dizziness o...	samadult		
BAL.130_03.000	BSAME_03	Difficulty rolling over in bed happens around same time as dizziness...	samadult		
BAL.130_04.000	BSAME_04	Hearing loss in one or both ears happens around same time as dizzines...	samadult		
BAL.130_05.000	BSAME_05	Tinnitus happens around same time as dizziness or balance problem	samadult		
BAL.130_06.000	BSAME_06	Earache or pain happens around same time as dizziness or balance prob...	samadult		
BAL.130_07.000	BSAME_07	Fullness or pressure in ear without pain happens around same time as...	samadult		
BAL.130_08.000	BSAME_08	Sinus congestion happens around same time as dizziness or balance pro...	samadult		
BAL.130_09.000	BSAME_09	Migraine headache happens around same time as dizziness or balance pr...	samadult		
BAL.130_10.000	BSAME_10	Headache, other than migraine happens around same time as dizziness o...	samadult		
BAL.130_11.000	BSAME_11	Neck pain happens around same time as dizziness or balance problem	samadult		
BAL.130_12.000	BSAME_12	Blurred or double vision happens around same time as dizziness or bal...	samadult		
BAL.130_13.000	BSAME_13	Loss of vision or blacking out happens around same time as dizziness...	samadult		
BAL.130_14.000	BSAME_14	Sweats or sweating happens around same time as dizziness or balance p...	samadult		
BAL.130_15.000	BSAME_15	Shortness of breath or trouble breathing happens around same time as...	samadult		
BAL.130_16.000	BSAME_16	Difficulty speaking or slurred speech happens around same time as diz...	samadult		

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
BAL.130_17.000	BSAME_17	Difficulty swallowing happens around same time as dizziness or balanc...	samadult		
BAL.130_18.000	BSAME_18	Numbness in face, hands, or feet happens around same time as dizzines...	samadult		
BAL.130_19.000	BSAME_19	Weak or clumsy arms or legs happens around same time as dizziness or...	samadult		
BAL.130_20.000	BSAME_20	High level of stress happens around same time as dizziness or balance...	samadult		
BAL.130_21.000	BSAME_21	Anxiety happens around same time as dizziness or balance problem	samadult		
BAL.130_22.000	BSAME_22	Depression happens around same time as dizziness or balance problem	samadult		
BAL.140_01.000	BONLY_01	Have nausea or vomiting only or regardless when having dizziness or b...	samadult		
BAL.140_02.000	BONLY_02	Have motion sickness or discomfort only or regardless when having diz...	samadult		
BAL.140_03.000	BONLY_03	Have difficulty rolling over in bed only or regardless when having di...	samadult		
BAL.140_04.000	BONLY_04	Have hearing loss in one or both ears only or regardless when having...	samadult		
BAL.140_05.000	BONLY_05	Have tinnitus only or regardless when having dizziness or balance pro...	samadult		
BAL.140_06.000	BONLY_06	Have earache or pain only or regardless when having dizziness or bala...	samadult		
BAL.140_07.000	BONLY_07	Have fullness or pressure in ear only or regardless when having dizzi...	samadult		
BAL.140_08.000	BONLY_08	Have sinus congestion only or regardless when having dizziness or bal...	samadult		
BAL.140_09.000	BONLY_09	Have migraine headache only or regardless when having dizziness or ba...	samadult		
BAL.140_10.000	BONLY_10	Have headache other than migraine only or regardless when having dizz...	samadult		
BAL.140_11.000	BONLY_11	Have neck pain only or regardless when having dizziness or balance pr...	samadult		
BAL.140_12.000	BONLY_12	Have blurred or double vision only or regardless when having dizzines...	samadult		
BAL.140_13.000	BONLY_13	Have loss of vision or blacking out only or regardless when having di...	samadult		
BAL.140_14.000	BONLY_14	Have sweats or sweating only or regardless when having dizziness or b...	samadult		
BAL.140_15.000	BONLY_15	Have shortness of breath or trouble breathing only or regardless when...	samadult		
BAL.140_16.000	BONLY_16	Have difficulty speaking or slurred speech only or regardless when ha...	samadult		
BAL.140_17.000	BONLY_17	Have difficulty swallowing only or regardless when having dizziness o...	samadult		
BAL.140_18.000	BONLY_18	Have numbness in face, hands, or feet only or regardless when having...	samadult		
BAL.140_19.000	BONLY_19	Have weak or clumsy arms or legs only or regardless when having dizzi...	samadult		
BAL.140_20.000	BONLY_20	Have high level of stress only or regardless when having dizziness or...	samadult		
BAL.140_21.000	BONLY_21	Have anxiety only or regardless when having dizziness or balance prob...	samadult		
BAL.140_22.000	BONLY_22	Have depression only or regardless when having dizziness or balance p...	samadult		
BAL.150_00.000	BHOSP	Ever gone to hospital or ER about dizziness or balance problem	samadult		
BAL.160_00.000	BHOSPNO	Number of times gone to ER about dizziness or balance problem, past 5...	samadult		
BAL.170_00.000	BHP	Ever see a doctor or other health professional, except for in ER, abo...	samadult		
BAL.180_01.000	BHP_01	Saw a family doctor or general practitioner for dizziness or balance...	samadult		
BAL.180_02.000	BHP_02	Saw a cardiologist or doctor of internal medicine about dizziness or...	samadult		
BAL.180_03.000	BHP_03	Saw an ear, nose, and throat doctor about dizziness or balance proble...	samadult		
BAL.180_04.000	BHP_04	Saw a neurologist about dizziness or balance problem	samadult		
BAL.180_05.000	BHP_05	Saw an eye doctor, optometrist, or an ophthalmologist about dizziness...	samadult		
BAL.180_06.000	BHP_06	Saw a dentist, orthodontist, or oral surgeon about dizziness or balan...	samadult		
BAL.180_07.000	BHP_07	Saw a gynecologist or OB/GYN about dizziness or balance problem	samadult		
BAL.180_08.000	BHP_08	Saw a psychiatrist, psychologist, or social worker about dizziness or...	samadult		
BAL.180_09.000	BHP_09	Saw a chiropractor about dizziness or balance problem	samadult		
BAL.180_10.000	BHP_10	Saw an osteopath or doctor of osteopathy about dizziness or balance p...	samadult		
BAL.180_11.000	BHP_11	Saw an occupational therapist, physical therapist, or rehabilitation...	samadult		
BAL.180_12.000	BHP_12	Saw a nurse or nurse practitioner about dizziness or balance problem	samadult		
BAL.180_13.000	BHP_13	Saw a nutritionist or dietician about dizziness or balance problem	samadult		

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
BAL.180_14.000	BHP_14	Saw a foot doctor about dizziness or balance problem	samadult		
BAL.180_15.000	BHP_15	Saw a radiologist or technician for MRI, CAT scan, or ultrasound abou...	samadult		
BAL.180_16.000	BHP_16	Saw some other health professional about dizziness or balance problem	samadult		
BAL.190_00.000	B5YRS	Number of times seen a health professional about dizziness or balance...	samadult		
BAL.200_00.000	BFIRST	Time since first saw health professional about dizziness or balance p...	samadult		
BAL.210_00.000	BDIFF	Total number of different health professionals seen about dizziness o...	samadult		
BAL.220_00.000	BHELP	Health professionals helped with dizziness or balance problem	samadult		
BAL.230_01.000	BTHLP_NO	Time between first time saw health professional about dizziness or ba...	samadult		
BAL.230_02.000	BTHLP_TP	Time between first time saw health professional about dizziness or ba...	samadult		
BAL.240_00.000	BDIAG	Health professional gave cause or diagnosis for dizziness or balance...	samadult		
BAL.250_00.000	BCAUS	Cause of dizziness or balance problem	samadult		
BAL.250_01.000	BCAUS_01	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Antibiotics given I.V.	samadult		
BAL.250_02.000	BCAUS_02	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Arthritis	samadult		
BAL.250_03.000	BCAUS_03	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Brain tumor	samadult		
BAL.250_04.000	BCAUS_04	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Cogan's syndrome or Sjogren's...	samadult		
BAL.250_05.000	BCAUS_05	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Loose or dislodged crystals in...	samadult		
BAL.250_06.000	BCAUS_06	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Diabetes	samadult		
BAL.250_07.000	BCAUS_07	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Head or neck trauma or concuss...	samadult		
BAL.250_08.000	BCAUS_08	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Heart disease	samadult		
BAL.250_09.000	BCAUS_09	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Inner ear infection	samadult		
BAL.250_10.000	BCAUS_10	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Meniere's disease	samadult		
BAL.250_11.000	BCAUS_11	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Migraine headaches	samadult		
BAL.250_12.000	BCAUS_12	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Neurological or muscular condi...	samadult		
BAL.250_13.000	BCAUS_13	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Side effect of medicines or dr...	samadult		
BAL.250_14.000	BCAUS_14	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Stroke	samadult		
BAL.250_15.000	BCAUS_15	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: TMJ	samadult		
BAL.250_16.000	BCAUS_16	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Other health problem(s)	samadult		
BAL.260_00.000	BTRET	Taken or tried anything to treat dizziness or balance problem	samadult		
BAL.270_01.000	BTRET_01	Treatments tried: Exercises or physical therapy	samadult		
BAL.270_02.000	BTRET_02	Treatments tried: Head rolling maneuver by a doctor or therapist	samadult		
BAL.270_03.000	BTRET_03	Treatments tried: Steroid injections into ear	samadult		
BAL.270_04.000	BTRET_04	Treatments tried: Gentamicin injection into ear	samadult		
BAL.270_05.000	BTRET_05	Treatments tried: Ear surgery	samadult		
BAL.270_06.000	BTRET_06	Treatments tried: Head or neck surgery	samadult		
BAL.270_07.000	BTRET_07	Treatments tried: Bed rest for several hours or days	samadult		
BAL.270_08.000	BTRET_08	Treatments tried: Psychiatric treatment	samadult		
BAL.270_09.000	BTRET_09	Treatments tried: Chiropractic treatment or manipulation	samadult		
BAL.270_10.000	BTRET_10	Treatments tried: Acupuncture	samadult		
BAL.270_11.000	BTRET_11	Treatments tried: Massage therapy	samadult		
BAL.270_12.000	BTRET_12	Treatments tried: Tai Chi, Yoga, or Qi Gong	samadult		
BAL.270_13.000	BTRET_13	Treatments tried: Hypnosis	samadult		
BAL.270_14.000	BTRET_14	Treatments tried: Low salt diet	samadult		
BAL.270_15.000	BTRET_15	Treatments tried: Avoiding or cutting back on certain foods or drinks	samadult		
BAL.270_16.000	BTRET_16	Treatments tried: Quitting or reducing use of tobacco or cigarettes	samadult		

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
BAL.270_17.000	BTRET_17	Treatments tried: Prescription medicine or drugs	samadult		
BAL.270_18.000	BTRET_18	Treatments tried: Over-the-counter medicine	samadult		
BAL.270_19.000	BTRET_19	Treatments tried: Herbal remedy	samadult		
BAL.270_20.000	BTRET_20	Treatments tried: Meniette device, air pressure pulses in ear	samadult		
BAL.270_21.000	BTRET_21	Treatments tried: Wearing acupressure wristband or Sea-Band	samadult		
BAL.270_22.000	BTRET_22	Treatments tried: Wearing magnets	samadult		
BAL.270_23.000	BTRET_23	Treatments tried: Mouth guard	samadult		
BAL.280_00.000	BSTAT	Dizziness or balance problem worse, same, or improved, past 12 months	samadult		
BAL.290_00.000	BMEDIC	Take medicine on a regular basis for any health problem(s)	samadult		
BAL.300_00.000	BBETT	Medicine causes dizziness or balance problem to get worse	samadult		
BAL.310_00.000	BCHNG	Dizziness or balance problems prevent you from doing things	samadult		
BAL.320_01.000	BCHNG_01	Dizziness or balance problems caused change in activities: Work or sc...	samadult		
BAL.320_02.000	BCHNG_02	Dizziness or balance problems caused change in activities: Driving a...	samadult		
BAL.320_03.000	BCHNG_03	Dizziness or balance problems caused change in activities: Riding in...	samadult		
BAL.320_04.000	BCHNG_04	Dizziness or balance problems caused change in activities: Exercising...	samadult		
BAL.320_05.000	BCHNG_05	Dizziness or balance problems caused change in activities: Standing o...	samadult		
BAL.320_06.000	BCHNG_06	Dizziness or balance problems caused change in activities: Walking do...	samadult		
BAL.320_07.000	BCHNG_07	Dizziness or balance problems caused change in activities: Walking or...	samadult		
BAL.320_08.000	BCHNG_08	Dizziness or balance problems caused change in activities: Going outs...	samadult		
BAL.320_09.000	BCHNG_09	Dizziness or balance problems caused change in activities: Participat...	samadult		
BAL.320_10.000	BCHNG_10	Dizziness or balance problems caused change in activities: Bathing, d...	samadult		
BAL.330_00.000	BMISSWK	Ever missed work or school because of dizziness or balance problem	samadult		
BAL.340_01.000	BLMS_NO	Time missed from school or work during entire life because of dizzine...	samadult		
BAL.340_02.000	BLMS_TP	Time missed from school or work during entire life because of dizzine...	samadult		
BAL.350_01.000	BM12_NO	Time missed from school or work, past 12 months because of dizziness...	samadult		
BAL.350_02.000	BM12_TP	Time missed from school or work, past 12 months because of dizziness...	samadult		
BAL.360_00.000	BPROB	How much of a problem was dizziness or balance condition, past 12 mon...	samadult		
BAL.370_01.000	BMED_01	Taken or had any of the following for any health condition: Antibioti...	samadult		
BAL.370_02.000	BMED_02	Taken or had any of the following for any health condition: Antibioti...	samadult		
BAL.370_03.000	BMED_03	Taken or had any of the following for any health condition: Diuretics	samadult		
BAL.370_04.000	BMED_04	Taken or had any of the following for any health condition: Antivert...	samadult		
BAL.370_05.000	BMED_05	Taken or had any of the following for any health condition: Medicine...	samadult		
BAL.370_06.000	BMED_06	Taken or had any of the following for any health condition: Medicines...	samadult		
BAL.370_07.000	BMED_07	Taken or had any of the following for any health condition: Chemother...	samadult		
BAL.370_08.000	BMED_08	Taken or had any of the following for any health condition: X-ray, MR...	samadult		
BAL.380_00.000	BBIO	Any biological relatives have trouble with dizziness, balance, or fal...	samadult		
BAL.390_00.000	BFALL5	Fell at least one time, past 5 years	samadult		
BAL.400_01.000	BFL_01	Fall occurred just before or around time felt sense of spinning, past...	samadult		
BAL.400_02.000	BFL_02	Fall occurred just before or around time had floating or spacey feeli...	samadult		
BAL.400_03.000	BFL_03	Fall occurred just before or around time felt lightheaded, past 5 yea...	samadult		
BAL.400_04.000	BFL_04	Fall occurred just before or around time felt about to pass out, past...	samadult		
BAL.400_05.000	BFL_05	Fall occurred just before or around time had blurred vision, past 5 y...	samadult		
BAL.400_06.000	BFL_06	Fall occurred just before or around time had unsteadiness, past 5 yea...	samadult		
BAL.410_00.000	BFALL12	Fell once a month on average, past 12 months	samadult		



INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 57

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
BAL.420_01.000	BF12_NO	Times fell, past 12 months: #of units	samadult		
BAL.420_02.000	BF12_TP	Times fell, past 12 months: time period	samadult		
BAL.430_00.000	BFTIME	Number of time fell, past 12 months	samadult		
BAL.440_00.000	BINJ	Had an injury resulting from a fall, past 12 months	samadult		
BAL.450_01.000	BIJMS_NO	Time missed from work or school due to injury from fall, past 12 mont...	samadult		
BAL.450_02.000	BIJMS_TP	Time missed from work or school due to injury from fall, past 12 mont...	samadult		
BAL.460_01.000	BFWHY_01	Reason fell, past 12 months: Tripped or stumbled	samadult		
BAL.460_02.000	BFWHY_02	Reason fell, past 12 months: Slipped	samadult		
BAL.460_03.000	BFWHY_03	Reason fell, past 12 months: Hurried too much	samadult		
BAL.460_04.000	BFWHY_04	Reason fell, past 12 months: Not paying attention	samadult		
BAL.460_05.000	BFWHY_05	Reason fell, past 12 months: Had nothing to hold onto	samadult		
BAL.460_06.000	BFWHY_06	Reason fell, past 12 months: Blacked out or fainted	samadult		
BAL.460_07.000	BFWHY_07	Reason fell, past 12 months: Lost balance	samadult		
BAL.460_08.000	BFWHY_08	Reason fell, past 12 months: Knocked over by someone or something	samadult		
BAL.460_09.000	BFWHY_09	Reason fell, past 12 months: Playing sports or exercising	samadult		
BAL.460_10.000	BFWHY_10	Reason fell, past 12 months: Had a problem with hearing	samadult		
BAL.460_11.000	BFWHY_11	Reason fell, past 12 months: Had a problem with vision	samadult		
BAL.460_12.000	BFWHY_12	Reason fell, past 12 months: Getting up after sitting or lying down	samadult		
BAL.460_13.000	BFWHY_13	Reason fell, past 12 months: Walking up or down stairs	samadult		
BAL.460_14.000	BFWHY_14	Reason fell, past 12 months: Has slow reactions or reflexes	samadult		
BAL.460_15.000	BFWHY_15	Reason fell, past 12 months: Had weakness or numbness in one or both...	samadult		
BAL.460_16.000	BFWHY_16	Reason fell, past 12 months: Had not eaten recently or had low blood...	samadult		
BAL.460_17.000	BFWHY_17	Reason fell, past 12 months: Had a problem with medicine	samadult		
BAL.460_18.000	BFWHY_18	Reason fell, past 12 months: Drank too much alcohol	samadult		
BAL.460_19.000	BFWHY_19	Reason fell, past 12 months: Had problem using a walker, cane, or oth...	samadult		
BAL.460_20.000	BFWHY_20	Reason fell, past 12 months: Had problem with shoes, sandals, or sock...	samadult		
BAL.460_21.000	BFWHY_21	Reason fell, past 12 months: Had a health condition	samadult		
BAL.460_22.000	BFWHY_22	Reason fell, past 12 months: Some other reason	samadult		
BCK.045_00.000	FLNGINTV	Language of Interview	familyxx	I P	I P
BCK.045_00.000	FLNGINTV	Language of interview	paradata	I P	I P
BCK.055_00.000	INTRPT	Interpreter used	paradata	I P	I P
BCK.060_00.000	NONRES	Non-household member respondent	paradata	I P	I P
BCK.065_00.000	NONRES2	Non-household member relationship	paradata	I P	I P
BCK.075_00.000	INTMODE	Any sections conducted primarily by telephone	paradata	I P	I P
BCK.080_00.000	INTMODE2	Sections primarily conducted by phone	paradata	I	I
BCK.080_01.000	INTMOD21	Household Composition Section	paradata	I	I
BCK.080_02.000	INTMOD22	Family Section	paradata	I	I
BCK.080_03.000	INTMOD23	Sample Adult Section	paradata	I	I
BCK.080_04.000	INTMOD24	Sample Child Section	paradata	I	I
BCK.090_00.000	RESPOND	How likely to respond to later linked survey	paradata	I P	I P
BCK.105_00.000	COOPFAM	Assessment of household cooperativeness	paradata	I P	I P
BCK.106_00.000	QUALITY	Quality of interview	familyxx		
BCK.106_00.010	QUALITY1	Quality of interview	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.020	QUALSEC	Sections where quality was not excellent	paradata	I	I

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
BCK.106_00.021	QUALSEC1	Sections where quality was not excellent - Family	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.022	QUALSEC2	Sections where quality was not excellent - Sample Adult	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.023	QUALSEC3	Sections where quality was not excellent - Sample Child	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.030	QUALFAM	Quality of Family section	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.041	QRSONF01	Intv. not excellent--interruptions or distractions	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.042	QRSONF02	Intv. not excellent--R was rushed	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.043	QRSONF03	Intv. not excellent--R tired of interview/too long	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.044	QRSONF04	Intv. not excellent--not in R's native language	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.045	QRSONF05	Intv. not excellent--R didn't understand meaning of some questions	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.046	QRSONF06	Intv. not excellent--R didn't want to provide personal info/privacy c...	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.047	QRSONF07	Intv. not excellent--lack of knowledge/R unsure about answers	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.048	QRSONF08	Intv. not excellent--R was offended by the interview	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.049	QRSONF09	Intv. not excellent--R didn't take interview seriously	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.050	QRSONF10	Intv. not excellent--lots of background noise	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.051	QRSONF11	Intv. not excellent--mental or physical condition of R	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.052	QRSONF12	Intv. not excellent--some other reason	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.060	QUALSA	Quality of Sample Adult section	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.071	QRSONA01	Intv. not excellent--interruptions or distractions	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.072	QRSONA02	Intv. not excellent--R was rushed	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.073	QRSONA03	Intv. not excellent--R tired of interview/too long	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.074	QRSONA04	Intv. not excellent--not in R's native language	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.075	QRSONA05	Intv. not excellent--R didn't understand meaning of some questions	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.076	QRSONA06	Intv. not excellent--R didn't want to provide personal info/privacy c...	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.077	QRSONA07	Intv. not excellent--lack of knowledge/R unsure about answers	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.078	QRSONA08	Intv. not excellent--R was offended by the interview	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.079	QRSONA09	Intv. not excellent--R didn't take interview seriously	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.080	QRSONA10	Intv. not excellent--lots of background noise	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.081	QRSONA11	Intv. not excellent--mental or physical condition of R	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.082	QRSONA12	Intv. not excellent--some other reason	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.090	QUALSC	Quality of Sample Child section	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.101	QRSONC01	Intv. not excellent--interruptions or distractions	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.102	QRSONC02	Intv. not excellent--R was rushed	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.103	QRSONC03	Intv. not excellent--R tired of interview/too long	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.104	QRSONC04	Intv. not excellent--not in R's native language	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.105	QRSONC05	Intv. not excellent--R didn't understand meaning of some questions	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.106	QRSONC06	Intv. not excellent--R didn't want to provide personal info/privacy c...	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.107	QRSONC07	Intv. not excellent--lack of knowledge/R unsure about answers	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.108	QRSONC08	Intv. not excellent--R was offended by the interview	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.109	QRSONC09	Intv. not excellent--R didn't take interview seriously	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.110	QRSONC10	Intv. not excellent--lots of background noise	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.111	QRSONC11	Intv. not excellent--mental or physical condition of R	paradata	I	I
BCK.106_00.112	QRSONC12	Intv. not excellent--some other reason	paradata	I	I
BCK.107_01.000	QUALRS01	Intv. not excellent--language	familyxx		
BCK.107_02.000	QUALRS02	Intv. not excellent--hearing	familyxx		

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
BCK.107_03.000	QUALRS03	Intv. not excellent--interruptions	familyxxx		
BCK.107_04.000	QUALRS04	Intv. not excellent--mental/phys. comp.	familyxxx		
BCK.107_05.000	QUALRS05	Intv. not excellent--infirm	familyxxx		
BCK.107_06.000	QUALRS06	Intv. not excellent--intoxication	familyxxx		
BCK.107_07.000	QUALRS07	Intv. not excellent--R rushed	familyxxx		
BCK.107_08.000	QUALRS08	Intv. not excellent--R not take seriously	familyxxx		
BCK.107_09.000	QUALRS09	Intv. not excellent--question meaning	familyxxx		
BCK.107_10.000	QUALRS10	Intv. not excellent--R offended	familyxxx		
BCK.107_11.000	QUALRS11	Intv. not excellent--other	familyxxx		
BCK.110_00.000	PARWHY	Reason interview not complete	paradata	I P	I P
BCK.112_00.000	BRKWHER	Section where break-off occurred	paradata	I P	I P
BCK.113_00.000	BRKRES	Main reason interview terminated	paradata		
BCK.113_00.000	BRKRES1	Main reason interview terminated	paradata	I P	I P
BCK.116_00.000	NCOMSEC	Section(s) not complete	paradata	I	I
BCK.116_01.000	NCOMSEC1	Section(s) not complete-HHC	paradata	I	I
BCK.116_02.000	NCOMSEC2	Section(s) not complete-Family	paradata	I	I
BCK.116_03.000	NCOMSEC3	Section(s) not complete-SC	paradata	I	I
BCK.116_04.000	NCOMSEC4	Section(s) not complete-SA	paradata	I	I
BCK.117_00.000	NCOMRES	Main reason case not complete	paradata	I P	I P
BCK.130_01.000	LCATION1	Location of interview (Q1) - inside R's home	paradata		
BCK.130_01.000	LOCAT_01	Location of interview (Q2-Q4) - inside R's home	paradata		
BCK.130_01.000	LOCAT_01	Location of interview - inside R's home	paradata	I	I
BCK.130_02.000	LCATION2	Location of interview (Q1) - immediately outside R's home (e.g., porc...	paradata		
BCK.130_02.000	LOCAT_02	Location of interview - immediately outside R's home (e.g., porch)	paradata	I	I
BCK.130_02.000	LOCAT_02	Location of interview (Q2-Q4) - immediately outside R's home (e.g., p...	paradata		
BCK.130_03.000	LCATION3	Location of interview (Q1) - in interviewer's car	paradata		
BCK.130_03.000	LOCAT_03	Location of interview - in interviewer's car	paradata	I	I
BCK.130_03.000	LOCAT_03	Location of interview (Q2-Q4) - in interviewer's car	paradata		
BCK.130_04.000	LCATION4	Location of interview (Q1) - at R's worksite	paradata		
BCK.130_04.000	LOCAT_04	Location of interview - at R's worksite	paradata	I	I
BCK.130_04.000	LOCAT_04	Location of interview (Q2-Q4) - at R's worksite	paradata		
BCK.130_05.000	LCATION5	Location of interview (Q1) - in a restaurant/fast food place	paradata		
BCK.130_05.000	LOCAT_05	Location of interview - in a restaurant/fast food place	paradata	I	I
BCK.130_05.000	LOCAT_05	Location of interview (Q2-Q4) - in a restaurant/fast food place	paradata		
BCK.130_06.000	LCATION6	Location of interview (Q1) - at a library	paradata		
BCK.130_06.000	LOCAT_06	Location of interview (Q2-Q4) - at a library	paradata		
BCK.130_06.000	LOCAT_06	Location of interview - at a library	paradata	I	I
BCK.130_07.000	LCATION7	Location of interview (Q1) - in a home of a neighbor, friend, or rela...	paradata		
BCK.130_07.000	LOCAT_07	Location of interview - in a home of a neighbor, friend, or relative	paradata	I	I
BCK.130_07.000	LOCAT_07	Location of interview (Q2-Q4) - in a home of a neighbor, friend, or r...	paradata		
BCK.130_08.000	LCATION8	Location of interview (Q1) - other location	paradata		
BCK.130_08.000	LOCAT_08	Location of interview - over the telephone	paradata	I	I
BCK.130_08.000	LOCAT_08	Location of interview (Q2-Q4) - over the telephone	paradata		
BCK.130_09.000	LOCAT_09	Location of interview (Q2-Q4) - other location	paradata		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 60

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
BCK.130_09.000	LOCAT_09	Location of interview - other location	paradata	I	I
BCK.215_00.000	VISITCNT	Number of personal visits to this address	paradata		
BCK.230_00.000	OCDATE	Date of final outcome code	familyxx	I	I
BCK.231_00.000	OCTIME	Time of final outcome code	paradata	I	I
CAU.020_00.000	CUSUALPL	Place USUALLY go when sick	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.030_00.000	CPLKIND	Place to go when sick (most often)	samchild		
CAU.030_00.000	CPLKIND	Type of place to go when sick (most often)	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.035_00.000	CHCPLROU	USUALLY go there for routine/preventive care	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.037_00.000	CHCPLKND	Place USUALLY go for routine/preventive care	samchild		
CAU.037_00.000	CHCPLKND	Type of place USUALLY go for routine/preventive care	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.040_00.000	CHCCHGYR	Change health care place, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.050_00.000	CHCCHGHI	Change related to health insurance	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.050_01.010	CNOUSPL1	Doesn't need doctor/No problems	samchild	I P	
CAU.050_02.010	CNOUSPL2	Doesn't like/trust/believe in doctors	samchild	I P	
CAU.050_03.010	CNOUSPL3	Doesn't know where to go	samchild	I P	
CAU.050_04.010	CNOUSPL4	Previous doctor not available/moved	samchild	I P	
CAU.050_05.010	CNOUSPL5	Too expensive/no insurance/cost	samchild	I P	
CAU.050_06.010	CNOUSPL6	Speak a different language	samchild	I P	
CAU.050_07.010	CNOUSPL7	No care available/Care too far away, inconvenient	samchild	I P	
CAU.050_08.010	CNOUSPL8	Put it off/Didn't get around to it	samchild	I P	
CAU.050_09.010	CNOUSPL9	Other reason child not have usual source of medical care	samchild	I P	
CAU.052_00.010	CPRVTRYR	Trouble finding a general doctor to see child	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.053_00.010	CPRVTRFD	Able to find general doctor to see child	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.055_00.010	CDRNANP	Doctor's office not accept child as new patient	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.056_00.010	CDRNAI	Doctor's office not accept child's health insurance	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.080_01.000	CHCDLYR1	Couldn't get through on phone, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.080_02.000	CHCDLYR2	Couldn't get appointment soon enough, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.080_03.000	CHCDLYR3	Wait too long in doctor's office, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.080_04.000	CHCDLYR4	Not open when you could go, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.080_05.000	CHCDLYR5	No transportation, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.130_00.000	CHCAFYR	Can't afford prescription medicine, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.133_00.010	CHCAFYRN	Can't afford to see a specialist, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.133_00.020	CHCAFYRF	Can't afford follow-up care, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.135_01.000	CHCAFYR1	Can't afford prescription medicine, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.135_02.000	CHCAFYR2	Can't afford mental care/counseling, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.135_03.000	CHCAFYR3	Can't afford dental care, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.135_04.000	CHCAFYR4	Can't afford eyeglasses, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.135_05.010	CHCAFYR5	Can't afford to see a specialist, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.135_06.010	CHCAFYR6	Can't afford follow-up care, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.160_00.000	CDNLONGR	Time since last saw dentist	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.170_01.000	CHCSYR11	Seen/talked to eye doctor, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.170_02.000	CHCSYR12	Seen/talked to foot doctor, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.170_03.000	CHCSYR13	Seen/talked to therapist (PT/OT/etc), past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.170_04.000	CHCSYR14	Seen/talked to a NP/PA, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
CAU.175_01.000	CHCSYR1	Seen/talked to mental health professional, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.175_02.000	CHCSYR2	Seen/talked to eye doctor, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.175_03.000	CHCSYR3	Seen/talked to foot doctor, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.175_04.000	CHCSYR4	Seen/talked to chiropractor, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.175_05.000	CHCSYR5	Seen/talked to therapist (PT/OT/etc), past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.175_06.000	CHCSYR6	Seen/talked to NP/PA/midwife, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.230_00.000	CHCSYR7	Seen/talked to obstetrician/gynecologist, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.240_01.000	CHCSYR81	Seen/talked to a medical specialist, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.240_02.000	CHCSYR82	Seen/talked to a general doctor, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.260_00.000	CHCSYR10	Doctor treats both children and adults	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.265_00.000	CHCSYREM	Seen/talked to doctor for emotional/behavioral problem	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.270_00.000	CHPYR_C	Had well-child checkup, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.280_00.000	CHERNOY2	# times in ER/ED, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.281_00.010	CERVISND	Most recent ER visit at night or on weekend	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.282_00.010	CERHOS	Hospital admission was result of most recent ER visit	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.283_01.010	CERREA1R	Didn't have another place to go	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.283_01.010	CERREAS1	Didn't have another place to go	samchild		
CAU.283_02.020	CERREA2R	Doctor's office or clinic was not open	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.283_02.020	CERREAS2	Doctor's office or clinic was not open	samchild		
CAU.283_03.030	CERREA3R	Health provider advised ER visit	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.283_03.030	CERREAS3	Health provider advised ER visit	samchild		
CAU.283_04.040	CERREA4R	Problem too serious for doctor's office or clinic	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.283_04.040	CERREAS4	Problem too serious for doctor's office or clinic	samchild		
CAU.283_05.050	CERREA5R	Only a hospital could help	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.283_05.050	CERREAS5	Only a hospital could help	samchild		
CAU.283_06.060	CERREA6R	ER is closest provider	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.283_06.060	CERREAS6	ER is closest provider	samchild		
CAU.283_07.070	CERREA7R	ER provides most of child's medical care	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.283_07.070	CERREAS7	ER provides most of child's medical care	samchild		
CAU.283_08.080	CERREA8R	Arrived by ambulance or other emergency vehicle	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.283_08.080	CERREAS8	Arrived by ambulance or other emergency vehicle	samchild		
CAU.290_00.000	CHCHYR	Received home care from health professional, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.300_00.000	CHCHMOYR	# of months of home care, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.310_00.000	CHCHNOY2	Total number of home visits	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.320_00.000	CHCNOYR2	Total number of office visits, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.330_00.000	CSRGYR	Had surgery/surgical procedure, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.340_00.000	RSRGNOYR	# of outpatient surgeries, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.345_00.000	CMDLONGR	Time since last seen/talked to health professional	samchild	I P	I P
CAU.347_00.010	CSUN1HR	Skin condition after 1 hr sun exposure without protection	samchild		
CAU.347_00.020	CSUNTAN	Skin condition after repeated sun exposure without protection	samchild		
CAU.347_00.030	CNBURN	Had sunburn, past 12 months	samchild		
CAU.350_00.010	CSNLAMP	Used indoor tanning device	samchild		
CAU.350_00.010	CSNLAMP	Used indoor tanning device EVEN ONE TIME, past 12 m	samchild		
CAU.350_00.010	CSNLAMP	Used indoor tanning device(s)	samchild		

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
CAU.350_00.020	CSNNUM	# of times used tanning devices, past 12 months	samchild		
CAU.350_00.020	CSNNUM	# of times used tanning devices, past 12 months	samchild		
CAU.350_00.020	CSNNUM	# times used indoor tanning device, past 12 m	samchild		
CBL.010_00.000	CBALWLK	Age at first steps without support	samchild		
CBL.015_00.000	CBALLIMB	Had problems standing, walking, using arms or legs	samchild		
CBL.020_00.000	CBALVRTG	Bothered by episodes of vertigo, past 12 months	samchild		
CBL.025_00.000	CBALSTED	Bothered by episodes of poor balance, past 12 months	samchild		
CBL.027_00.000	CBALMOTR	Bothered by episodes of poor coordination, past 12 months	samchild		
CBL.030_00.000	CBALFALL	Bothered by episodes of frequent falls, past 12 months	samchild		
CBL.035_00.000	CBALPASS	Bothered by episodes of light-headedness, fainting, feeling about to...	samchild		
CBL.040_00.000	CBALOTH	Bothered by episodes of other balance or dizziness problem, past 12 m...	samchild		
CBL.045_00.000	CBALDGHP	Ever given diagnosis for dizziness or balance problem	samchild		
CBL.050_01.000	CBALDG01	Ear infection causes balance or dizziness problem	samchild		
CBL.050_02.000	CBALDG02	Vision problems/blurred vision causes balance or dizziness problem	samchild		
CBL.050_03.000	CBALDG03	Positional dizziness or vertigo (BPPV) causes balance or dizziness pr...	samchild		
CBL.050_04.000	CBALDG04	Severe headaches or migraine cause balance or dizziness problem	samchild		
CBL.050_05.000	CBALDG05	Head or neck injury or concussion causes balance or dizziness problem	samchild		
CBL.050_06.000	CBALDG06	Neurologic disorders cause balance or dizziness problem	samchild		
CBL.050_07.000	CBALDG07	Developmental motor coordination disorder causes balance or dizziness...	samchild		
CBL.050_08.000	CBALDG08	Ear malformation causes balance or dizziness problem	samchild		
CBL.050_09.000	CBALDG09	Other genetic problem causes balance or dizziness problem	samchild		
CBL.050_10.000	CBALDG10	Metabolic problem causes balance or dizziness problem	samchild		
CBL.050_11.000	CBALDG11	Prescription medication causes balance or dizziness problem	samchild		
CBL.050_12.000	CBALDG12	Something else causes balance or dizziness problem	samchild		
CBL.055_00.000	CBALPART	Dizziness or balance problem interferes with home, school, recreation...	samchild		
CBL.060_00.000	CBALPROB	How problematic was dizziness or balance problem, past 12 months	samchild		
CBL.065_00.000	CBALHPYR	Saw health care professional for dizziness or balance problem, past 1...	samchild		
CBL.070_00.000	CBALTRET	Used treatment methods recommended by health care professional for di...	samchild		
CCD.010_00.000	CVSLWRD	Age first words spoken	samchild		
CCD.015_00.000	CVSLVYR	Voice problem lasting 1+ weeks, past 12 months	samchild		
CCD.020_00.000	CVSLSWYR	Swallowing problem lasting 1+ weeks, past 12 months	samchild		
CCD.025_00.000	CVSLSPYR	Speech problem lasting 1+ weeks, past 12 months	samchild		
CCD.030_00.000	CVSLGYYR	Language learning problem lasting 1+ weeks, past 12 months	samchild		
CCD.035_00.000	CVSLEVER	Ever had voice, swallowing, speech, or language problem lasting 1+ we...	samchild		
CCD.040_00.000	CVSLDG	Ever given diagnosis for voice, swallowing, speech, or language probl...	samchild		
CCD.045_01.000	CVSLDGT1	Given diagnosis for voice problem	samchild		
CCD.045_02.000	CVSLDGT2	Given diagnosis for swallowing problem	samchild		
CCD.045_03.000	CVSLDGT3	Given diagnosis for speech problem	samchild		
CCD.045_04.000	CVSLDGT4	Given diagnosis for language problem	samchild		
CCD.050_01.000	CVSLVD01	Laryngitis causes voice problem	samchild		
CCD.050_02.000	CVSLVD02	Head/neck injury causes voice problem	samchild		
CCD.050_03.000	CVSLVD03	Allergies or airborne irritants cause voice problems	samchild		
CCD.050_04.000	CVSLVD04	Tissue damage in throat causes voice problems	samchild		
CCD.050_05.000	CVSLVD05	Laryngeal growths cause voice problems	samchild		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 63

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
CCD.050_06.000	CVSLVD06	Cancer in head, neck or throat causes voice problems	samchild		
CCD.050_07.000	CVSLVD07	Neurological problem causes voice problems	samchild		
CCD.050_08.000	CVSLVD08	Congenital malformation/birth defect causes voice problems	samchild		
CCD.050_09.000	CVSLVD09	Gastroesophageal reflux causes voice problems	samchild		
CCD.050_10.000	CVSLVD10	Prescription medication causes voice problems	samchild		
CCD.050_11.000	CVSLVD11	Something else causes voice problems	samchild		
CCD.055_01.000	CVSLSW01	Neurological problem causes swallowing problem	samchild		
CCD.055_02.000	CVSLSW02	Head/neck injury causes swallowing problem	samchild		
CCD.055_03.000	CVSLSW03	Tissue damage in throat causes swallowing problems	samchild		
CCD.055_04.000	CVSLSW04	Congenital malformation/birth defect causes swallowing problems	samchild		
CCD.055_05.000	CVSLSW05	Genetic syndrome causes swallowing problems	samchild		
CCD.055_06.000	CVSLSW06	Cancer in head, neck or throat causes swallowing problems	samchild		
CCD.055_07.000	CVSLSW07	Asthma causes swallowing problems	samchild		
CCD.055_08.000	CVSLSW08	Prescription medication causes swallowing problems	samchild		
CCD.055_09.000	CVSLSW09	Something else causes swallowing problems	samchild		
CCD.060_01.000	CVSLSP01	Hearing loss or deafness causes speech problem	samchild		
CCD.060_02.000	CVSLSP02	Developmental speech sound disorder causes speech problem	samchild		
CCD.060_03.000	CVSLSP03	Stuttering causes speech problems	samchild		
CCD.060_04.000	CVSLSP04	Congenital malformation/birth defect causes speech problems	samchild		
CCD.060_05.000	CVSLSP05	Genetic syndrome causes speech problems	samchild		
CCD.060_06.000	CVSLSP06	Neurological disease causes speech problems	samchild		
CCD.060_07.000	CVSLSP07	Head/neck injury causes speech problems	samchild		
CCD.060_08.000	CVSLSP08	Cancer in head, neck or throat causes speech problems	samchild		
CCD.060_09.000	CVSLSP09	Prescription medication causes speech problems	samchild		
CCD.060_10.000	CVSLSP10	Something else causes speech problems	samchild		
CCD.065_01.000	CVSLLG01	Hearing loss or deafness causes language problem	samchild		
CCD.065_02.000	CVSLLG02	Genetic syndrome causes language problems	samchild		
CCD.065_03.000	CVSLLG03	Intellectual disability causes language problems	samchild		
CCD.065_04.000	CVSLLG04	Autism spectrum disorder causes language problems	samchild		
CCD.065_05.000	CVSLLG05	Developmental language-learning disorder causes language problems	samchild		
CCD.065_06.000	CVSLLG06	Head injury, traumatic brain injury causes language problems	samchild		
CCD.065_07.000	CVSLLG07	Other neurological problem causes language problems	samchild		
CCD.065_08.000	CVSLLG08	Prescription medication causes language problems	samchild		
CCD.065_09.000	CVSLLG09	Something else causes language problems	samchild		
CCD.070_00.000	CVSLVAG	Age first had any voice problems	samchild		
CCD.075_00.000	CVSLSWAG	Age first had swallowing problems	samchild		
CCD.080_00.000	CVSLSPAG	Age first had speech problems	samchild		
CCD.085_00.000	CVSLLGAG	Age first had language problems	samchild		
CCD.090_00.000	CVSLVPB	How much of a voice problem, past 12 months	samchild		
CCD.095_00.000	CVSLSWPB	How much of a swallowing problem, past 12 months	samchild		
CCD.100_00.000	CVSLSPPB	How much of a speech problem, past 12 months	samchild		
CCD.110_00.000	CVSLGPPB	How much of a language problem, past 12 months	samchild		
CCD.115_00.000	CVSLVSP	Received voice services, past 12 months	samchild		
CCD.120_00.000	CVSLVPE	Received voice services, ever	samchild		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 64

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
CCD.125_00.000	CVSLSWSP	Received swallowing services, past 12 months	samchild		
CCD.130_00.000	CVSLSWPE	Received swallowing services, ever	samchild		
CCD.135_00.000	CVSLSPSP	Received speech services, past 12 months	samchild		
CCD.140_00.000	CVSLSPPE	Received speech services, ever	samchild		
CCD.145_00.000	CVSLLGSP	Received language services, past 12 months	samchild		
CCD.150_00.000	CVSLLGPE	Received language services, ever	samchild		
CCD.155_01.000	CVSVP01	Speech-language pathologist provided voice services	samchild		
CCD.155_02.000	CVSVP02	Early intervention specialist provided voice services	samchild		
CCD.155_03.000	CVSVP03	Occupational/physical therapist provided voice services	samchild		
CCD.155_04.000	CVSVP04	Ear, nose, throat doctor provided voice services	samchild		
CCD.155_05.000	CVSVP05	Audiologist or hearing aid specialist provided voice services	samchild		
CCD.155_06.000	CVSVP06	Pediatrician or family practice doctor provided voice services	samchild		
CCD.155_07.000	CVSVP07	Neurologist or other specialist provided voice services	samchild		
CCD.155_08.000	CVSVP08	Nutritionist or dietician provided voice services	samchild		
CCD.155_09.000	CVSVP09	Psychiatrist or psychologist provided voice services	samchild		
CCD.155_10.000	CVSVP10	Someone else provided voice services	samchild		
CCD.160_01.000	CVSSWP01	Speech-language pathologist provided swallowing services	samchild		
CCD.160_02.000	CVSSWP02	Early intervention specialist provided swallowing services	samchild		
CCD.160_03.000	CVSSWP03	Occupational/physical therapist provided swallowing services	samchild		
CCD.160_04.000	CVSSWP04	Ear, nose, throat doctor provided swallowing services	samchild		
CCD.160_05.000	CVSSWP05	Audiologist or hearing aid specialist provided swallowing services	samchild		
CCD.160_06.000	CVSSWP06	Pediatrician or family practice doctor provided swallowing services	samchild		
CCD.160_07.000	CVSSWP07	Neurologist or other specialist provided swallowing services	samchild		
CCD.160_08.000	CVSSWP08	Nutritionist or dietician provided swallowing services	samchild		
CCD.160_09.000	CVSSWP09	Psychiatrist or psychologist provided swallowing services	samchild		
CCD.160_10.000	CVSSWP10	Someone else provided swallowing services	samchild		
CCD.165_01.000	CVSSPP01	Speech-language pathologist provided speech services	samchild		
CCD.165_02.000	CVSSPP02	Early intervention specialist provided speech services	samchild		
CCD.165_03.000	CVSSPP03	Occupational/physical therapist provided speech services	samchild		
CCD.165_04.000	CVSSPP04	Ear, nose, throat doctor provided speech services	samchild		
CCD.165_05.000	CVSSPP05	Audiologist or hearing aid specialist provided speech services	samchild		
CCD.165_06.000	CVSSPP06	Pediatrician or family practice doctor provided speech services	samchild		
CCD.165_07.000	CVSSPP07	Neurologist or other specialist provided speech services	samchild		
CCD.165_08.000	CVSSPP08	Nutritionist or dietician provided speech services	samchild		
CCD.165_09.000	CVSSPP09	Psychiatrist or psychologist provided speech services	samchild		
CCD.165_10.000	CVSSPP10	Someone else provided speech services	samchild		
CCD.170_01.000	CVSLGP01	Speech-language pathologist provided language services	samchild		
CCD.170_02.000	CVSLGP02	Early intervention specialist provided language services	samchild		
CCD.170_03.000	CVSLGP03	Occupational/physical therapist provided language services	samchild		
CCD.170_04.000	CVSLGP04	Ear, nose, throat doctor provided language services	samchild		
CCD.170_05.000	CVSLGP05	Audiologist or hearing aid specialist provided language services	samchild		
CCD.170_06.000	CVSLGP06	Pediatrician or family practice doctor provided language services	samchild		
CCD.170_07.000	CVSLGP07	Neurologist or other specialist provided language services	samchild		
CCD.170_08.000	CVSLGP08	Nutritionist or dietician provided language services	samchild		



QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
CCD.170_09.000	CVSLGP09	Psychiatrist or psychologist provided language services	samchild		
CCD.170_10.000	CVSLGP10	Someone else provided language services	samchild		
CDB.020_00.000	P2DCHEAR	Is--deaf or have serious difficulty hearing?	chlddisb		
CDB.040_00.000	P2DCSEE	Is--blind or have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses...	chlddisb		
CDB.060_00.000	P2DCCON	Does--have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making d...	chlddisb		
CDB.080_00.000	P2DCWALK	Does--have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?	chlddisb		
CDB.100_00.000	P2DCDRES	Does--have difficulty dressing or bathing?	chlddisb		
CDB.120_00.000	P2DCERR	Does--have difficulty doing errands?	chlddisb		
CFI.005_00.010	CH1N1_1	H1N1 flu vaccination, since October 2009	samchild		
CFI.005_00.010	CSHFLU12	Flu vaccination, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CFI.005_00.020	CH1N1_2	Number of H1N1 flu vaccinations, since October 2009	samchild		
CFI.005_00.020	CSHFLUNM	Number of flu vaccines, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CFI.005_00.030	CH1N1_3M	Month of first H1N1 flu vaccination	samchild		
CFI.005_00.030	CSHFLUM1	Month of most recent flu vaccine	samchild	I P	I P
CFI.005_00.040	CH1N1_4Y	Year of first H1N1 flu vaccination	samchild		
CFI.005_00.040	CSHFLUY1	Year of most recent flu vaccine	samchild	I P	I P
CFI.005_00.050	CH1N1_5	Administration method for first dose of H1N1 flu vaccine	samchild		
CFI.005_00.050	CSHSPFL1	Administration method most recent flu vaccine	samchild	I P	I P
CFI.005_00.060	CH1N1_6M	Month of second H1N1 flu vaccination	samchild		
CFI.005_00.060	CSHFLUM2	Month of next most recent flu vaccine	samchild	I P	I P
CFI.005_00.070	CH1N1_7Y	Year of second H1N1 flu vaccination	samchild		
CFI.005_00.070	CSHFLUY2	Year of next most recent flu vaccine	samchild	I P	I P
CFI.005_00.080	CH1N1_8	Administration method for second dose of H1N1 flu vaccine	samchild		
CFI.005_00.080	CSHSPFL2	Administration method next most recent flu vaccine	samchild	I P	I P
CFI.010_00.000	CSHFLUYR	Flu shot past 12 m	samchild		
CFI.010_00.000	CSHFLUYR	Seasonal flu shot, past 12 m	samchild		
CFI.015_01.000	CSHFLU_M	Month of most recent flu shot	samchild		
CFI.015_01.000	CSHFLU_M	Month of most recent seasonal flu shot	samchild		
CFI.015_02.000	CSHFLU_Y	Year of most recent flu shot	samchild		
CFI.015_02.000	CSHFLU_Y	Year of most recent seasonal flu shot	samchild		
CFI.020_00.000	CSPFLUYR	Flu nasal spray past 12 m	samchild		
CFI.020_00.000	CSPFLUYR	Seasonal flu nasal spray, past 12 m	samchild		
CFI.025_01.000	CSPFLU_M	Month of most recent flu nasal vaccine	samchild		
CFI.025_01.000	CSPFLU_M	Month of most recent seasonal flu nasal spray	samchild		
CFI.025_02.000	CSPFLU_Y	Year of most recent flu nasal vaccine	samchild		
CFI.025_02.000	CSPFLU_Y	Year of most recent seasonal flu nasal spray	samchild		
CHI.010_00.000	TOTCOUNT	Total count of CHI records for this case	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.017_00.000	MODE_P	Number of personal visit attempts for this case	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.018_00.000	MODE_T	Number of telephone attempts for this case	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.020_01.000	CTSTAT1	Number of contacts with sample unit members	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.020_02.000	CTSTAT2	Number of contacts with non-sample unit members	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.020_03.000	CTSTAT3	Number of noncontacts	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.030_01.000	UNABLE1	No. of times Eligible person not available was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.030_01.010	UNABLE1R	Number of times "Eligible person not available" was entered	paradata	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 66

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
CHI.030_02.000	UNABLE2	No. of times Inconvenient time was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.030_02.010	UNABLE2R	Number of times "Inconvenient time" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.030_03.000	UNABLE3	No. of times Respondent is reluctant was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.030_03.010	UNABLE3R	Number of times "Respondent is reluctant" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.030_04.000	UNABLE4	No. of times Language problem--specify was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.030_04.010	UNABLE4R	Number of times "Language problem--specify" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.030_05.000	UNABLE5	No. of times Health problem was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.030_05.010	UNABLE5R	Number of times "Health problem" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.030_06.000	UNABLE6	No. of times Specify whom you talk with was entered	paradata		
CHI.030_06.010	UNABLE6R	Number of times "Specify whom you talk with" was entered	paradata		
CHI.030_08.000	UNABLE8	No. of times Other--specify was entered	paradata		
CHI.030_08.010	UNABLE8R	Number of times "Other--specify" was entered	paradata		
CHI.030_99.000	UNABLE99	No. of times Other--specify was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.030_99.010	UNABLE99R	Number of times "Other--specify" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.040_01.000	LANG1	No. of times Specify language or dialect was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.040_01.010	LANG1R	Number of times "Specify language or dialect" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.040_02.000	LANG2	No. of times No household member able to translate was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.040_02.010	LANG2R	Number of times "No household member able to translate" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.040_03.000	LANG3	No. of times Contact RO about language problem was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.040_03.010	LANG3R	Number of times "Contact RO about language problem" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.040_04.000	LANG4	No. of times Unable to find translator was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.040_04.010	LANG4R	Number of times "Unable to find translator" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.040_05.000	LANG5	No. of times No time left to find translator was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.040_05.010	LANG5R	Number of times "No time left to find translator" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.050_01.000	NCTPER01	No. of times No one home was entered	paradata		
CHI.050_01.000	NCTPR01	No. of times No one home/No eligible person home was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.050_01.010	NCTP01R	Number of times "No one home/No eligible person home" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.050_01.010	NCTPR01R	Number of times "No one home" was entered	paradata		
CHI.050_02.000	NCTPER02	No. of times No one home - appointment broken was entered	paradata		
CHI.050_02.010	NCTPR02R	Number of times "No one home--appointment broken" was entered	paradata		
CHI.050_03.000	NCTPER03	No. of times No one home - previous note/letter taken was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.050_03.000	NCTPER03	No. of times No one home - previous notes/letter taken was entered	paradata		
CHI.050_03.010	NCTPR03R	Number of times "No one home--previous note/letter taken" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.050_04.000	NCTPER04	No. of times Household does not answer- someone home was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.050_04.010	NCTPR04R	Number of times "Household does not answer door--evidence someone is..."	paradata		
CHI.050_04.010	NCTPR04R	Number of times "Household does not answer door--someone is home" ent...	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.050_05.000	NCTPER05	No. of times Drive-by was entered	paradata		
CHI.050_05.000	NCTPR05	No. of times Observed HH from vehicle was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.050_05.010	NCTP05R	Number of times "Observed HH from vehicle" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.050_05.010	NCTPR05R	Number of times "Drive-by" was entered	paradata		
CHI.050_06.000	NCTPER06	No. of times Multiple drive-bys - specify was entered	paradata		
CHI.050_06.010	NCTPR06R	Number of times "Multiple drive-bys--specify" was entered	paradata		
CHI.050_07.000	NCTPER07	No. of times Un. to reach/locked gate/buzzer entry was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.050_07.010	NCTPR07R	Number of times "Unable to reach/locked gate/buzzer entry" was entered...	paradata	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 67

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
CHI.050_08.000	NCTPER08	No. of times Address does not exist/unable to locate was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.050_08.010	NCTPR08R	Number of times "Address does not exist/unable to locate" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.050_09.000	NCTPER09	No. of times On vacation, away from home was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.050_09.010	NCTPR09R	Number of times "On vacation, away from home/at second home" was ente...	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.050_10.000	NCTPER10	No. of times Spoke with neighbor	paradata	I	I
CHI.050_10.000	NCTPER10	No. of times Spoke with neighbor was entered	paradata		
CHI.050_10.010	NCTPR10R	Number of times "Spoke with neighbor" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.050_11.000	NCTPER11	No. of times Building management/doorman contact was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.050_11.010	NCTPR11R	Number of times "Building management/doorman contact" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.050_12.000	NCTPER12	No. of times Completed case (Type B or C) was entered	paradata		
CHI.050_12.000	NCTPR12	No. of times Completed case (Type B or C or Vacant interview) was ent...	paradata	I	I
CHI.050_12.010	NCTP12R	Number of times "Completed case (Type B or C or Vacant interview)" en...	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.050_12.010	NCTPR12R	Number of times "Completed case (Type B or C)" was entered	paradata		
CHI.050_14.000	NCTPER14	No. of times Other--specify was entered	paradata		
CHI.050_14.010	NCTPR14R	Number of times "Other--specify" was entered	paradata		
CHI.050_99.000	NCTPER99	No. of times Other--specify was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.050_99.010	NCTPR99R	Number of times "Other--specify" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.055_01.000	NCTTEL01	No. of times Got answering machine/service was entered	paradata		
CHI.055_01.000	NCTTL01	No. of times Got answering machine was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.055_01.010	NCTEL01R	Number of times "Got answering machine/service" was entered	paradata		
CHI.055_01.010	NCTTL01R	Number of times "Got answering machine" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.055_02.000	NCTTEL02	No. of times No answer was entered	paradata		
CHI.055_02.000	NCTTL02	No. of times Ring, no answer was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.055_02.010	NCTEL02R	Number of times "No answer" was entered	paradata		
CHI.055_02.010	NCTTL02R	Number of times "Ring, no answer" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.055_03.000	NCTEL03	No. of times Busy signal was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.055_03.000	NCTTEL03	No. of times Busy signal was entered	paradata		
CHI.055_03.010	NCTEL03R	Number of times "Busy signal" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.055_04.000	NCTEL04	No. of times Disconnected was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.055_04.000	NCTTEL04	No. of times Disconnected was entered	paradata		
CHI.055_04.010	NCTEL04R	Number of times "Disconnected" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.055_05.000	NCTEL05	No. of times Wrong number was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.055_05.000	NCTTEL05	No. of times Wrong number was entered	paradata		
CHI.055_05.010	NCTEL05R	Number of times "Wrong number" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.055_06.000	NCTTEL06	No. of times FAX number was entered	paradata		
CHI.055_06.000	NCTTL06	No. of times Spoke with ineligible person was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.055_06.010	NCTEL06R	Number of times "FAX number" was entered	paradata		
CHI.055_06.010	NCTTL06R	Number of times "Spoke with ineligible person" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.055_07.000	NCTTEL07	No. of times Other--specify was entered	paradata		
CHI.055_07.000	NCTTL07	No. of times Respondent left message was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.055_07.010	NCTEL07R	Number of times "Other--specify" was entered	paradata		
CHI.055_07.010	NCTTL07R	Number of times "Respondent left message" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.055_99.000	NCTEL99	No. of times Other--specify was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.055_99.010	NCTEL99R	Number of times "Other--specify" was entered	paradata	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 68

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
CHI.060_01.000	RELCT01	No. of times Not interested was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.060_01.000	RELUCT01	No. of times Not int./Doesn't want to be bothered was entered	paradata		
CHI.060_01.010	RELC01R	Number of times "Not interested" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.060_01.010	RELUC01R	Number of times "Not interested/Does not want to be bothered" was ent...	paradata		
CHI.060_02.000	RELUCT02	No. of times Too busy was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.060_02.010	RELUC02R	Number of times "Too busy" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.060_03.000	RELUCT03	No. of times Interview takes too much time was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.060_03.010	RELUC03R	Number of times "Interview takes too much time" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.060_04.000	RELUCT04	No. of times Breaks appointments was entered	paradata		
CHI.060_04.010	RELUC04R	Number of times "Breaks appointments (puts FR off indefinitely)" was...	paradata		
CHI.060_05.000	RELUCT05	No. of times Scheduling difficulties was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.060_05.010	RELUC05R	Number of times "Scheduling difficulties" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.060_06.000	RELUCT06	No. of times Survey is voluntary was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.060_06.010	RELUC06R	Number of times "Survey is voluntary" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.060_07.000	RELUCT07	No. of times Privacy concerns was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.060_07.010	RELUC07R	Number of times "Privacy concerns" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.060_08.000	RELCT08	No. of times Local/State/Fed. Govt. concerns was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.060_08.000	RELUCT08	No. of times Anti-government concerns was entered	paradata		
CHI.060_08.010	RELC08R	Number of times "Local/State/Fed. Govt. concerns" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.060_08.010	RELUC08R	Number of times "Anti-government concerns" was entered	paradata		
CHI.060_09.000	RELCT09	No. of times Asks questions about the survey was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.060_09.000	RELUCT09	No. of times Does not understand survey/Asks questions was entered	paradata		
CHI.060_09.010	RELC09R	Number of times "Asks questions about the survey" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.060_09.010	RELUC09R	Number of times "Does not understand survey/Asks questions about the...	paradata		
CHI.060_10.000	RELUCT10	No. of times Survey content does not apply was entered	paradata		
CHI.060_10.010	RELUC10R	Number of times "Survey content does not apply" was entered	paradata		
CHI.060_11.000	RELUCT11	No. of times Hang-up/slams door on FR was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.060_11.010	RELUC11R	Number of times "Hang-up/slams door on FR" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.060_12.000	RELUCT12	No. of times Hostile or threatens FR was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.060_12.010	RELUC12R	Number of times "Hostile or threatens FR" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.060_13.000	RELUCT13	No. of times Other HH memb. tell R no participation was entered	paradata		
CHI.060_13.010	RELUC13R	Number of times "Other household members tell respondent not to parti...	paradata		
CHI.060_14.000	RELUCT14	No. of times Talk only to specific household member was entered	paradata		
CHI.060_14.010	RELUC14R	Number of times "Talk only to specific household member" was entered	paradata		
CHI.060_15.000	RELCT15	No. of times Family Issues (death, illness, etc.) entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.060_15.000	RELUCT15	No. of times Family issues was entered	paradata		
CHI.060_15.010	RELC15R	Number of times "Family Issues (death, illness, etc.)" entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.060_15.010	RELUC15R	Number of times "Family issues" was entered	paradata		
CHI.060_22.000	RELUCT22	No. of times No concerns was entered	paradata		
CHI.060_22.010	RELUC22R	Number of times "No concerns" was entered	paradata		
CHI.060_23.000	RELUCT23	No. of times Other--specify was entered	paradata		
CHI.060_23.010	RELUC23R	Number of times "Other--specify" was entered	paradata		
CHI.060_98.000	RELUCT98	No. of times No concerns was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.060_98.010	RELUC98R	Number of times "No concerns" was entered	paradata	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 69

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
CHI.060_99.000	RELUCT99	No. of times Other--specify was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.060_99.010	RELUC99R	Number of times "Other-specify" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.070_01.000	STRAT01	No. of times Advance letter given was entered	paradata		
CHI.070_01.000	STRAT01	No. of times Advance letter given was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.070_01.010	STRAT01R	Number of times "Advance letter given" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.070_02.000	STRAT02	No. of times Scheduled appointment was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.070_02.010	STRAT02R	Number of times "Scheduled appointment" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.070_03.000	STRAT03	No. of times Left note/appointment card was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.070_03.010	STRAT03R	Number of times "Left note/appointment card" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.070_04.000	STRAT04	No. of times Left promotional packet/brochure was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.070_04.010	STRAT04R	Number of times "Left promotional packet/informational brochure" was...	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.070_05.000	STRAT05	No. of times Called household was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.070_05.010	STRAT05R	Number of times "Called household" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.070_06.000	STRAT06	No. of times Left message on answering service was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.070_06.010	STRAT06R	Number of times "Left message on answering machine" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.070_07.000	STRAT07	No. of times FR will request No One Home Letter was entered	paradata		
CHI.070_07.010	STRAT07R	Number of times "FR will request No One Home Letter" was entered	paradata		
CHI.070_08.000	STRAT08	No. of times FR will request Refusal Letter was entered	paradata		
CHI.070_08.010	STRAT08R	Number of times "FR will request Refusal Letter" was entered	paradata		
CHI.070_09.000	STRAT09	No. of times FR will request Better Understanding Letter was ent.	paradata		
CHI.070_09.000	STRAT09	No. of times FR will request Better Understanding Letter was sent.	paradata		
CHI.070_09.010	STRAT09R	Number of times "FR will request Better Understanding Letter" was ent...	paradata		
CHI.070_10.000	STRAT10	No. of times Called contact persons was entered	paradata		
CHI.070_10.010	STRAT10R	Number of times "Called contact persons" was entered	paradata		
CHI.070_11.000	STRAT11	No. of times Stake-out was entered	paradata		
CHI.070_11.000	STRT11	No. of times Waited for respondent was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.070_11.010	STRAT11R	Number of times "Stake-out" was entered	paradata		
CHI.070_11.010	STRT11R	Number of times "Waited for respondent" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.070_12.000	STRAT12	No. of times Checked with neighbors was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.070_12.010	STRAT12R	Number of times "Checked with neighbors" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.070_13.000	STRAT13	No. of times Contacted other family members was ent.	paradata	I	I
CHI.070_13.000	STRAT13	No. of times Contacted other family members was entered	paradata		
CHI.070_13.010	STRAT13R	Number of times "Contacted other family members" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.070_14.000	STRAT14	No. of times Contacted property manager was entered	paradata		
CHI.070_14.000	STRT14	No. of times Contacted property manager/doorman was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.070_14.010	STRAT14R	Number of times "Contacted property manager" was entered	paradata		
CHI.070_14.010	STRT14R	Number of times "Contacted property manager/doorman" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.070_15.000	STRAT15	No. of times Visited county assessor/PO/permit office was ent.	paradata		
CHI.070_15.000	STRAT15	No. of times Visited county assessor/PO/permit office was sent.	paradata		
CHI.070_15.010	STRAT15R	Number of times "Visited county assessor/post office/permit office" w...	paradata		
CHI.070_16.000	STRAT16	No. of times On-line tracking database was entered	paradata		
CHI.070_16.010	STRAT16R	Number of times "On-line tracking database" was entered	paradata		
CHI.070_17.000	STRAT17	No. of times Sought help from SFR/RO was entered	paradata		
CHI.070_17.010	STRAT17R	Number of times "Sought help from SFR/RO" was entered	paradata		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 70

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
CHI.070_18.000	STRAT18	No. of times Reassignment was entered	paradata		
CHI.070_18.010	STRAT18R	Number of times "Reassignment" was entered	paradata		
CHI.070_21.000	STRAT21	No. of times Used MAF or ALMI was entered	paradata		
CHI.070_21.010	STRAT21R	Number of times "Used MAF or ALMI" was entered	paradata		
CHI.070_22.000	STRAT22	No. of times None was entered	paradata		
CHI.070_22.010	STRAT22R	Number of times "None" was entered	paradata		
CHI.070_23.000	STRAT23	No. of times Other - specify was entered	paradata		
CHI.070_23.010	STRAT23R	Number of times "Other--specify" was entered	paradata		
CHI.070_98.000	STRAT98	No. of times No strategies was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.070_98.010	STRAT98R	Number of times "No strategies" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.070_99.000	STRAT99	No. of times Other--specify was entered	paradata	I	I
CHI.070_99.010	STRAT99R	Number of times "Other--specify" was entered	paradata	I P	I P
CHI.090_00.000	REASSIGN	Case reassignment to another interviewer (FR)	paradata	I P	I P
CHP.010_00.000	CHPVHRD	Ever heard of vaccine for cervical cancer	samchild		
CHP.010_00.000	CHPVHRD	Ever heard vaccine for cervical cancer	samchild		
CHP.020_00.000	CSHTHPV	Ever had HPV shot?	samchild		
CHP.020_00.000	CSHTHPV	Ever had HPV vaccine or shot	samchild		
CHP.030_00.000	CSHHPVDS	Number of HPV shots received	samchild		
CHP.035_00.000	HPVAGE	Age at first HPV shot	samchild		
CHP.040_00.000	CHPVREC	Get HPV shot if recommended	samchild		
CHP.050_00.000	CHPVNOT	Main reason why SC would not receive HPV vaccine	samchild		
CHP.060_00.000	CHPVCOST	Get HPV vaccine if cost was \$360-\$500	samchild		
CHP.060_00.000	CHPVCOST	Get HPV vaccine if cost was \$360-\$500.	samchild		
CHP.070_00.000	CHPVLOC	Would SC get HPV vaccine if it were free/at a lower cost	samchild		
CHS Recode	BMI_SC	Body Mass Index (BMI)	samchild		
CHS.010	TOTOZ	Total birth weight in ounces	samchild	I	I
CHS.010	TOTOZ_P	Total birth weight in ounces for public use	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.010_01.000	BWGTLB	Birth weight (lb)	samchild		
CHS.010_01.000	BWGTLB	Birth weight in pounds	samchild	I	I
CHS.010_02.000	BWGTOZ	Birth weight (oz)	samchild		
CHS.010_02.000	BWGTOZ	Birth weight in ounces	samchild	I	I
CHS.011	BWTGRM_P	Birth weight in grams for public use	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.011_00.000	BWGTMR	Birth weight (grams)	samchild		
CHS.011_00.000	BWGTMR	Birth weight in grams	samchild		
CHS.011_00.000	BWTGRM	Birth weight in grams	samchild	I	I
CHS.020_01.000	CHGHTFT	Current height in feet	samchild	I	I
CHS.020_01.000	CHGHTFT	Height of child in feet	samchild		
CHS.020_02.000	CHEIGHTN	Total current height in inches	samchild	I	I
CHS.020_02.000	CHEIGHTN	Total height of child in inches	samchild		
CHS.020_02.000	CHGHTIN	Current height in inches	samchild	I	I
CHS.020_02.000	CHGHTIN	Height of child in inches	samchild		
CHS.020_02.000	CHGHT_TC	Total current height in inches (truncated)	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.020_02.000.R01	CHEIGHTN	Total height of child in inches	samchild		
CHS.022_00.000	CWGHTP_P	Current weight in pounds (without shoes)	samchild	I	I

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 71

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
CHS.022_00.000	CWGHTP_P	Weight now without shoes (pounds)	samchild		
CHS.022_02.000	CWGHT_TC	Current weight in pounds (truncated)	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.024_05.000	BMI_SC	Body Mass Index (BMI)	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.031_02.000	AMR1	Ever told SC had mental retardation	samchild		
CHS.031_02.000	AMR1R	Ever told SC had an intellectual disability also known as mental reta...	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.031_03.000	AODD1	Ever told SC had other developmental delay	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.032_01.000	ADD2	Ever told SC had ADHD/ADD	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.032_02.000	AMR2	Ever told SC had mental retardation	samchild		
CHS.032_02.000	AMR2R	Ever told SC had an intellectual disability also known as mental reta...	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.032_02.010	AUTISM	Ever told SC had autism, Asperger's, pervasive devel or autism spectr...	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.032_03.000	AODD2	Ever told SC had other developmental delay	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.060_01.000	CONDL1	Ever told SC had Down syndrome	samchild		
CHS.060_01.000	CONDL1	Ever told SC had Down's syndrome	samchild		
CHS.060_02.000	CONDL2	Ever told SC had cerebral palsy	samchild		
CHS.060_03.000	CONDL3	Ever told SC had muscular dystrophy	samchild		
CHS.060_04.000	CONDL4	Ever told SC had cystic fibrosis	samchild		
CHS.060_05.000	CONDL5	Ever told SC had sickle cell anemia	samchild		
CHS.060_06.000	CONDL6	Ever told SC had autism	samchild		
CHS.060_07.000	CONDL7	Ever told SC had diabetes	samchild		
CHS.060_08.000	CONDL8	Ever told SC had arthritis	samchild		
CHS.060_09.000	CONDL9	Ever told SC had congenital heart disease	samchild		
CHS.060_10.000	CONDL10	Ever told SC had other heart condition	samchild		
CHS.061_01.000	CCONDL01	Ever told SC had Down syndrome	samchild		
CHS.061_01.000	CCONDRR1	Ever told SC had Down syndrome	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.061_02.000	CCONDL02	Ever told SC had cerebral palsy	samchild		
CHS.061_02.000	CCONDRR2	Ever told SC had cerebral palsy	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.061_03.000	CCONDL03	Ever told SC had muscular dystrophy	samchild		
CHS.061_03.000	CCONDRR3	Ever told SC had muscular dystrophy	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.061_04.000	CCONDL04	Ever told SC had cystic fibrosis	samchild		
CHS.061_04.000	CCONDRR4	Ever told SC had cystic fibrosis	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.061_05.000	CCONDL05	Ever told SC had sickle cell anemia	samchild		
CHS.061_05.000	CCONDRR5	Ever told SC had sickle cell anemia	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.061_06.000	CCONDL06	Ever told SC had autism	samchild		
CHS.061_06.000	CCONDL6R	Ever told SC had autism/autism spectrum disorder	samchild		
CHS.061_06.000	CCONDRR6	Ever told SC had diabetes	samchild		I P
CHS.061_07.000	CCONDL07	Ever told SC had diabetes	samchild		
CHS.061_07.000	CCONDRR6	Ever told SC had diabetes	samchild	I P	
CHS.061_07.000	CCONDRR7	Ever told SC had arthritis	samchild		I P
CHS.061_08.000	CCONDL08	Ever told SC had arthritis	samchild		
CHS.061_08.000	CCONDRR7	Ever told SC had arthritis	samchild	I P	
CHS.061_08.000	CCONDRR8	Ever told SC had congenital heart disease	samchild		I P
CHS.061_09.000	CCONDL09	Ever told SC had congenital heart disease	samchild		
CHS.061_09.000	CCONDRR8	Ever told SC had congenital heart disease	samchild	I P	
CHS.061_09.000	CCONDRR9	Ever told SC had other heart condition	samchild		I P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
CHS.061_10.000	CCONDL10	Ever told SC had other heart condition	samchild		
CHS.061_10.000	CCONDRR9	Ever told SC had other heart condition	samchild	I P	
CHS.070_00.000	CPOX	Ever had chickenpox	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.072_00.000	CPOX12MO	Chickenpox, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.080_00.000	CASHMEV	Ever been told SC had asthma	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.085_00.000	CASSTILL	Still have asthma	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.090_00.000	CASHYR	Had an asthma episode/attack, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.100_00.000	CASERYR1	Had visit to ER due to asthma, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.100_00.000	CASMERYR	Had visit to ER due to asthma, past 12 m	samchild		
CHS.100_00.010	CASMHSP	Stayed overnight in a hospital because of asthma, past 12 m	samchild		
CHS.100_00.010	CASMHSP1	Stayed overnight in a hospital because of asthma, past 12 m	samchild		
CHS.100_00.020	CASMMC	Health professional talk with you about long term management of asthm...	samchild		
CHS.100_00.030	CWZMSWK	# DAYS of school/work missed because of asthma, past 12 m	samchild		
CHS.100_00.030	CWZMSWK1	# DAYS of school/work missed because of asthma, past 12 m	samchild		
CHS.100_00.040	CWZPIN	EVER used a PRESCRIPTION inhaler	samchild		
CHS.100_00.050	CASMINST	Has health professional shown SC how to use inhaler	samchild		
CHS.100_00.060	CASMMED1	Used PRESCRIPTION inhaler THAT YOU BREATHE IN THROUGH YOUR MOUTH, tha...	samchild		
CHS.100_00.060	CASMPMED	Used PRESCRIPTION inhaler THAT YOU BREATHE IN THROUGH YOUR MOUTH, tha...	samchild		
CHS.100_00.065	CASMTYP	Used inhaler/disk inhaler or nebulizer most often	samchild		
CHS.100_00.070	CASMCAN	Used more than three canisters of this type of inhaler, past 3 m.	samchild		
CHS.100_00.070	CASMCAN1	Used more than three canisters of this type of inhaler, past 3 m.	samchild		
CHS.100_00.080	CASMED	EVER taken the preventive kind of ASTHMA medicine everyday to protect...	samchild		
CHS.100_00.090	CASMDTP	NOW taking this medication daily or almost daily	samchild		
CHS.100_00.090	CASMDTP2	How often take preventive asthma medication	samchild		
CHS.100_00.100	CASWMP	Doctor EVER give an asthma action plan	samchild		
CHS.100_00.100	CASWMP1	Doctor/other health professional EVER give an asthma action plan	samchild		
CHS.100_00.110	CASCLASS	EVER took a course/class on how to manage asthma	samchild		
CHS.100_00.116	CAS_REC	Doctor EVER taught parent how to recognize early signs of an asthma e...	samchild		
CHS.100_00.116	CAS_REC	Doctor/other health professional EVER taught parent how to recognize...	samchild		
CHS.100_00.117	CAS_RES	Doctor EVER taught parent how to respond to episodes of asthma	samchild		
CHS.100_00.117	CAS_RES	Doctor/other health professional EVER taught parent how to respond to...	samchild		
CHS.100_00.118	CAS_MON	Doctor EVER taught parent how to monitor peak flow for daily therapy	samchild		
CHS.100_00.118	CAS_MON	Doctor/other health professional EVER taught parent how to monitor pe...	samchild		
CHS.100_00.130	CAPENVLN	Doctor EVER advised to change things in home to improve asthma	samchild		
CHS.100_00.130	CAPENVLN	Doctor/other health professional EVER advised to change things in hom...	samchild		
CHS.100_00.135	CAROUTIN	Number of times saw doctor/other health professional for routine asth...	samchild		
CHS.100_00.140	CAPENVDO	Amount of doctor's advice followed	samchild		
CHS.100_00.140	CASYMPT	Doctor/other health professional ask how often child had asthma sympt...	samchild		
CHS.100_00.145	CARESCUE	Doctor/other health professional ask how often child used quick relie...	samchild		
CHS.100_00.150	CAACTLIM	Doctor/other health professional ask how often asthma symptoms limite...	samchild		
CHS.105_00.010	CHPYR	Ever told SC had hypertension, past 12 m	samchild		
CHS.105_00.020	CHYPMED	Took prescription medication for hypertension	samchild		
CHS.105_00.030	CCHLYR	Told SC had high cholesterol, past 12 m	samchild		
CHS.106_00.010	CFLUPNYR	Told SC had influenza or pneumonia, past 12 m	samchild		



INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 73

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
CHS.106_00.020	CCONMED	Told SC had constipation requiring medication, past 12 m	samchild		
CHS.106_00.030	CSINYR	Told SC had sinusitis, past 12 m	samchild		
CHS.106_00.040	CSTREPYR	Told SC had strep throat or tonsillitis, past 12 m	samchild		
CHS.110_01.010	LUNGYR	Had lung/breathing problem other than asthma, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.110_02.020	CANCERYR	Had cancer, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.110_03.030	NEUROYR	Had neurological problems, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.110_04.040	URINYR	Had urinary problems/urinary tract infection, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.110_05.050	GUMYR	Had gum disease, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.110_06.060	FLUYR	Had influenza or pneumonia, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.110_07.070	SINUSYR	Had sinusitis, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.110_08.080	STREPYR	Had strep throat/tonsillitis, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.111_01.000	HAYF1	Had hay fever, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.111_02.000	RALLG1	Had respiratory allergy, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.111_03.000	DALLG1	Had food/digestive allergy, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.111_04.000	SALLG1	Had eczema/skin allergy, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.111_05.000	DIARH1	Had frequent diarrhea/colitis, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.111_06.000	ANEMIA1	Had anemia, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.111_08.000	EARINF1	Had 3+ ear infections, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.111_09.000	SEIZE1	Had seizures, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.112_01.010	ALOTHYR1	Had other allergies, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.112_02.020	ABDOMYR1	Had abdominal pain, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.112_03.030	BACKYR1	Had back or neck pain, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.112_04.040	PNOOTHYR1	Had other chronic pain, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.112_05.050	FATIGYR1	Had fatigue, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.112_06.060	FEVRYR1	Had fever, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.112_07.070	COLDYR1	Had head/chest cold, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.112_08.080	THOTHYR1	Had sore throat, other than strep/tonsillitis, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.112_09.090	ACIDYR1	Had acid reflux, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.112_10.100	NAUSYR1	Had nausea/vomiting, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.112_11.110	CONSPYR1	Had recurring constipation, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.112_12.120	OVWRTYR1	Had prob. w/overweight, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.112_13.130	ACNEYR1	Had severe acne, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.112_14.140	WARTSYR1	Had warts, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.112_15.150	SKOTHYR1	Had skin problems other than eczema/acne/warts, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.115_01.000	HAYF2	Had hay fever, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.115_02.000	RALLG2	Had respiratory allergy, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.115_03.000	DALLG2	Had food/digestive allergy, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.115_04.000	SALLG2	Had eczema/skin allergy, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.115_05.000	DIARH2	Had frequent diarrhea/colitis, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.115_06.000	ANEMIA2	Had anemia, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.115_07.000	FHEAD	Had frequent headaches/migraines, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.115_08.000	EARINF2	Had 3+ ear infections, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.115_09.000	SEIZE2	Had seizures, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.115_10.000	STUTTER	Stuttered/stammered, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 74

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
CHS.120_00.010	CHEADYR	Had recurring headache other than migraine, past 12 m	samchild		
CHS.120_00.020	CABDOMYR	Had abdominal pain, past 12 m	samchild		
CHS.120_00.030	CJNTSYMP	Had pain, aching, or stiffness, in/around joint, past 30 days	samchild		
CHS.120_00.040	CPAINECK	Had neck pain, past 12 m	samchild		
CHS.120_00.050	CPAINLB	Had lower back pain, past 12 m	samchild		
CHS.120_00.060	CMUSCLYR	Had other muscle or bone pain, past 12 m	samchild		
CHS.120_00.070	CSPNYR	Had severe sprains or strains, past 12 m	samchild		
CHS.120_00.080	CDENYR	Had dental pain, past 12 m	samchild		
CHS.120_00.090	CPNOTHYR	Had other chronic pain, past 12 m	samchild		
CHS.120_00.100	COVRWTYR	Had problems with being overweight, past 12 m	samchild		
CHS.120_01.010	ALOTHYR2	Had other allergies, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.120_02.020	HEADYR2	Had non-migraine headache, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.120_03.030	ABDOMYR2	Had abdominal pain, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.120_04.040	BACKYR2	Had back or neck pain, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.120_05.050	PNOTHYR2	Had other chronic pain, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.120_06.060	FATIGYR2	Had fatigue, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.120_07.070	FEVRYR2	Had fever, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.120_08.080	COLDYR2	Had head/chest cold, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.120_09.090	THOTHYR2	Had sore throat other than strep/tonsillitis, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.120_10.100	ACIDYR2	Had acid reflux, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.120_11.110	NAUSYR2	Had nausea/vomiting, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.120_12.120	CONSPYR2	Had recurring constipation, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.120_13.130	INSOMYR2	Had insomnia, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.120_14.140	OVRWTYR2	Had prob. w/overweight, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.120_15.150	ACNEYR2	Had severe acne, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.120_16.160	WARTSYR2	Had warts, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.120_17.170	SKOTHYR2	Had skin problems other than eczema/acne/warts, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.125_00.010	CTHOTHYR	Had sore throat other than strep or tonsillitis, past 12 m	samchild		
CHS.125_00.020	CFEVRYR	Had fever more than one day, past 12 m	samchild		
CHS.125_00.030	CCOLDYR	Had head or chest cold, past 12 m	samchild		
CHS.125_00.040	CNAUSYR	Had nausea and/or vomiting, past 12 m	samchild		
CHS.125_00.050	CFATIGYR	Had fatigue or lack of energy more than three days, past 12 m	samchild		
CHS.125_00.060	CFATYR	Regularly had excessive sleepiness during the day, past 12 m	samchild		
CHS.125_00.070	CINSYR	Regularly had insomnia or trouble sleeping, past 12 m	samchild		
CHS.210_00.000	CHSTATYR	Health better, worse, or about the same	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.220_00.000	SCHDAYR1	Days missed due to illness/injury, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.230_00.000	CCOLD2W	Had a head/chest cold those 2 weeks	samchild		
CHS.230_00.000	CCOLD2W	Had a head/chest cold, 2 week reference period	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.240_00.000	CINTIL2W	Had stomach illness with vomiting/diarrhea, 2 week reference period	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.240_00.000	CINTIL2W	Had stomach illness with vomiting/diarrhea, 2 weeks	samchild		
CHS.250_00.000	CHEARST	Hearing without hearing aid	samchild		
CHS.250_00.000	CHEARST1	Hearing without a hearing aid	samchild		I P
CHS.250_00.000	CHEARST1	Hearing without hearing aid	samchild		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 75

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
CHS.250_00.010	CHEARST2	Hearing status without hearing aid or other listening device	samchild	I P	
CHS.251_00.010	CHRWORS	Hearing worse in one ear than the other	samchild	I P	
CHS.251_00.020	CHRWORSE	Hearing status in worse ear	samchild	I P	
CHS.251_00.030	CHRWHS1	Hear whispering from across quiet room	samchild	I P	
CHS.251_00.030	CHRWHS1P	Hear whispering from across quiet room	samchild	I	
CHS.251_00.040	CHRTALK	Hear talking in normal voice from across quiet room	samchild	I	
CHS.251_00.040	CHRTALK1	Hear talking in normal voice from across quiet room	samchild	I P	
CHS.251_00.050	CHRSYOU1	Hear shouting from across quiet room	samchild	I P	
CHS.251_00.050	CHRSYOU1	Hear shouting from across quiet room	samchild	I	
CHS.251_00.060	CHRSPEAL	Hear loud speaking directly into ear	samchild	I P	
CHS.251_00.060	CHRSPEAK	Hear loud speaking directly into ear	samchild	I	
CHS.251_00.070	CHRCOCR1	Health care professional ever recommend cochlear implant	samchild	I P	
CHS.251_00.070	CHRCOCRC	Health care professional ever recommend cochlear implant	samchild	I	
CHS.251_00.080	CHRCOC11	Had cochlear implant surgery	samchild	I P	
CHS.251_00.080	CHRCOCIM	Had cochlear implant surgery	samchild	I	
CHS.252_00.010	CHRFAM	Anyone ever said child had hearing problem	samchild	I P	
CHS.252_00.020	CHRMIS	How often child hears something different from what you said	samchild	I P	
CHS.252_00.030	CHRUNDST	How often child has difficulty understanding what others say	samchild	I P	
CHS.252_00.040	CHRUNDNS	How often child has difficulty understanding conversation if backgrou...	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_00.010	CHEARAG1	Age when began having any hearing loss	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_00.020	CHRCASU1	Main cause of hearing loss	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_00.030	CHRPBHP	Last time saw health care professional for any hearing or ear problem	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_00.040	CHRENT	Referred to hearing specialist by health care professional in past 5...	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_00.050	CHREHDI	Screening test for hearing loss at birth	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_00.060	CHREIAGE	Age when first have earache or ear infection	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_00.070	CHRTUBE	Ever have ear tube	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_00.080	CHRTBAGE	Age have first ear tube	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_00.090	CHRTSCH	Ever had hearing test at school	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_00.100	CHRTSCHM	Had more than one hearing test at school	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_00.105	CHRTSCHR	Time since last hearing test at school	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_00.110	CHRTST	Time since last hearing test by hearing specialist	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_00.120	CHRAIDNW	Currently use hearing aid	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_00.130	CHRAIDL	How long (weeks, months, or years) child used hearing aid	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_00.140	CHRAIDYR	Average daily hearing aid use in past two weeks	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_00.150	CHRAIDV	Ever use hearing aid in past	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_00.160	CHRAIDRC	Health care professional ever recommend hearing aid	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_00.170	CHRAIDL	How long used hearing aid in past (not currently using)	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_00.180	CHRAIDOF	Average daily hearing aid use in past (not currently using)	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_02.190	CHRAID01	Reason-Didn't help	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_03.190	CHRAID02	Reason-Made everything too loud	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_04.190	CHRAID03	Reason-Didn't like the way it sounded (unwanted sounds)	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_05.190	CHRAID04	Reason-Didn't like own voice sound when wearing hearing aid	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_06.190	CHRAID05	Reason-Uncomfortable	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_07.190	CHRAID06	Reason-Frequently broke	samchild	I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 76

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
CHS.253_08.190	CHRAID07	Reason-Didn't like way it looked	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_09.190	CHRAID08	Reason-Cost too much	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_10.190	CHRAID09	Reason-Didn't think needed it	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_11.190	CHRAID10	Reason-Misplaced or lost	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_12.190	CHRAID11	Reason-Other	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_13.195	CHRAUD	Ever trained to improve ability to hear	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_13.197	CHRALDS	Ever use assistive technology for communication due to hearing proble...	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_15.220	CHRALD01	FM system, pocket talker, or other personal listening device	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_16.220	CHRALD02	Instant or text messages	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_17.220	CHRALD03	Classroom amplification systems	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_18.220	CHRALD04	Amplified telephone	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_19.220	CHRALD05	Amplified or vibrating alarm clock	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_20.220	CHRALD06	Notification or signaling alarm system	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_21.220	CHRALD07	Headset with television or closed-caption television	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_22.220	CHRALD08	TTY, TDD or telephone relay service	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_23.220	CHRALD09	Video relay service	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_24.220	CHRALD10	Live video streaming using sign language or other means of communicat...	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_25.220	CHRALD11	Sign language interpreter	samchild	I P	
CHS.253_26.220	CHRALD12	Other	samchild	I P	
CHS.254_00.010	CHRFIRE	Ever close to gunfire	samchild	I P	
CHS.254_00.020	CHRFRCRK	Ever close to fireworks or other explosive noises	samchild	I P	
CHS.254_00.030	CHRTOTR	Number of total explosive events	samchild	I P	
CHS.254_00.040	CHRFPRPT	How often used hearing protection when explosive noises occurred	samchild	I P	
CHS.254_00.050	CHRWKVLN	Exposed to very loud noises at least 4 hours a day, several days a we...	samchild	I P	
CHS.254_00.060	CHRWKVLN	Time exposed to very loud noises at least 4 hours a day, several days...	samchild	I P	
CHS.254_00.070	CHRWKPRT	How often used hearing protection when very loud explosive noises occ...	samchild	I P	
CHS.254_00.080	CHRLSNS	Ever exposed to very loud noise 10+ times a year except working or do...	samchild	I P	
CHS.254_01.091	CHRLST01	Motorcycles, auto racing, snowmobile, motor boat, or other recreation...	samchild	I P	
CHS.254_02.091	CHRLST02	Operating farm machinery	samchild	I P	
CHS.254_03.091	CHRLST03	Woodworking or other workshop power tools	samchild	I P	
CHS.254_04.091	CHRLST04	Lawnmower, electric trimmer, leaf or snow blower, chain saw	samchild	I P	
CHS.254_05.091	CHRLST05	Guns, firearms	samchild	I P	
CHS.254_06.091	CHRLST06	Firecrackers or fireworks	samchild	I P	
CHS.254_07.091	CHRLST07	Very loud household appliances (vacuum cleaners, hair dryers)	samchild	I P	
CHS.254_08.091	CHRLST08	CD player, MP3 player, iPod	samchild	I P	
CHS.254_09.091	CHRLST09	Playing musical instrument	samchild	I P	
CHS.254_10.091	CHRLST10	Extremely loud toys	samchild	I P	
CHS.254_11.091	CHRLST11	Other music-related activity (rock concerts, stereos, clubs, bars	samchild	I P	
CHS.254_12.091	CHRLST12	Other activities (video games, home theater, sporting events)	samchild	I P	
CHS.255_00.005	CHRLSPRT	How often used hearing protection when very loud noises occurred outs...	samchild	I P	
CHS.255_00.010	CHRINT	Get internet information about health or medical treatment in past 12...	samchild	I P	
CHS.255_00.020	CHRINTHL	Get internet information about hearing loss, past 12 m	samchild	I P	
CHS.255_00.030	CHRINTHA	Get internet info on cochlear implants or other assistive technology,...	samchild	I P	
CHS.255_00.040	CHRINTHP	Get internet information about hearing protection, past 12 m	samchild	I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 77

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
CHS.255_00.050	CHRNHPR	Information written by health professional or health-related organiza...	samchild	I P	
CHS.260_00.000	CVISION	Trouble seeing	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.270_00.000	CBLIND	Blind/unable to see at all	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.270_00.010	CVISTST	EVER had vision tested by a doctor	samchild		
CHS.270_00.020	CVISLT	When was vision last tested	samchild		
CHS.270_00.025	CVISGLAS	Wear eyeglasses or contact lenses	samchild		
CHS.270_00.030	CVISDIST	Eyeglasses/contact lenses to read street signs/see in the distance	samchild		
CHS.270_00.035	CVISREAD	Eyeglasses or contact lenses to read books, write, to see well up clo...	samchild		
CHS.270_00.040	CVISACT	Participate in sports/other activities that can cause eye injury	samchild		
CHS.270_00.050	CVISPROT	Use of eye protection	samchild		
CHS.290_00.000	IHSPEQ	Need special equipment due to impairment/health problem	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.300_00.000	IHMOB	Impairment/health problem limit crawl/walk/run/play	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.310_00.000	IHMOBYR	Impairment/health problem lasted/will last 12+ m	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.311_00.000	PROBRX	Taken RX medication for 3+ m	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.312_00.000	LEARND	Ever told SC had a learning disability	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.321_01.000	CMHAGM12	Been uncooperative, past 2 m	samchild	I	I
CHS.321_02.000	CMHAGM13	Had trouble getting to sleep, past 2 m	samchild	I	I
CHS.321_03.000	CMHAGM14	Had speech problems, past 2 m	samchild	I	I
CHS.321_04.000	CMHAGM15	Been unhappy/depressed, past 2 m	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.321_04.000	MHIBoy2	Mental health indicator (MHI) scale score	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.321_04.000.R01	MHIBoy2	Mental health indicator (MHI) scale score	samchild		
CHS.361_01.000	CMHAGF12	Had tantrums/hot temper, past 2 m	samchild	I	I
CHS.361_02.000	CMHAGF13	Had speech problems, past 2 m	samchild	I	I
CHS.361_03.000	CMHAGF14	Been nervous/high-strung, past 2 m	samchild	I	I
CHS.361_04.000	CMHAGF15	Been unhappy/depressed, past 2 m	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.361_04.000	MHIGRL2	Mental health indicator (MHI) scale score	samchild	I P	I P
CHS.361_04.000.R01	MHIGRL2	Mental health indicator (MHI) scale score	samchild		
CHS.370_00.010	CDEPRSyr	Told SC had depression, past 12 m	samchild		
CHS.370_00.020	CANXNWYR	Frequently felt anxious, nervous, or worried, past 12 m	samchild		
CHS.370_00.030	CSTRESYR	Frequently felt stressed, past 12 m	samchild		
CHS.370_01.010	DEPRSyr	Had depression, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.370_02.020	PHOBYR	Had phobia or fears, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.375_00.010	MENSTYR	Had menstrual problems or premenstrual syndrome (PMS), past 12 m	samchild		
CHS.375_00.020	CGYNYR	Had gynecologic problems, past 12 m	samchild		
CHS.375_01.010	C_ANXYR	Had anxiety or stress, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.375_02.020	INCONTYR	Had incontinence/bed wetting, past 12 months	samchild		
CHS.380_00.010	MENSTYR	Had menstrual problems/PMS, past 12 months	samchild		
CHV.130_00.000	CTT_SUM2	Number of times partial interview/follow-up required was entered	paradata	I	I
CHV.140_00.000	CTT_SUM3	Number of times unable to conduct interview was entered	paradata	I	I
CID.010_00.000	CSRESPNO	Person # of available SC respondent	samchild	I P	I P
CID.030_00.000	CSRELTIV	Person's relationship to child	samchild	I	I
CID.030_00.000	CSRELTVP	Person's relationship to child	samchild	I P	I P
CID.035_00.000	SCDATE	Date Sample Child Core section was started	paradata	I	I
CID.035_00.000	SCDATE	Date Sample Child Core section was started	samchild	I	I

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 78

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
CID.035_01.000	SCSTRDR1	Number of days into the interview period before Sample Child section...	paradata	I	I
CID.035_01.000	SCSTRDR1	Number of days into the interview period before the Sample Child sect...	paradata		
CID.035_01.000	SCSTRDUR	Number of days into the interview period before the Sample Child sect...	paradata		
CID.035_02.000	SCSTRPNT	Point in the interview period when the Sample Child section was start...	paradata	I P	I P
CID.036_00.000	SCTIME	Time Sample Child Core section was started	paradata	I	I
CID.036_01.000	SC_TOD	Time of day that the Sample Child section was started	paradata	I P	I P
CID.051_00.000	SCLINK	Permission to link (RSSN_FLG=1)	samchild		
CID.052_00.000	SCSSN4	4-digit SSN for the Sample Child (RSSN_FLG=2)	pxconfid	I P	I P
CID.052_01.000	SCSSN41	4-digit SSN for the Sample Child (RSSN_FLG=1)	pxconfid		
CID.052_02.000	SCSSN42	4-digit SSN for the Sample Child (RSSN_FLG=2)	pxconfid		
CID.053_00.000	SCSSNRP4	Last four digits of SSN reported from memory or records	samchild	I	I
CID.053_01.000	SCSSNR41	Last four digits of SSN reported from memory or records (RSSN_FLG=1)	samchild		
CID.053_02.000	SCSSNR42	Last four digits of SSN reported from memory or records (RSSN_FLG=2)	samchild		
CID.054_00.000	SCSSNTL4	Last four digits of SSN reported in-person or by telephone	samchild	I	I
CID.054_01.000	SCSSNT41	Last four digits of SSN reported in-person or by telephone (RSSN_FLG=...	samchild		
CID.054_02.000	SCSSNT42	Last four digits of SSN reported in-person or by telephone (RSSN_FLG=...	samchild		
CID.055_00.000	SCRLINK	Try to link without SSN	samchild	I	I
CID.055_00.000	SCRLINK	Try to link without SSN (RSSN_FLG=2)	samchild		
CID.056_00.000	SSN_FLG	SSN status for the Sample Child	samchild	I	I
CID.056_01.000	SC41_FLG	SSN status for the Sample Child (RSSN_FLG=1)	samchild		
CID.056_02.000	SC42_FLG	SSN status for the Sample Child (RSSN_FLG=2)	samchild		
CID.106_00.000	RSSN_FLG	Random sample designation for SSN questions	samchild		
CID.545_00.000	LATEINTC	Late Sample Child interviews	samchild	I P	I P
CID.560_00.000	SCEND	Date Sample Child section was completed	samchild	I	I
CMB.020_01.000	RSCL2_C2	Well behaved/does what requested, past 6 m	samchild	I P	I P
CMB.020_02.000	RSCL2_E2	Many worries/often seems worried, past 6 m	samchild	I P	I P
CMB.020_03.000	RSCL3_E3	Unhappy/depressed/tearful, past 6 m	samchild	I P	I P
CMB.020_04.000	RSCL5_P5	Gets along better w/adults than children/youth, past 6 m	samchild	I P	I P
CMB.020_05.000	RSCL5_H5	Good attention/completes chores, homework, past 6 m	samchild	I P	I P
CMB.030_00.000	RSCL6	Difficulties w/emotions/concentration/behavior/getting along	samchild	I P	I P
CMH.010_01.000	RSCL1_S1	Considerate of others feelings	samchild		
CMH.010_02.000	RSCL1_H1	Restless/overactive	samchild		
CMH.010_03.000	RSCL1_E1	Often complains of headache, stomach aches or sickness	samchild		
CMH.010_04.000	RSCL1_S2	Shares with other children/youth	samchild		
CMH.010_05.000	RSCL1_C1	Often loses temper	samchild		
CMH.020_01.000	RSCL2_P1	Solitary/prefers to play/be alone	samchild		
CMH.020_02.000	RSCL2_C2	Well behaved/does what requested	samchild		
CMH.020_03.000	RSCL2_E2	Many worries/often seems worried	samchild		
CMH.020_04.000	RSCL2_S3	Helpful if someone hurt/ill	samchild		
CMH.020_05.000	RSCL2_H2	Constantly fidgeting/squirming	samchild		
CMH.030_01.000	RSCL3_P2	At least one good friend	samchild		
CMH.030_02.000	RSCL3_C3	Fights with other children/or bullies them (youth)	samchild		
CMH.030_03.000	RSCL3_E3	Unhappy/depressed/tearful	samchild		
CMH.030_04.000	RSCL3_P3	Liked by other children/youth	samchild		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 79

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
CMH.030_05.000	RSCL3_H3	Distracted/wandering concentration	samchild		
CMH.040_01.000	RSCL4_E4	Nervous/clingy/loses confidence	samchild		
CMH.040_02.000	RSCL4_S4	Kind to younger children	samchild		
CMH.040_03.000	RSCL4_C4	Often lies OR cheats	samchild		
CMH.040_04.000	RSCL4_P4	Picked on or bullied by other children/youth	samchild		
CMH.040_05.000	RSCL4_S5	Offers to help others	samchild		
CMH.050_01.000	RSCL5_H4	Thinks things out before acting	samchild		
CMH.050_02.000	RSCL5_C5	Steals from home/school	samchild		
CMH.050_03.000	RSCL5_P5	Gets along better w/adults than children/youth	samchild		
CMH.050_04.000	RSCL5_E5	Has many fears/easily scared	samchild		
CMH.050_05.000	RSCL5_H5	Good attention/completes chores, homework	samchild		
CMH.060_00.000	RSCL6	Difficulties w/emotions/concentration/behavior/getting along	samchild		
CMH.070_00.000	CSCL7	Length difficulties have been present	samchild		
CMH.080_00.000	RSCL8	Difficulties upset/distress child	samchild		
CMH.090_01.000	RSCL9_HL	Difficulties interfere with home life	samchild		
CMH.090_02.000	RSCL9_FR	Difficulties interfere with friendships	samchild		
CMH.090_03.000	RSCL9_CL	Difficulties interfere with classroom learning	samchild		
CMH.090_04.000	RSCL9_LA	Difficulties interfere with leisure activities	samchild		
CMH.100_00.000	RSCL10	Difficulties put burden on respondent/family	samchild		
CMS.001_00.000	DIFF6M	Difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, past 6 months	samchild		
CMS.005_00.000	DIFFINTF	Difficulties interfere with family, school, or daily activities, past...	samchild		
CMS.007_00.000	DIFFDEG	How much difficulties interfere with family, school, or daily activit...	samchild		
CMS.008_00.000	DIFFLNG	How long difficulties have been present	samchild		
CMS.010_00.000	PRESCP6M	Medication prescribed for difficulties with emotions, concentration,...	samchild		
CMS.010_00.000	SEEDIFF	See/Talk to provider about difficulties	samchild		
CMS.011_00.000	PRESHELP	How much prescribed medicine helped	samchild		
CMS.012_01.000	PMEDPED	Pediatrician or other family doctor first prescribed medication	samchild		
CMS.012_02.000	PMEDPSY	Psychiatrist, psychologist or other mental health professional first...	samchild		
CMS.012_03.000	PMEDNEU	Neurologist first prescribed medication	samchild		
CMS.012_03.000	PMEDOTH	Someone else first prescribed medication	samchild		
CMS.012_04.000	PMEDOTHR	Someone else first prescribed medication	samchild		
CMS.012_04.000	PMEDSP	Person who first prescribed medication - Verbatim	samchild		
CMS.014_00.000	NSDUH2	Treatment or counseling from school personnel, past 6 months	samchild		
CMS.014_00.000	NSDUH21	Treatment or counseling from school personnel, past 6 months	samchild		
CMS.015_00.000	NSDUH3	Attend school for students with difficulties with emotions, concentra...	samchild		
CMS.015_00.010	NSDUH31	Attend a special needs day or overnight school, past 6 months	samchild		
CMS.015_01.020	NSDUH321	Special Education teacher provided treatment or counseling in a speci...	samchild		
CMS.015_02.020	NSDUH322	Other school teacher provided treatment or counseling in a special ne...	samchild		
CMS.015_03.020	NSDUH323	School counselor, psychologist, nurse or social worker provided treat...	samchild		
CMS.015_04.020	NSDUH324	School speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment...	samchild		
CMS.015_05.020	NSDUH325	Other school official provided treatment or counseling in a special n...	samchild		
CMS.016_00.000	NSDUH4	Participate in school program for students with difficulties with emo...	samchild		
CMS.017_01.000	NSDUH51	School teacher provided treatment or counseling in school program	samchild		
CMS.017_01.000	NSDUH51R	Special Ed teacher provided treatment or counseling in school program	samchild		

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
CMS.017_02.000	NSDUH52	Special Ed teacher provided treatment or counseling in school program	samchild		
CMS.017_02.000	NSDUH52R	Other school teacher provided treatment or counseling in school progr...	samchild		
CMS.017_03.000	NSDUH53	School counselor, psychologist, nurse or social worker provided treat...	samchild		
CMS.017_03.000	NSDUH53R	School counselor, psychologist, nurse or social worker provided treat...	samchild		
CMS.017_04.000	NSDUH54	School speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment...	samchild		
CMS.017_04.000	NSDUH54R	School speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment...	samchild		
CMS.017_05.000	NSDUH55	Other school official provided treatment or counseling in school prog...	samchild		
CMS.017_05.000	NSDUH55R	Other school official provided treatment or counseling in school prog...	samchild		
CMS.020_00.000	MRVSEE	Most recent conversation/visit about difficulties	samchild		
CMS.020_01.000	TRETWRE1	Treatment or counseling provided at daycare, child care, or play grou...	samchild		
CMS.020_01.000	TRTWRE1R	Treatment or counseling provided at daycare, child care, or play grou...	samchild		
CMS.020_02.010	TRETWH11	School counselor, school nurse or school social worker provided treat...	samchild		
CMS.020_02.010	TRTWH11R	Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling at day...	samchild		
CMS.020_02.020	TRETWH12	Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or coun...	samchild		
CMS.020_02.020	TRTWH12R	Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nur...	samchild		
CMS.020_02.030	TRETWH13	Psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker, psychiatric nurse provided...	samchild		
CMS.020_02.030	TRTWH13R	Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or coun...	samchild		
CMS.020_02.040	TRETWH14	Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling at day...	samchild		
CMS.020_02.040	TRTWH14R	Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or cou...	samchild		
CMS.020_02.050	TRETWH15	Acupuncturist, massage therapist, chiropractor provided treatment or...	samchild		
CMS.020_02.050	TRTWH15R	Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided...	samchild		
CMS.020_02.060	TRETWH16	Religious or spiritual counselor provided treatment or counseling at...	samchild		
CMS.020_02.060	TRTWH16R	Other source provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care,...	samchild		
CMS.020_02.070	TRETWH17	Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided...	samchild		
CMS.020_02.080	TRETWH18	Other source provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care,...	samchild		
CMS.020_03.000	TRTWHR1	Other source of treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or pl...	samchild		
CMS.020_03.010	TRTMHP11	Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care,...	samchild		
CMS.020_03.020	TRTMHP12	Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care,...	samchild		
CMS.020_03.030	TRTMHP13	Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at daycare, c...	samchild		
CMS.020_03.040	TRTMHP14	Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child...	samchild		
CMS.021_01.000	TRETWRE2	Treatment or counseling provided in an office, clinic or community ce...	samchild		
CMS.021_01.000	TRTWRE2R	Treatment or counseling provided in an office, clinic or community ce...	samchild		
CMS.021_02.010	TRETWH21	School counselor, school nurse or school social worker provided treat...	samchild		
CMS.021_02.010	TRTWH21R	Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in an...	samchild		
CMS.021_02.020	TRETWH22	Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or coun...	samchild		
CMS.021_02.020	TRTWH22R	Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nur...	samchild		
CMS.021_02.030	TRETWH23	Psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker, psychiatric nurse provided...	samchild		
CMS.021_02.030	TRTWH23R	Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or coun...	samchild		
CMS.021_02.040	TRETWH24	Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in an...	samchild		
CMS.021_02.040	TRTWH24R	Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or cou...	samchild		
CMS.021_02.050	TRETWH25	Acupuncturist, massage therapist, chiropractor provided treatment or...	samchild		
CMS.021_02.050	TRTWH25R	Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided...	samchild		
CMS.021_02.060	TRETWH26	Religious or spiritual counselor provided treatment or counseling in...	samchild		
CMS.021_02.060	TRTWH26R	Other source provided treatment or counseling in an office, clinic or...	samchild		



QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
CMS.021_02.070	TRETWH27	Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided...	samchild		
CMS.021_02.080	TRETWH28	Other source provided treatment or counseling in an office, clinic or...	samchild		
CMS.021_03.000	TRTWHR2	Other source provided treatment or counseling in an office, clinic or...	samchild		
CMS.021_03.010	TRTMHP21	Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at an office, clinic or...	samchild		
CMS.021_03.020	TRTMHP22	Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at an office, clinic or...	samchild		
CMS.021_03.030	TRTMHP23	Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at an office,...	samchild		
CMS.021_03.040	TRTMHP24	Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at an office, clin...	samchild		
CMS.022_01.000	TRETWRE3	Treatment or counseling provided in home	samchild		
CMS.022_01.000	TRTWRE3R	Treatment or counseling provided in home by visiting teacher or couns...	samchild		
CMS.022_02.010	TRETWH31	School counselor, school nurse or school social worker provided treat...	samchild		
CMS.022_02.010	TRTWH31R	Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in hom...	samchild		
CMS.022_02.020	TRETWH32	Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or coun...	samchild		
CMS.022_02.020	TRTWH32R	Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nur...	samchild		
CMS.022_02.030	TRETWH33	Psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker, psychiatric nurse provided...	samchild		
CMS.022_02.030	TRTWH33R	Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or coun...	samchild		
CMS.022_02.040	TRETWH34	Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in hom...	samchild		
CMS.022_02.040	TRTWH34R	Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or cou...	samchild		
CMS.022_02.050	TRETWH35	Acupuncturist, massage therapist, chiropractor provided treatment or...	samchild		
CMS.022_02.050	TRTWH35R	Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided...	samchild		
CMS.022_02.060	TRETWH36	Religious or spiritual counselor provided treatment or counseling in...	samchild		
CMS.022_02.060	TRTWH36R	Other source provided treatment or counseling in home	samchild		
CMS.022_02.070	TRETWH37	Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided...	samchild		
CMS.022_02.080	TRETWH38	Other source provided treatment or counseling in home	samchild		
CMS.022_03.000	TRTWHR3	Other source provided treatment or counseling in home - Verbatim	samchild		
CMS.022_03.010	TRTMHP31	Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at home	samchild		
CMS.022_03.020	TRTMHP32	Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at home	samchild		
CMS.022_03.030	TRTMHP33	Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at home	samchild		
CMS.022_03.040	TRTMHP34	Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at home	samchild		
CMS.023_01.000	TRETWRE4	Treatment or counseling provided in hospital ER, crisis center, or sh...	samchild		
CMS.023_01.000	TRTWRE4R	Treatment or counseling provided in hospital ER, crisis center, or sh...	samchild		
CMS.023_02.010	TRETWH41	School counselor, school nurse or school social worker provided treat...	samchild		
CMS.023_02.010	TRTWH41R	Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in hos...	samchild		
CMS.023_02.020	TRETWH42	Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or coun...	samchild		
CMS.023_02.020	TRTWH42R	Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nur...	samchild		
CMS.023_02.030	TRETWH43	Psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker, psychiatric nurse provided...	samchild		
CMS.023_02.030	TRTWH43R	Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or coun...	samchild		
CMS.023_02.040	TRETWH44	Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in hos...	samchild		
CMS.023_02.040	TRTWH44R	Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or cou...	samchild		
CMS.023_02.050	TRTWH45	Acupuncturist, massage therapist, chiropractor provided treatment or...	samchild		
CMS.023_02.050	TRTWH45R	Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided...	samchild		
CMS.023_02.060	TRETWH46	Religious or spiritual counselor provided treatment or counseling in...	samchild		
CMS.023_02.060	TRTWH46R	Other source provided treatment or counseling in hospital ER, crisis...	samchild		
CMS.023_02.070	TRETWH47	Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided...	samchild		
CMS.023_02.080	TRETWH48	Other source provided treatment or counseling in hospital ER, crisis...	samchild		

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
CMS.023_03.000	TRTWHR54	Other source provided treatment or counseling in hospital ER, crisis...	samchild		
CMS.023_03.010	TRTMHP41	Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at hospital/ER/crisis c...	samchild		
CMS.023_03.020	TRTMHP42	Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at hospital/ER/crisis c...	samchild		
CMS.023_03.030	TRTMHP43	Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at hospital/E...	samchild		
CMS.023_03.040	TRTMHP44	Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at hospital/ER/cris...	samchild		
CMS.024_01.000	TRETWRE5	Treatment or counseling provided in hospital or community day program...	samchild		
CMS.024_01.000	TRTWRE5R	Treatment or counseling provided in hospital or community day program...	samchild		
CMS.024_02.010	TRETWH51	School counselor, school nurse or school social worker provided treat...	samchild		
CMS.024_02.010	TRTWH51R	Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in hos...	samchild		
CMS.024_02.020	TRETWH52	Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or coun...	samchild		
CMS.024_02.020	TRTWH52R	Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nur...	samchild		
CMS.024_02.030	TRETWH53	Psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker, psychiatric nurse provided...	samchild		
CMS.024_02.030	TRTWH53R	Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or coun...	samchild		
CMS.024_02.040	TRETWH54	Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in hos...	samchild		
CMS.024_02.040	TRTWH54R	Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or cou...	samchild		
CMS.024_02.050	TRETWH55	Acupuncturist, massage therapist, chiropractor provided treatment or...	samchild		
CMS.024_02.050	TRTWH55R	Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided...	samchild		
CMS.024_02.060	TRETWH56	Religious or spiritual counselor provided treatment or counseling in...	samchild		
CMS.024_02.060	TRTWH56R	Other source provided treatment or counseling in hospital or communit...	samchild		
CMS.024_02.070	TRETWH57	Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided...	samchild		
CMS.024_02.080	TRETWH58	Other source provided treatment or counseling in hospital or communit...	samchild		
CMS.024_03.000	TRTWHR55	Other source provided treatment or counseling in hospital or communit...	samchild		
CMS.024_03.010	TRTMHP51	Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at day treatment progra...	samchild		
CMS.024_03.020	TRTMHP52	Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at day treatment progra...	samchild		
CMS.024_03.030	TRTMHP53	Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at day treatm...	samchild		
CMS.024_03.040	TRTMHP54	Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at day treatment p...	samchild		
CMS.025_01.000	TRETWRE6	Treatment or counseling provided in any other place, past 6 months	samchild		
CMS.025_01.000	TRTWRE6R	Treatment or counseling provided in any other place, past 6 months	samchild		
CMS.025_02.010	TRETWH61	School counselor, school nurse or school social worker provided treat...	samchild		
CMS.025_02.010	TRTWH61R	Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in any...	samchild		
CMS.025_02.020	TRETWH62	Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or coun...	samchild		
CMS.025_02.020	TRTWH62R	Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nur...	samchild		
CMS.025_02.030	TRETWH63	Psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker, psychiatric nurse provided...	samchild		
CMS.025_02.030	TRTWH63R	Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or coun...	samchild		
CMS.025_02.040	TRETWH64	Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in any...	samchild		
CMS.025_02.040	TRTWH64R	Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or cou...	samchild		
CMS.025_02.050	TRETWH65	Acupuncturist, massage therapist, chiropractor provided treatment or...	samchild		
CMS.025_02.050	TRTWH65R	Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided...	samchild		
CMS.025_02.060	TRETWH66	Religious or spiritual counselor provided treatment or counseling in...	samchild		
CMS.025_02.060	TRTWH66R	Other source provided treatment or counseling in any other place	samchild		
CMS.025_02.070	TRETWH67	Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided...	samchild		
CMS.025_02.080	TRETWH68	Other source provided treatment or counseling in any other place	samchild		
CMS.025_03.000	TRTWHR56	Other source provided treatment or counseling in any other place - Ve...	samchild		
CMS.025_03.010	TRTMHP61	Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at another place	samchild		

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
CMS.025_03.020	TRTMHP62	Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at another place	samchild		
CMS.025_03.030	TRTMHP63	Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at another pl...	samchild		
CMS.025_03.040	TRTMHP64	Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at another place	samchild		
CMS.030_00.000	MEDDIFF	Medication ever prescribed for difficulties	samchild		
CMS.040_00.000	MRVMED	Most recent medication prescribed	samchild		
CMS.050_00.000	MEDWHY	Medication prescribed for concentration/hyperactivity/impulsivity	samchild		
CMS.050_00.000	OVERNT6M	Overnight or longer stay in facility for difficulties with emotions,...	samchild		
CMS.050_00.000	OVRNT6MR	Overnight or longer stay in facility for difficulties with emotions,...	samchild		
CMS.060_00.000	TRETDIFF	Received treatment or help for difficulties	samchild		
CMS.060_01.000	OVERWH1	Stayed overnight in a hospital for difficulties with emotions, concen...	samchild		
CMS.060_01.000	OVERWH1R	Stayed overnight in a hospital for difficulties with emotions, concen...	samchild		
CMS.060_02.000	OVERWH2	Stayed overnight in a residential treatment center for difficulties w...	samchild		
CMS.060_02.000	OVERWH2R	Stayed overnight in a residential treatment center for difficulties w...	samchild		
CMS.060_03.000	OVERWH3	Stayed overnight in a foster care or therapeutic foster care home for...	samchild		
CMS.060_03.000	OVERWH3R	Stayed overnight in a foster care or therapeutic foster care home for...	samchild		
CMS.060_04.000	OVERWH4	Stayed overnight in a juvenile detention center, prison or jail for d...	samchild		
CMS.060_04.000	OVERWH4R	Stayed overnight in any type of juvenile detention center, sometimes...	samchild		
CMS.060_05.000	OVERWH5	Stayed overnight in a group home for difficulties with emotions, conc...	samchild		
CMS.060_05.000	OVERWH5R	Stayed overnight in a group home for difficulties with emotions, conc...	samchild		
CMS.060_06.000	OVERWH6	Stayed overnight in a homeless shelter for difficulties with emotions...	samchild		
CMS.060_06.000	OVERWH6R	Stayed overnight in a homeless shelter for difficulties with emotions...	samchild		
CMS.060_07.000	OVERWH7	Stayed overnight in another place for difficulties with emotions, con...	samchild		
CMS.060_07.000	OVERWH7R	Stayed overnight in another place for difficulties with emotions, con...	samchild		
CMS.070_00.000	MRVTRET	Most recent treatment/help received	samchild		
CMS.070_00.000	SH1	Participate in self-help group for children/youth with difficulties w...	samchild		
CMS.080_00.000	SH2	Use internet to seek treatment or counseling for difficulties with em...	samchild		
CMS.080_01.000	TRETWHR1	Treatment/help at pediatric/general medical care practice	samchild		
CMS.080_02.000	TRETWHR2	Treatment/help at mental health private practice	samchild		
CMS.080_03.000	TRETWHR3	Treatment/help at mental health clinic/center	samchild		
CMS.080_04.000	TRETWHR4	Treatment/help at child's school	samchild		
CMS.080_05.000	TRETWHR5	Treatment/help at other place	samchild		
CMS.100_00.000	CASEM6M	Case management help from individual or agency, past 6 months	samchild		
CMS.110_00.000	CASEMWHO	Case management main provider	samchild		
CMS.115_00.000	TRTHelp	Amount that treatment or counseling helped child, past 6 months	samchild		
CMS.120_01.000	TRPAYPHI	Private health insurance paid for treatment or counseling	samchild		
CMS.120_01.000	TRPYPHIR	Private health insurance paid for treatment or counseling	samchild		
CMS.120_02.000	TRPAYSCH	School system paid for treatment or counseling	samchild		
CMS.120_02.000	TRPYSCHR	School system paid for treatment or counseling	samchild		
CMS.120_03.000	TRPAYSLF	Family paid for treatment or counseling	samchild		
CMS.120_03.000	TRPYSLFR	Family paid for treatment or counseling	samchild		
CMS.120_04.000	TRPAYMED	Medicaid paid for treatment or counseling	samchild		
CMS.120_04.000	TRPYMEDR	Medicaid paid for treatment or counseling	samchild		
CMS.120_05.000	TRPAYCHP	State SCHIP/CHIP paid for treatment or counseling	samchild		
CMS.120_05.000	TRPYCHPR	State SCHIP/CHIP paid for treatment or counseling	samchild		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 84

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
CMS.120_06.000	TRPAYMIL	Military health care paid for treatment or counseling	samchild		
CMS.120_06.000	TRPYMILR	Military health care paid for treatment or counseling	samchild		
CMS.120_07.000	TRPAYSHP	Medicare or other government plan paid for treatment or counseling	samchild		
CMS.120_07.000	TRPYSHPR	Medicare or other government plan paid for treatment or counseling	samchild		
CMS.120_09.000	TRPAYIHS	Indian Health Service paid for treatment or counseling	samchild		
CMS.120_09.000	TRPYIHSR	Indian Health Service paid for treatment or counseling	samchild		
CMS.120_10.000	TRPAYOTH	Some other source paid for treatment or counseling	samchild		
CMS.120_10.000	TRPYOTHR	Some other source paid for treatment or counseling	samchild		
CMS.120_12.000	TRETFREE	All treatment or counseling was received free	samchild		
CMS.120_12.000	TRTFREER	All treatment or counseling was received free	samchild		
CMS.150_00.000	TRETNEED	Needed treatment or counseling for difficulties with emotions, concen...	samchild		
CMS.150_00.000	TRTNEED1	Needed treatment or counseling for difficulties with emotions, concen...	samchild		
CMS.150_01.000	NTRCOSTR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because it was too expensive	samchild		
CMS.150_01.000	NTRTCOST	Didn't get treatment or counseling because it was too expensive	samchild		
CMS.150_02.000	NTRLOCR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because didn't know where to go	samchild		
CMS.150_02.000	NTRTLOC	Didn't get treatment or counseling because didn't know where to go	samchild		
CMS.150_03.000	NTRNEXPR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because had negative experience pr...	samchild		
CMS.150_03.000	NTRTNEXP	Didn't get treatment or counseling because had negative experience pr...	samchild		
CMS.150_04.000	NTRFEARR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because afraid or dislike counselo...	samchild		
CMS.150_04.000	NTRTFEAR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because afraid or dislike counselo...	samchild		
CMS.150_05.000	NTRLUSER	Didn't get treatment or counseling because afraid child would be remo...	samchild		
CMS.150_05.000	NTRTLOSE	Didn't get treatment or counseling because afraid child would be remo...	samchild		
CMS.150_06.000	NTRSAAYR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because afraid of family/friends o...	samchild		
CMS.150_06.000	NTRTSAY	Didn't get treatment or counseling because afraid of family/friends o...	samchild		
CMS.150_07.000	NTRTWAIT	Didn't get treatment or counseling because it was a long wait time fo...	samchild		
CMS.150_07.000	NTRWAITR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because it was a long wait time fo...	samchild		
CMS.150_08.000	NTRTRANR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because had no way to get there	samchild		
CMS.150_08.000	NTRTTRAN	Didn't get treatment or counseling because had no way to get there	samchild		
CMS.150_09.000	NTRINCVR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because services were too inconven...	samchild		
CMS.150_09.000	NTRTINCVR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because services were too inconven...	samchild		
CMS.150_10.000	NTRFARR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because services were too far away	samchild		
CMS.150_10.000	NTRTFAR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because services were too far away	samchild		
CMS.150_11.000	NTRCHNOR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because child did not want to go.	samchild		
CMS.150_11.000	NTRTCHNO	Didn't get treatment or counseling because child did not want to go.	samchild		
CMS.150_12.000	NTRROTHR	Didn't get treatment or counseling for some other reason	samchild		
CMS.150_12.000	NTRTOTHR	Didn't get treatment or counseling for some other reason	samchild		
CMS.150_13.000	NTRTSPEC	Didn't get treatment or counseling for some other reason - Verbatim	samchild		
COH.010_00.000	COCOND	Description of condition of mouth and teeth	samchild		
COH.020_00.000	COBTWS	Condition of mouth and teeth compared to others same age	samchild		
COH.030_00.000	COEMB	Self-conscious or embarrassed because of teeth or mouth, past 6 m.	samchild		
COH.040_01.000	COREAS_1	Hours school missed for emergency dental care, past 6 m.	samchild		
COH.040_02.000	COREAS_2	Hours school missed for planned routine dental or orthodontic care, p...	samchild		
COH.040_03.000	COREAS_3	Hours school missed for tooth whitening or other cosmetic procedures,...	samchild		
COH.040_04.000	COREAS_4	Hours school missed for taking someone else to a dental appointment,...	samchild		

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
COH.050_01.000	CPROB_01	Problem with toothache or sensitive teeth, past 6 m.	samchild		
COH.050_02.000	CPROB_02	Problem with pain in jaw joint, past 6 m.	samchild		
COH.050_03.000	CPROB_03	Problem with sores in mouth, past 6 m.	samchild		
COH.050_04.000	CPROB_04	Problem with bleeding gums, past 6 m.	samchild		
COH.050_05.000	CPROB_05	Problem with crooked teeth, past 6 m.	samchild		
COH.050_06.000	CPROB_06	Problem with broken or missing teeth, past 6 m.	samchild		
COH.050_07.000	CPROB_07	Problem with stained or discolored teeth, past 6 m.	samchild		
COH.050_08.000	CPROB_08	Problem with loose teeth not due to an injury, past 6 m.	samchild		
COH.050_09.000	CPROB_09	Problem with decayed teeth or cavities, past 6 m.	samchild		
COH.050_10.000	CPROB_10	Problem with broken or missing fillings, past 6 m.	samchild		
COH.050_11.000	CPROB_11	Problem with bad breath, past 6 m.	samchild		
COH.050_12.000	CPROB_12	Problem with dry mouth, past 6 m.	samchild		
COH.060_00.000	CODENT1	Saw either dentist or medical doctor for dental problems, past 6 m.	samchild		
COH.070_00.000	CODENT2	Which one seen, a dentist or a medical doctor, past 6 m.	samchild		
COH.080_01.000	CNODEN_1	Not important to see dentist for problem, past 6 m.	samchild		
COH.080_02.000	CNODEN_2	Dental problem went away, past 6 m.	samchild		
COH.080_03.000	CNODEN_3	Couldn't afford/no insurance for dental problem, past 6 m.	samchild		
COH.080_04.000	CNODEN_4	No transportation to dentist, past 6 m.	samchild		
COH.080_05.000	CNODEN_5	Afraid to see a dentist for problem, past 6 m.	samchild		
COH.080_06.000	CNODEN_6	Waiting for dental appointment, past 6 m.	samchild		
COH.080_07.000	CNODEN_7	Didn't think dentist could fix problem, past 6 m.	samchild		
COH.090_01.000	COINT_1	Dental problem interfered with school or school activities	samchild		
COH.090_02.000	COINT_2	Dental problem interfered with work	samchild		
COH.090_03.000	COINT_3	Dental problem interfered with eating	samchild		
COH.090_04.000	COINT_4	Dental problem interfered with sleeping	samchild		
COH.090_05.000	COINT_5	Dental problem interfered with social activities	samchild		
COH.090_06.000	COINT_6	Dental problem interfered with usual activities at home	samchild		
COV.025_00.000	COUNTY		hhconfid		
COV.025_00.000	COUNTY	County name	hhconfid	I P	I P
COV.260_00.000	LIVQRT	Type of Living Quarters	househld	I P	I P
COV.330_01.000	TELN_FLG	Supplied telephone number	familyxx	I P	I P
COV.330_01.000	TELN_FLG	Supplied telephone number	paradata	I P	I P
COV.330_01.000.R01	TELN_FLG	Supplied telephone number	familyxx		
COV.331_00.000	CURWRKN	Working phone inside home	familyxx	I P	I P
COV.331_00.000	CURWRKN	Working phone inside home	paradata	I P	I P
COV.332_00.000	RNOSERVN	Without telephone service in the past 12 months	familyxx		
COV.332_00.000	RNOSERVN	Without telephone service in the past 12 months	paradata		
COV.333_00.000	RHLNGDY	How long without service	familyxx		
COV.333_00.000	RHLNGDY	Number of days without telephone service	familyxx		
COV.333_00.000	RHLNGDY	Number of days without telephone service	paradata		
COV.333_01.000	RHLGDY_1	How long without service-number	paradata		
COV.333_02.000	RHLGDY_2	How long without service-time period	paradata		
COV.334_00.000	TELCELN	Working cell phone in family	familyxx	I P	I P
COV.334_00.000	TELCELN	Working cell phone in family	paradata	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 86

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
COV.335_00.000	WRKCELN	Number of working cell phones	familyxxx	I P	I P
COV.335_00.000	WRKCELN	Number of working cell phones	paradata	I P	I P
COV.336_00.000	CELLOUT	Working cell during land-line outage	familyxxx		
COV.336_00.000	CELLOUT	Working cell during land-line outage	paradata		
COV.336_00.000	CELLOUT	Working cell during land-line outage	familyxxx		
COV.337_00.000	PHONEUSE	Received calls cell/landline/both	familyxxx	I P	I P
COV.337_00.000	PHONEUSE	Received calls cell/landline/both	paradata	I P	I P
COV.340_00.000	INSIDE	Working phone inside home	familyxxx		
COV.380_00.000	NOSERV	Without telephone service past 12 months	familyxxx		
COV.390_00.000	HOWLNGWK	Number of weeks w/o telephone service	familyxxx		
COV.390_00.000.R01	HOWLNGWK	Number of weeks w/o telephone service	familyxxx		
FAU.010_00.000	FDMEDCT	# of family members for whom medical care was delayed* 12m	familyxxx		
FAU.010_00.000	FDMEDCT	# of family members for whom medical care was delayed*, 12m	familyxxx	I P	I P
FAU.010_00.000	FDMEDYN	Any family member delay* medical care, 12m?	familyxxx		
FAU.010_00.000	FDMEDYN	Any family member delay* seeking medical care, 12m?	familyxxx	I P	I P
FAU.010_00.000.R01	FDMEDYN	Any family member delay* medical care, 12m?	familyxxx		
FAU.010_00.000.R02	FDMEDCT	# of family members for whom medical care was delayed* 12m	familyxxx		
FAU.020_00.000	PDMD12M	Has medical care been delayed for - - (cost), 12m	personsx	I P	I P
FAU.020_00.000	PDMD12M	Was medical care delayed for - - (cost), 12m	personsx		
FAU.030_00.000	FNMEDCT	# of family members who needed and did not get medical care* 12m	familyxxx		
FAU.030_00.000	FNMEDCT	# of family members who needed and did not get medical care*, 12m	familyxxx	I P	I P
FAU.030_00.000	FNMEDYN	Any family member need and not get medical care* 12m?	familyxxx		
FAU.030_00.000	FNMEDYN	Any family member need and not get medical care*, 12m?	familyxxx	I P	I P
FAU.030_00.000.R01	FNMEDYN	Any family member need and not get medical care* 12m?	familyxxx		
FAU.030_00.000.R02	FNMEDCT	# of family members who needed and did not get medical care* 12m	familyxxx		
FAU.040_00.000	PNMED12M	Did - - need and NOT get medical care (cost), 12m	personsx	I P	I P
FAU.050_00.000	FHOSP2CT	# of family members in hospital overnight, 12m	familyxxx	I P	I P
FAU.050_00.000	FHOSP2YN	Any family member in hospital overnight, 12m?	familyxxx	I P	I P
FAU.050_00.000	FHOSPCT	# of family members in hospital overnight, 12m	familyxxx		
FAU.050_00.000	FHOSPYN	Any family member in hospital overnight, 12m?	familyxxx		
FAU.050_00.000.R01	FHOSPYN	Any family member in hospital overnight, 12m?	familyxxx		
FAU.050_00.000.R02	FHOSPCT	# of family members in hospital overnight, 12m	familyxxx		
FAU.060_00.000	PHOSPYR	Was - - in a hospital OVERNIGHT, 12m	personsx		
FAU.060_00.000	PHOSPYR2	Has - - been in a hospital OVERNIGHT, 12m	personsx	I P	I P
FAU.060_00.000	PHOSPYR2	Was - - in a hospital OVERNIGHT, 12m	personsx		
FAU.070_00.000	HOSPNO	Number of times in hospital overnight, 12m	personsx	I P	I P
FAU.110_00.000	HPNITE	Number of nights in hospital, 12m	personsx	I P	I P
FAU.120_00.000	FHCHMCT	# of family members who received home care*, 2 wk	familyxxx		
FAU.120_00.000	FHCHMCT	# of family members who received home care*, 2wk	familyxxx	I P	I P
FAU.120_00.000	FHCHMYN	Any family member receive home care*, 2 wk?	familyxxx		
FAU.120_00.000	FHCHMYN	Any family member receive home care*, 2wk?	familyxxx	I P	I P
FAU.120_00.000.R01	FHCHMYN	Any family member receive home care*, 2 wk?	familyxxx		
FAU.120_00.000.R02	FHCHMCT	# of family members who received home care*, 2 wk	familyxxx		
FAU.130_00.000	PHCHM2W	Did - - receive HOME care by health professional, 2 wk	personsx	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 87

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FAU.140_00.000	PHCHMN2W	Number of HOME visits by health professional, 2wk	personsx	I P	I P
FAU.150_00.000	FHCPHRCT	# of family members who got advice/test results over the phone, 2 wk	familyxx		
FAU.150_00.000	FHCPHRCT	# of family members who got advice/test results over the phone, 2wk	familyxx	I P	I P
FAU.150_00.000	FHCPHRYN	Any family member get advice/test results over the phone, 2wk?	familyxx	I P	I P
FAU.150_00.000.R01	FHCPHRYN	Any family member get advice/test results over the phone, 2wk?	familyxx		
FAU.150_00.000.R02	FHCPHRCT	# of family members who got advice/test results over the phone, 2 wk	familyxx		
FAU.160_00.000	PHCPH2WR	Did--get advice/test results by phone, 2wk	personsx	I P	I P
FAU.170_00.000	PHCPHN2W	Number of PHONE calls to health professional, 2wk	personsx	I P	I P
FAU.180_00.000	FHCDVCT	# of family members who had an office visit, etc. 2 wk	familyxx		
FAU.180_00.000	FHCDVCT	# of family members who had an office visit, etc., 2wk	familyxx	I P	I P
FAU.180_00.000	FHCDVYN	Any family member have an office visit, etc. 2 wk	familyxx		
FAU.180_00.000	FHCDVYN	Any family member have an office visit, etc., 2wk	familyxx	I P	I P
FAU.180_00.000.R01	FHCDVYN	Any family member have an office visit, etc. 2 wk	familyxx		
FAU.180_00.000.R02	FHCDVCT	# of family members who had an office visit, etc. 2 wk	familyxx		
FAU.190_00.000	PHCDV2W	Did - - see health professional in office, etc, 2wk	personsx	I P	I P
FAU.200_00.000	PHCDVN2W	Number of times VISITED health professional, 2wk	personsx	I P	I P
FAU.210_00.000	F10DVCT	# of family members who received care 10+ times, 12m	familyxx	I P	I P
FAU.210_00.000	F10DVYN	Any family member receive care 10+ times, 12m?	familyxx	I P	I P
FAU.210_00.000.R01	F10DVYN	Any family member receive care 10+ times, 12m?	familyxx		
FAU.210_00.000.R02	F10DVCT	# of family members who received care 10+ times, 12m	familyxx		
FAU.220_00.000	P10DVYR	Did - - receive care 10+ times, 12m	personsx	I P	I P
FDA.001_00.000	FDRN_FLG	Question Version	disbtest		
FDA.020_00.000	P1DFHEAR	Is--deaf or have serious difficulty hearing?	disbtest		
FDA.040_00.000	P1DFSEE	Is--blind or have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses...	disbtest		
FDA.060_00.000	P1DFCON	Does--have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making d...	disbtest		
FDA.080_00.000	P1DFWALK	Does--have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?	disbtest		
FDA.100_00.000	P1DFDRES	Does--have difficulty dressing or bathing?	disbtest		
FDA.120_00.000	P1DFERR	Does--have difficulty doing errands?	disbtest		
FDB.001_00.000	FDRN_FLG	Disability Questions Test flag	adltdisb		
FDB.001_00.000	FDRN_FLG	Disability Questions Test flag	chlddisb		
FDB.001_00.000	FDRN_FLG	Disability Questions Test flag	fmlydisb		
FDB.001_00.000	FDRN_FLG	Disability Questions Test flag	funcdisb		
FDB.001_00.000	FDRN_FLG	Disability Questions Test flag	personsx		
FDB.001_00.000	FDRN_FLG	Disability Questions Test flag	samadult		
FDB.001_00.000	FDRN_FLG	Disability Questions Test flag	samchild		
FDB.001_00.000	FDRN_FLG	Disability Questions Tests flag	disbtest		
FDB.001_00.000	FDRN_FLG	Disability Questions Tests flag	personsx		
FDB.001_00.000	FDRN_FLG	Disability Questions Tests flag	samadult		
FDB.001_00.000	FDRN_FLG	Disability Questions flag	fmlydisb	I P	I P
FDB.001_00.000	FDRN_FLG	Disability Questions flag	funcdisb	I P	I P
FDB.001_00.000	FDRN_FLG	Disability Questions flag	personsx	I P	I P
FDB.001_00.000	FDRN_FLG	Disability Questions flag	samadult	I P	I P
FDB.001_00.000	FDRN_FLG	Disability Questions flag	samchild	I P	I P
FDB.020_00.000	P2DFHEAR	Is--deaf or have serious difficulty hearing?	disbtest		

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FDB.020_00.000	P2DFHEAR	Is--deaf or have serious difficulty hearing?	fmlydisb		
FDB.020_00.000	P2DFHEAR	Serious difficulty hearing	fmlydisb	I P	I P
FDB.040_00.000	P2DFSEE	Is--blind or have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses...	disbtest		
FDB.040_00.000	P2DFSEE	Is--blind or have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses...	fmlydisb		
FDB.040_00.000	P2DFSEE	Serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses	fmlydisb	I P	I P
FDB.060_00.000	P2DFCON	Does--have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making d...	disbtest		
FDB.060_00.000	P2DFCON	Does--have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making d...	fmlydisb		
FDB.060_00.000	P2DFCON	Serious diff making decisions bec of physical/mental /emotional cond	fmlydisb	I P	I P
FDB.080_00.000	P2DFWALK	Does--have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?	disbtest		
FDB.080_00.000	P2DFWALK	Does--have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?	fmlydisb		
FDB.080_00.000	P2DFWALK	Serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs	fmlydisb	I P	I P
FDB.100_00.000	P2DFDRES	Difficulty dressing or bathing	fmlydisb	I P	I P
FDB.100_00.000	P2DFDRES	Does--have difficulty dressing or bathing?	disbtest		
FDB.100_00.000	P2DFDRES	Does--have difficulty dressing or bathing?	fmlydisb		
FDB.120_00.000	P2DFERR	Difficulty doing errands alone bec of physical/mental/emotional cond	fmlydisb	I P	I P
FDB.120_00.000	P2DFERR	Does--have difficulty doing errands?	disbtest		
FDB.120_00.000	P2DFERR	Does--have difficulty doing errands?	fmlydisb		
FFS.000_00.000	FSRAW	Raw score on the 30-day food security scale	familyxx		
FFS.000_00.000	FSSTAT	Family-level food security status on the 30-day food security	familyxx		
FFS.000_00.000	FSSTATD	Detailed family-level food security status on the 30-day food securit...	familyxx		
FFS.010_00.000	FSRUNOUT	Worried food would run out before got money to buy more	familyxx	I P	I P
FFS.020_00.000	FSLAST	Food did not last before had money to get more	familyxx	I P	I P
FFS.030_00.000	FSBALANC	Could not afford to eat balanced meals	familyxx	I P	I P
FFS.040_00.000	FSSKIP	Cut size or skipped meals because not enough money	familyxx	I P	I P
FFS.050_00.000	FSSKDAY	Number of days cut size or skipped meals	familyxx	I P	I P
FFS.060_00.000	FSLESS	Eat less than felt should because not enough money	familyxx	I P	I P
FFS.060_00.000	FSLESS	Eat less than felt should because not enough money (interview quarter...	familyxx		
FFS.060_00.010	FSLESS1	Eat less than felt should because not enough money (Version 1 during...	familyxx		
FFS.060_00.020	FSLESS2	Eat less than felt should because not enough money (Version 2 during...	familyxx		
FFS.070_00.000	FSHUNGRY	Hungry but did not eat because not enough money	familyxx	I P	I P
FFS.070_00.000	FSHUNGRY	Hungry but did not eat because not enough money (interview quarters 1...	familyxx		
FFS.070_00.010	FSHUNGR1	Hungry but did not eat because not enough money (Version 1 during int...	familyxx		
FFS.070_00.020	FSHUNGR2	Hungry but did not eat because not enough money (Version 2 during int...	familyxx		
FFS.080_00.000	FSWEIGHT	Lose weight because not enough money for food	familyxx	I P	I P
FFS.080_00.000	FSWEIGHT	Lose weight because not enough money for food (interview quarters 1 a...	familyxx		
FFS.080_00.010	FSWEIGH1	Lose weight because not enough money for food (Version 1 during inter...	familyxx		
FFS.080_00.020	FSWEIGH2	Lose weight because not enough money for food (Version 2 during inter...	familyxx		
FFS.090_00.000	FSNOTEAT	Not eat for a whole day because not enough money for food	familyxx	I P	I P
FFS.100_00.000	FSNEDAYS	Number of days did not eat	familyxx	I P	I P
FFS.101_00.000	FFS_FLG	Family food security split-ballot questions flag	familyxx		
FHI.070_00.000	CHFLG	CHIP reassignment flag	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	COVER	Health insurance hierarchy under 65	personsx		I P
FHI.070_00.000	COVER65	Health insurance hierarchy 65+	personsx		I P
FHI.070_00.000	COVER650	Original health insurance hierarchy 65+	personsx		I P



INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 89

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FHI.070_00.000	FHICADCT	Number of family members with Medicaid	familyxx	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	FHICARCT	Number of family members with Medicare	familyxx	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	FHICHPCT	Number of family members with SCHIP	familyxx	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	FHICOVCT	Number of family members with health insurance coverage	familyxx	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	FHICOVYN	Any family member have health insurance coverage?	familyxx	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	FHIEXCT	Number of family members with exchange-based coverage	familyxx	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	FHIIHSCT	Number of family members with Indian Health Service coverage	familyxx	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	FHIMILCT	Number of family members with Military health insurance coverage	familyxx	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	FHIOGVCT	Number of family members with other government health plan	familyxx	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	FHIPRVCT	Number of family members with private health insurance coverage	familyxx	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	FHIPUBCT	Number of family members with other state-sponsored health plan	familyxx	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	FHISINCT	Number of family members with single service plans	familyxx	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	IHS	Indian Health Service recode	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	MAFLG	Medicaid reassignment flag	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	MEDICAID	Medicaid coverage recode	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	MEDICARE	Medicare coverage recode	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	MILCARE	Military health care coverage recode	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	MILITARY	Military health care coverage recode	personsx		
FHI.070_00.000	NOTCOV	Cov stat as used in Health United States	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	OGFLG	Other government reassignment flag	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	OPFLG	Other public reassignment flag	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	OTHERGOV	Other government program recode	personsx		
FHI.070_00.000	OTHERPUB	State-sponsored health plan recode	personsx		
FHI.070_00.000	OTHGOV	Other government program recode	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	OTHPUB	State-sponsored health plan recode	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	PRFLG	Private reassignment flag	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	PRIVATE	Private health insurance recode	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	SCHIP	SCHIP coverage recode	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	SINGLE	Single service plan recode	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.070_01.000	HIKINDA	Private health insurance	personsx		
FHI.070_01.000	HIKINDNA	Private health insurance	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.070_02.000	HIKINDB	Medicare	personsx		
FHI.070_02.000	HIKINDNB	Medicare	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.070_03.000	HIKINDC	Medi-Gap	personsx		
FHI.070_03.000	HIKINDNC	Medi-Gap	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.070_04.000	HIKINDD	Medicaid	personsx		
FHI.070_04.000	HIKINDND	Medicaid	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.070_05.000	HIKINDE	SCHIP	personsx		
FHI.070_05.000	HIKINDNE	SCHIP	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.070_06.000	HIKINDF	Military health care	personsx		
FHI.070_06.000	HIKINDNF	Military health care	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.070_07.000	HIKINDG	Indian Health Service	personsx		
FHI.070_07.000	HIKINDNG	Indian Health Service	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.070_08.000	HIKINDH	State-sponsored health plan	personsx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 90

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FHI.070_08.000	HIKINDNH	State-sponsored health plan	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.070_09.000	HIKINDI	Other government plan	personsx		
FHI.070_09.000	HIKINDNI	Other government plan	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.070_10.000	HIKINDJ	Single service plan	personsx		
FHI.070_10.000	HIKINDNJ	Single service plan	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.070_11.000	HIKINDK	No coverage of any type	personsx		
FHI.070_11.000	HIKINDNK	No coverage of any type	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.072_00.000	MCAREPRB	Medicare coverage probe	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.073_00.000	MCAIDPRB	Medicaid coverage probe	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.074_00.000	SINCOV	Single service plan probe	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.075_00.000	MEDICARE	Medicare coverage recode	personsx		
FHI.075_00.000	NOTCOV	Cov stat as used in Health United States	personsx		
FHI.090_00.000	MCPART	Type of Medicare coverage	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.095_00.000	MCCHOICE	Enrolled in Medicare Advantage Plan	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.100_00.000	MCHMO	Is - - signed up with an HMO	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.110_00.000	MCNAMEN	Medicare HMO name	personsx		
FHI.112_00.000	MCADVR	Medicare Advantage Plan	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.113_00.000	MCPREM	Premium for Medicare Advantage/ Medicare HMO	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.113_00.000	MCPREM	Premium for Medicare Advantage/Medicare HMO	personsx		
FHI.114_00.000	MCREF	Need a referral for special care	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.116_00.000	MCPAYPRE	More comprehensive benefit plan	personsx		
FHI.118_00.000	MCPARTD	Medicare Part D	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.118_00.000	MCRXCARD	Medicare prescription drug card	personsx		
FHI.118_00.000	MEDICAID	Medicaid coverage recode	personsx		
FHI.120_00.000	MACHMD	Any doc, chooses from a list, doc assigned	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.135_00.010	MXCHNG	Medicaid Exchange	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.135_00.020	MEDPREM	Medicaid Premium	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.137_00.030	MDPRINC	Medicaid Premium based on income	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.140_00.000	MAPCMD	Primary care physician for routine care	personsx	I P	
FHI.150_00.000	MAREF	Need a referral for special care	personsx	I P	
FHI.150_00.000	SINGLE	Single service plan recode	personsx		
FHI.156_01.000	SSTYPEA	Accidents	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.156_02.000	SSTYPEB	AIDS care	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.156_03.000	SSTYPEC	Cancer treatment	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.156_04.000	SSTYPED	Catastrophic care	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.156_05.000	SSTYPEE	Dental care	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.156_06.000	SSTYPEF	Disability insurance	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.156_07.000	SSTYPEG	Hospice care	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.156_08.000	SSTYPEH	Hospitalization only	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.156_09.000	SSTYPEI	Long-term care	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.156_10.000	SSTYPEJ	Prescriptions	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.156_11.000	SSTYPEK	Vision care	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.156_12.000	SSTYPEL	Other	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.157_00.000	PRIVATE	Private health insurance recode	personsx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 91

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FHI.160_00.000	EXCHANGE	Plan through Health Insurance Exchange, NCHS algorithm	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.160_00.000	EXCHPR1	Exchange company coding, NCHS (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.160_00.000	HITYPE1	Name of plan (Plan 1)	personsx		
FHI.160_00.000	HITYPEN1	Name of plan (Plan 1)	personsx		
FHI.172_00.000	EXCHPR2	Exchange company coding, NCHS (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.172_00.000	EXCHPR3	Exchange company coding, NCHS (Plan 3)	personsx		I
FHI.172_00.000	HITYPE2	Name of plan (Plan 2)	personsx		
FHI.172_00.000	HITYPEN2	Name of plan (Plan 2)	personsx		
FHI.175_00.000	EXCHPR3	Exchange company coding, NCHS (Plan 3)	personsx	I	
FHI.175_00.000	HITYPE3	Name of plan (Plan 3)	personsx		
FHI.175_00.000	PRPLPLUS	Person has more than two private plans	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.178_00.000	EXCHPR4	Exchange company coding, NCHS (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I
FHI.180_00.000	HITYPE4	Name of plan (Plan 4)	personsx		
FHI.200_01.000	WHONAM1	Plan in whose name (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.200_02.000	WHONAM2	Plan in whose name (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.200_03.000	WHONAM3	Plan in whose name (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I
FHI.200_04.000	WHONAM4	Plan in whose name (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I
FHI.202_01.010	PRPOLH1	Relationship to outside policyholder (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.202_02.010	PRPOLH2	Relationship to outside policyholder (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.202_03.010	PRPOLH3	Relationship to outside policyholder (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I
FHI.202_04.010	PRPOLH4	Relationship to outside policyholder (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I
FHI.204_01.010	FPRCOOH	Any persons covered living outside of the household	familyxx	I P	I P
FHI.204_01.010	PRCOOH1	Covered persons outside family roster (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.204_02.010	PRCOOH2	Covered persons outside family roster (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.204_03.010	PRCOOH3	Covered persons outside family roster (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I
FHI.204_04.010	PRCOOH4	Covered persons outside family roster (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I
FHI.205_01.010	PRCTOH1	Number of persons (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	
FHI.205_02.010	PRCTOH2	Number of persons (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	
FHI.205_03.010	PRCTOH3	Number of persons (Plan 3)	personsx	I	
FHI.205_04.010	PRCTOH4	Number of persons (Plan 4)	personsx	I	
FHI.206_11.010	PRRLOH11	Child, including stepchild (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	
FHI.206_12.010	PRRLOH21	Spouse (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	
FHI.206_13.010	PRRLOH31	Former spouse (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	
FHI.206_14.010	PRRLOH41	Some other relationship (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	
FHI.206_21.010	PRRLOH12	Child including stepchild (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	
FHI.206_22.010	PRRLOH22	Spouse (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	
FHI.206_23.010	PRRLOH32	Former spouse (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	
FHI.206_24.010	PRRLOH42	Some other relationship (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	
FHI.206_31.010	PRRLOH13	Child, including stepchild (Plan 3)	personsx	I	
FHI.206_32.010	PRRLOH23	Spouse (Plan 3)	personsx	I	
FHI.206_33.010	PRRLOH33	Former spouse (Plan 3)	personsx	I	
FHI.206_34.010	PRRLOH43	Some other relationship (Plan 3)	personsx	I	
FHI.206_41.010	PRRLOH14	Child including stepchild (Plan 4)	personsx	I	
FHI.206_42.010	PRRLOH24	Spouse (Plan 4)	personsx	I	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 92

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FHI.206_43.010	PRRLOH34	Former spouse (Plan 4)	personsx	I	
FHI.206_44.010	PRRLOH44	Some other relationship (Plan 4)	personsx	I	
FHI.207_01.010	COH19251	Number of children age 19-25 (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	
FHI.207_01.010	COHO251	Number of children age 26+ (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	
FHI.207_01.010	COHU191	Number of children age 0-18 (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	
FHI.207_01.010	PRCNUM1	Number of children covered who live elsewhere (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	
FHI.207_02.010	COH19252	Number of children age 19-25 (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	
FHI.207_02.010	COHO252	Number of children age 26+ (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	
FHI.207_02.010	COHU192	Number of children age 0-18 (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	
FHI.207_02.010	PRCNUM2	Number of children covered who live elsewhere (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	
FHI.207_03.010	COH19253	Number of children age 19-25 (Plan 3)	personsx	I	
FHI.207_03.010	COHO253	Number of children age 26+ (Plan 3)	personsx	I	
FHI.207_03.010	COHU193	Number of children age 0-18 (Plan 3)	personsx	I	
FHI.207_03.010	PRCNUM3	Number of children covered who live elsewhere (Plan 3)	personsx	I	
FHI.207_04.010	COH19254	Number of children age 19-25 (Plan 4)	personsx	I	
FHI.207_04.010	COHO254	Number of children age 26+ (Plan 4)	personsx	I	
FHI.207_04.010	COHU194	Number of children age 0-18 (Plan 4)	personsx	I	
FHI.207_04.010	PRCNUM4	Number of children covered who live elsewhere (Plan 4)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_01.010	PRAGO011	Age of first child (Plan 1)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_02.010	PRAGO021	Age of second child (Plan 1)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_03.010	PRAGO031	Age of third child (Plan 1)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_04.010	PRAGO041	Age of fourth child (Plan 1)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_04.010	PRAGO041	Age of fourth child (Plan 1) 000-100 0-100 years	personsx		
FHI.208_05.010	PRAGO051	Age of fifth child (Plan 1)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_06.010	PRAGO061	Age of sixth child (Plan 1)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_07.010	PRAGO071	Age of seventh child (Plan 1)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_08.010	PRAGO081	Age of eighth child (Plan 1)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_09.010	PRAGO091	Age of ninth child (Plan 1)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_10.010	PRAGO101	Age of tenth child (Plan 1)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_11.010	PRAGO012	Age of first child (Plan 2)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_12.010	PRAGO022	Age of second child (Plan 2)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_13.010	PRAGO032	Age of third child (Plan 2)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_14.010	PRAGO042	Age of fourth child (Plan 2)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_15.010	PRAGO052	Age of fifth child (Plan 2)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_16.010	PRAGO062	Age of sixth child (Plan 2)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_17.010	PRAGO072	Age of seventh child (Plan 2)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_18.010	PRAGO082	Age of eighth child (Plan 2)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_19.010	PRAGO092	Age of ninth child (Plan 2)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_20.010	PRAGO102	Age tenth child (Plan 2)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_21.010	PRAGO013	Age of first child (Plan 3)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_22.010	PRAGO023	Age of second child (Plan 3)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_23.010	PRAGO033	Age of third child (Plan 3)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_24.010	PRAGO043	Age of fourth child (Plan 3)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_25.010	PRAGO053	Age of fifth child (Plan 3)	personsx	I	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 93

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FHI.208_26.010	PRAGO063	Age of the sixth child (Plan 3)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_27.010	PRAGO073	Age of seventh child (Plan 3)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_28.010	PRAGO083	Age of the eighth child (Plan 3)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_29.010	PRAGO093	Age of ninth child (Plan 3)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_30.010	PRAGO103	Age of tenth child (Plan 3)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_31.010	PRAGO014	Age of first child (Plan 4)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_32.010	PRAGO024	Age of second child (Plan 4)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_33.010	PRAGO034	Age of third child (Plan 4)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_34.010	PRAGO044	Age of fourth child (Plan 4)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_35.010	PRAGO054	Age of fifth child (Plan 4)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_36.010	PRAGO064	Age of sixth child (Plan 4)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_37.010	PRAGO074	Age of seventh child (Plan 4)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_38.010	PRAGO084	Age of eighth child (Plan 4)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_39.010	PRAGO094	Age of ninth child (Plan 4)	personsx	I	
FHI.208_40.010	PRAGO104	Age of tenth child (Plan 4)	personsx	I	
FHI.210_01.000	FHIEBCCT	Number of family members with employer based coverage	familyxx	I P	I P
FHI.210_01.000	PLNWRKN1	How plan was originally obtained (Plan 1)	personsx		
FHI.210_01.000	PLNWRKN1	How plan was originally obtained (plan 1)	personsx		
FHI.210_01.000	PLNWRKR1	How plan was originally obtained (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	
FHI.210_01.000	PLNWRKS1	How plan was originally obtained (Plan 1)	personsx		I P
FHI.210_02.000	PLNWRKN2	How plan was originally obtained (Plan 2)	personsx		
FHI.210_02.000	PLNWRKR2	How plan was originally obtained (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	
FHI.210_02.000	PLNWRKS2	How plan was originally obtained (Plan 2)	personsx		I P
FHI.210_03.000	PLNWRKN3	How plan was originally obtained (Plan 3)	personsx		
FHI.210_03.000	PLNWRKR3	How plan was originally obtained (Plan 3)	personsx	I	
FHI.210_03.000	PLNWRKS3	How plan was originally obtained (Plan 3)	personsx		I
FHI.210_04.000	PLNWRKN4	How plan was originally obtained (Plan 4)	personsx		
FHI.210_04.000	PLNWRKR4	How plan was originally obtained (Plan 4)	personsx	I	
FHI.210_04.000	PLNWRKS4	How plan was originally obtained (Plan 4)	personsx		I
FHI.215_01.010	PLNEXCH1	Health Plan obtained through the MarketPlace (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.215_02.010	PLNEXCH2	Health Plan obtained through the MarketPlace (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.215_03.010	PLNEXCH3	Health plan obtained through the Marketplace (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I
FHI.215_04.010	PLNEXCH4	Health plan obtained through the Marketplace (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I
FHI.220_11.000	PLNPAY11	Paid for by self or family (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.220_12.000	PLNPAY21	Paid for by employer or union (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.220_13.000	PLNPAY31	Paid for by someone outside the household (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.220_14.000	PLNPAY41	Paid for by Medicare (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.220_15.000	PLNPAY51	Paid for by Medicaid (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.220_16.000	PLNPAY61	Paid for by CHIP (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.220_16.000	PLNPAY61	Paid for by SCHIP (Plan 1)	personsx		
FHI.220_17.000	PLNPAY71	Paid for by government program (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.220_21.000	PLNPAY12	Paid for by self or family (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.220_22.000	PLNPAY22	Paid for by employer or union (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.220_23.000	PLNPAY32	Paid for by someone outside the household (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FHI.220_24.000	PLNPAY42	Paid for by Medicare (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.220_25.000	PLNPAY52	Paid for by Medicaid (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.220_26.000	PLNPAY62	Paid for by CHIP (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.220_26.000	PLNPAY62	Paid for by SCHIP (Plan 2)	personsx		
FHI.220_27.000	PLNPAY72	Paid for by government program (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.220_31.000	PLNPAY13	Paid for by self or family (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I
FHI.220_32.000	PLNPAY23	Paid for by employer or union (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I
FHI.220_33.000	PLNPAY33	Paid for by someone outside the household (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I
FHI.220_34.000	PLNPAY43	Paid for by Medicare (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I
FHI.220_35.000	PLNPAY53	Paid for by Medicaid (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I
FHI.220_36.000	PLNPAY63	Paid for by CHIP (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I
FHI.220_36.000	PLNPAY63	Paid for by SCHIP (Plan 3)	personsx		
FHI.220_37.000	PLNPAY73	Paid for by government program (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I
FHI.220_41.000	PLNPAY14	Paid for by self or family (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I
FHI.220_42.000	PLNPAY24	Paid for by employer or union (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I
FHI.220_43.000	PLNPAY34	Paid for by someone outside the household (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I
FHI.220_44.000	PLNPAY44	Paid for by Medicare (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I
FHI.220_45.000	PLNPAY54	Paid for by Medicaid (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I
FHI.220_46.000	PLNPAY64	Paid for by CHIP (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I
FHI.220_46.000	PLNPAY64	Paid for by SCHIP (Plan 4)	personsx		
FHI.220_47.000	PLNPAY74	Paid for by government program (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I
FHI.225_01.000	PLNPRE1	Premium based on income (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.225_02.000	PLNPRE2	Premium based on income (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.225_03.000	PLNPRE3	Premium based on income (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I
FHI.225_04.000	PLNPRE4	Premium based on income (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I
FHI.230_12.000	HICOSTR1	Out-of-pocket premium cost (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.230_22.000	HICOSTR2	Out-of-pocket premium cost (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.230_32.000	HICOSTR3	Out-of-pocket premium cost (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I
FHI.230_42.000	HICOSTR4	Out-of-pocket premium cost (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I
FHI.235_01.010	EMPPAY1	Know how much employer or union pays (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	
FHI.235_02.020	EMPPAY2	Know how much employer or union pays (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	
FHI.235_03.030	EMPPAY3	Know how much employer or union pays (Plan 3)	personsx	I	
FHI.235_04.040	EMPPAY4	Know how much employer or union pays (Plan 4)	personsx	I	
FHI.237_01.010	ECOSTR1	Employer premium cost (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	
FHI.237_02.030	EMPCSTP1	Percent employer or union pays (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	
FHI.237_11.010	ECOSTR2	Employer premium cost (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	
FHI.237_12.030	EMPCSTP2	Percent employer or union pays (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	
FHI.237_21.010	ECOSTR3	Employer premium cost (Plan 3)	personsx	I	
FHI.237_22.030	EMPCSTP3	Percent employer or union pays (Plan 3)	personsx	I	
FHI.237_31.010	ECOSTR4	Employer premium cost (Plan 4)	personsx	I	
FHI.237_32.030	EMPCSTP4	Percent employer or union pays (Plan 4)	personsx	I	
FHI.240_01.000	PLNMGD1	Type of private plan (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.240_02.000	PLNMGD2	Type of private plan (Plan 2)	personsx		
FHI.240_02.000	PLNMGD2	Type of private plan (plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FHI.240_03.000	PLNMGD3	Type of private plan (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I
FHI.240_04.000	PLNMGD4	Type of private plan (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I
FHI.241_01.000	HDHP1	High deductible health plan (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.241_01.000	HDHP1	High deductible health plan (plan 1)	personsx		
FHI.241_02.000	HDHP2	High deductible health plan (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.241_02.000	HDHP2	High deductible health plan (plan 2)	personsx		
FHI.241_03.000	HDHP3	High deductible health plan (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I
FHI.241_03.000	HDHP3	High deductible health plan (plan 3)	personsx		
FHI.241_04.000	HDHP4	High deductible health plan (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I
FHI.241_04.000	HDHP4	High deductible health plan (plan 4)	personsx		
FHI.242_01.000	HSAHRA1	Health Savings Accounts/Health Reimbursement Accounts (Plan 1)	personsx		
FHI.242_01.000	HSAHRA1	Health Savings Accounts/Health Reimbursement Accounts (plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.242_01.000	MGCHMD1	Doctor choice (Plan 1)	personsx		
FHI.242_02.000	HSAHRA2	Health Savings Accounts/Health Reimbursement Accounts (Plan 2)	personsx		
FHI.242_02.000	HSAHRA2	Health Savings Accounts/Health Reimbursement Accounts (plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.242_02.000	MGCHMD2	Doctor choice (Plan 2)	personsx		
FHI.242_03.000	HSAHRA3	Health Savings Accounts/Health Reimbursement Accounts (Plan 3)	personsx		
FHI.242_03.000	HSAHRA3	Health Savings Accounts/Health Reimbursement Accounts (plan 3)	personsx	I	I
FHI.242_03.000	MGCHMD3	Doctor choice (Plan 3)	personsx		
FHI.242_04.000	HSAHRA4	Health Savings Accounts/Health Reimbursement Accounts (Plan 4)	personsx		
FHI.242_04.000	HSAHRA4	Health Savings Accounts/Health Reimbursement Accounts (plan 4)	personsx	I	I
FHI.242_04.000	MGCHMD4	Doctor choice (Plan 4)	personsx		
FHI.243_01.000	MGCHMD1	Doctor choice (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.243_02.000	MGCHMD2	Doctor choice (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.243_03.000	MGCHMD3	Doctor choice (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I
FHI.243_04.000	MGCHMD4	Doctor choice (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I
FHI.244_01.000	MGPRMD1	Preferred list (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.244_02.000	MGPRMD2	Preferred list (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.244_03.000	MGPRMD3	Preferred list (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I
FHI.244_04.000	MGPRMD4	Preferred list (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I
FHI.246_01.000	MGPYMD1	Out of plan use (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.246_02.000	MGPYMD2	Out of plan use (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.246_03.000	MGPYMD3	Out of plan use (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I
FHI.246_04.000	MGPYMD4	Out of plan use (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I
FHI.248_01.000	MGPREF1	Private referral (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	
FHI.248_02.000	MGPREF2	Private referral (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	
FHI.248_03.000	MGPREF3	Private referral (Plan 3)	personsx	I	
FHI.248_04.000	MGPREF4	Private referral (Plan 4)	personsx	I	
FHI.248_05.000	PCPREQ1	Primary care doctor required (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.248_06.000	PCPREQ2	Primary care doctor required (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.248_07.000	PCPREQ3	Primary care doctor required (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I
FHI.248_08.000	PCPREQ4	Primary care doctor required (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I
FHI.249_01.000	PRRXCOV1	Prescription drug benefit (Plan 1)	personsx		
FHI.249_01.010	PRRXCOV1	Prescription drug benefit (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 96

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FHI.249_01.020	PRRXCOV2	Prescription drug benefit (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.249_01.030	PRRXCOV3	Prescription drug benefit (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I
FHI.249_01.040	PRRXCOV4	Prescription drug benefit (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I
FHI.249_02.000	PRRXCOV2	Prescription drug benefit (Plan 2)	personsx		
FHI.249_02.010	PRDNCOV1	Dental Coverage (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.249_02.020	PRDNCOV2	Dental Coverage (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.249_02.030	PRDNCOV3	Dental Coverage (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I
FHI.249_02.040	PRDNCOV4	Dental Coverage (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I
FHI.249_03.000	COVCONF	Confidence in obtaining affordable coverage	familyxx	I P	I P
FHI.249_03.000	FCOVCONF	Obtaining affordable coverage	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.249_03.000	PRRXCOV3	Prescription drug benefit (Plan 3)	personsx		
FHI.249_04.000	PRPLPLUS	Person has more than two private plans	personsx		
FHI.249_04.000	PRRXCOV4	Prescription drug benefit (Plan 4)	personsx		
FHI.249_05.000	PRDNCOV1	Dental Coverage (Plan 1)	personsx		
FHI.249_06.000	PRDNCOV2	Dental Coverage (Plan 2)	personsx		
FHI.249_07.000	PRDNCOV3	Dental Coverage (Plan 3)	personsx		
FHI.249_08.000	PRDNCOV4	Dental Coverage (Plan 4)	personsx		
FHI.250_00.000	SCHIP	SCHIP coverage recode	personsx		
FHI.250_00.010	CHXCHNG	CHIP Exchange	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.250_00.020	STRFPRM1	CHIP Premium	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.250_00.030	CHPRINC	CHIP Premium based on income	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.251_00.000	STD0C1	Any doc, chooses from a list, doc assigned (SCHIP)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.252_00.000	STPCMD1	Primary care physician for routine care (SCHIP)	personsx	I P	
FHI.253_00.000	OTHERPUB	State-sponsored health plan recode	personsx		
FHI.253_00.000	STREF1	Need a referral for special care (SCHIP)	personsx	I P	
FHI.257_00.000	PLEXCHOP	Exchange company coding, NCHS (OTHPUB)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.257_00.000	PLEXCHPR	Exchange company coding, NCHS, reassigned from public to private	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.257_00.010	OPXCHNG	Other state program Exchange	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.257_00.010	PXCHNG	Marketplace or state exchange, reassigned from public to private	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.257_00.020	PSTRFPRM	Premium or enrollment fee on plan reassigned from public to private	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.257_00.020	STRFPRM2	Other state program premium	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.257_00.030	PSSPRINC	Premium based on income on plan reassigned from public to private	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.257_00.030	SSPRINC	Other state program premium based on income	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.258_00.000	PSTD0C	Any dr, chooses from list, dr assigned on plan reassigned from public...	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.258_00.000	STD0C2	Any doc, chooses from a list, doc assigned (OTHERPUB)	personsx		
FHI.258_00.000	STD0C2	Any doc, chooses from a list, doc assigned (OTHPUB)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.259_00.000	PSTCMD	Primary care physician for routine care, plan reassigned from public...	personsx	I P	
FHI.259_00.000	STPCMD2	Primary care physician for routine care (OTHERPUB)	personsx		
FHI.259_00.000	STPCMD2	Primary care physician for routine care (OTHPUB)	personsx	I P	
FHI.260_00.000	OTHERGOV	Other government program recode	personsx		
FHI.260_00.000	PSTREF	Need referral for special care on plan reassigned from public to priv...	personsx	I P	
FHI.260_00.000	STREF2	Need a referral for special care (OTHERPUB)	personsx		
FHI.260_00.000	STREF2	Need a referral for special care (OTHPUB)	personsx	I P	
FHI.264_00.000	PLEXCHOG	Exchange company coding, NCHS (OTHGOV)	personsx	I P	I P



INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 97

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FHI.264_00.010	OGXCHNG	Other government program Exchange	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.264_00.020	STRFPRM3	Other government program Premium	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.264_00.030	OGPRINC	Other government program Premium based on income	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.265_00.000	STDOC3	Any doc, chooses from a list, doc assigned (OTHERGOV)	personsx		
FHI.265_00.000	STDOC3	Any doc, chooses from a list, doc assigned (OTHGOV)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.266_00.000	STPCMD3	Primary care physician for routine care (OTHERGOV)	personsx		
FHI.266_00.000	STPCMD3	Primary care physician for routine care (OTHGOV)	personsx	I P	
FHI.267_00.000	MILITARY	Military health care coverage recode	personsx		
FHI.267_00.000	STREF3	Need a referral for special care (OTHERGOV)	personsx		
FHI.267_00.000	STREF3	Need a referral for special care (OTHGOV)	personsx	I P	
FHI.270_01.000	MILSPC1	TRICARE coverage	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.270_02.000	MILSPC2	VA coverage	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.270_03.000	MILSPC3	CHAMP-VA coverage	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.270_04.000	MILSPC4	Other military coverage	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.275_00.000	MILMAN	Type of TRICARE coverage	personsx	I P	I
FHI.275_00.000	MILMANR	Type of TRICARE coverage	personsx		I P
FHI.276_00.000	IHS	Indian Health Service recode	personsx		
FHI.280_00.000	HILAST	How long since last had health coverage	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.280_00.000	HILAST	How long since last had hlth coverage	personsx		
FHI.290_01.000	HISTOP1	Lost job or changed employers	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.290_02.000	HISTOP2	Divorced/sep/death of spouse or parent	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.290_03.000	HISTOP3	Ineligible because of age/left school	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.290_04.000	HISTOP4	Employer does not offer/not eligible for cov	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.290_05.000	HISTOP5	Cost is too high	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.290_06.000	HISTOP6	Insurance company refused coverage	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.290_07.000	HISTOP7	Medicaid/medi plan stopped after pregnancy	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.290_08.000	HISTOP8	Lost Medicaid/new job/increase in income	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.290_09.000	HISTOP9	Lost Medicaid (other)	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.290_10.000	HISTOP10	Other	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.290_10.000	HISTOP11	Never had health insurance	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.290_10.000	HISTOP12	Moved from another county/state/country	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.290_10.000	HISTOP13	Self-employed	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.290_10.000	HISTOP14	No need for it/chooses not to have	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.290_10.000	HISTOP15	Got married	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.300_00.000	HINOTYR	No health coverage during past 12 months	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.300_00.000	HINOTYR	No hlth coverage during past 12 months	personsx		
FHI.310_00.000	HINOTMYR	Months without coverage in past 12 months	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.312_00.010	FHICHNG	Change in coverage in past 12 months	personsx	I P	
FHI.312_00.010	FHICHNG	No change in coverage in past 12 months	personsx		I P
FHI.315_01.010	FHIKDBA	Had private health insurance coverage in the past 12 months	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.315_02.010	FHIKDBB	Had Medicare coverage in the past 12 months	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.315_03.010	FHIKDBC	Had Medi-Gap coverage in the past 12 months	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.315_04.010	FHIKDBD	Had Medicaid coverage in the past 12 months	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.315_05.010	FHIKDBE	Had SCHIP coverage in the past 12 months	personsx	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 98

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FHI.315_06.010	FHIKDBF	Had Military health care coverage in the past 12 months	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.315_07.010	FHIKDBG	Had Indian Health Service coverage in the past 12 months	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.315_08.010	FHIKDBH	Had State-sponsored health plan coverage in the past 12 months	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.315_09.010	FHIKDBI	Had Other government program coverage in the past 12 months	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.315_10.010	FHIKDBJ	Had Single service plan coverage in the past 12 months	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.315_11.010	FHIKDBK	Had No coverage in the past 12 months	personsx		
FHI.315_11.010	FHIKDBK	Had no coverage in the past 12 months	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.316_00.010	PWRKBR1	How previous private coverage was obtained	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.316_00.010	PWRKBR1	Which one of these categories best describes how [fill 1: your/ALIAS'...	personsx		
FHI.320_00.000	FHICOST	Cost of family medical/dental care in the past 12 months	familyxx	I P	I P
FHI.320_00.000	HCSPFYR	Amount family spent for medical care	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.325_00.010	FMEDBILL	Problems paying or unable to pay any medical bills	familyxx	I P	I P
FHI.325_00.010	MEDBILL	Problems paying medical bills	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.327_00.010	FMEDBPAY	Medical bills being paid off over time	familyxx	I P	I P
FHI.327_00.010	MEDBPAY	Medical bills being paid off over time	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.327_00.020	FMEDBNOP	Unable to pay medical bills	familyxx	I P	I P
FHI.327_00.020	MEDBNOP	Unable to pay medical bills	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.330_00.000	FSA	Flexible Spending Accounts	personsx	I P	I P
FHI.330_00.000	FSAF	Family has a Flexible Spending Account	familyxx	I P	I P
FHS	LAIAR	Any limitation - all persons, all conditions	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.002_00.000	FAMDATE	Date family core section was started	paradata	I	I
FHS.002_01.000	FMSTRDR1	Number of days into the interview period before the Family Core was s...	paradata	I	I
FHS.002_01.000	FMSTRDUR	Number of days into the interview period before the Family Core was s...	paradata		
FHS.002_02.000	FMSTRPNT	Point in the interview period when the Family section was started	paradata	I P	I P
FHS.003_00.000	FAMTIME	Time family core section was started	paradata	I	I
FHS.003_01.000	FAM_TOD	Time of day that the Family section was started	paradata	I P	I P
FHS.005_00.000	FCHLMCT	# children under age 5 in family with play limitations	familyxx	I P	I P
FHS.005_00.000	FCHLMCT	# kids under age 5 in fam w/play lim	familyxx		
FHS.005_00.000	FCHLMCT	# kids under age 5 in family w/play limitations?	familyxx		
FHS.005_00.000	FCHLMYN	Any children under age 5 in family with play limitations?	familyxx	I P	I P
FHS.005_00.000	FCHLMYN	Any kids under age 5 in fam w/play lim?	familyxx		
FHS.005_00.000	FCHLMYN	Any kids under age 5 in family w/play limitations?	familyxx		
FHS.005_00.000.R01	FCHLMYN	Any kids under age 5 in fam w/play lim?	familyxx		
FHS.005_00.000.R02	FCHLMCT	# kids under age 5 in fam w/play lim	familyxx		
FHS.010_00.000	PLAPLYLM	Is - - limited in kind/amount play?	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.010_00.000	PLAPLYLM	Is - - limited in kind/amt play?	personsx		
FHS.020_00.000	PLAPLYUN	Is - - able to play at all?	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.050_00.000	FSPEDCT	# children in fam rec Spec Ed/EIS	familyxx		
FHS.050_00.000	FSPEDCT	# children in family receive Special Education/EIS	familyxx		
FHS.050_00.000	FSPEDCT	# children in family receive Special Education/EIS?	familyxx		
FHS.050_00.000	FSPEDCT	# children in family receiving Special Education/EIS	familyxx	I P	I P
FHS.050_00.000	FSPEDYN	Any children in fam rec Spec Ed/EIS?	familyxx		
FHS.050_00.000	FSPEDYN	Any children in family receive Special Education/EIS?	familyxx	I P	I P
FHS.050_00.000.R01	FSPEDYN	Any children in fam rec Spec Ed/EIS?	familyxx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 99

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FHS.050_00.000.R02	FSPEDCT	# children in fam rec Spec Ed/EIS	familyxxx		
FHS.060_00.000	PSPEDSIS	Does - - receive Special Ed or EIS	personsx		
FHS.060_00.000	PSPEDSIS	Does - - receive Special Education or EIS	personsx		
FHS.060_00.000	PSPEDSIS	Does - - receive Special Education or EIS?	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.065_00.000	PSPEDSIS	Receive Special Ed/EIS due to emotional/behavioral problem	personsx		
FHS.065_00.000	PSPEDSIS	Receive Special Education/EIS due to emotional/behavioral problem	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.070_00.000	FLAADLCT	# fam members needing help w/ADL	familyxxx		
FHS.070_00.000	FLAADLCT	# family members needing help w/ADL	familyxxx		
FHS.070_00.000	FLAADLCT	# family members needing help with an ADL	familyxxx	I P	I P
FHS.070_00.000	FLAADLYN	Any family member need help with an ADL?	familyxxx	I P	I P
FHS.070_00.000	FLAADLYN	Does any fam member need help w/ADL?	familyxxx		
FHS.070_00.000	FLAADLYN	Does any family member need help w/ADL?	familyxxx		
FHS.070_00.000.R01	FLAADLYN	Does any fam member need help w/ADL?	familyxxx		
FHS.070_00.000.R02	FLAADLCT	# fam members needing help w/ADL	familyxxx		
FHS.080_00.000	PLAADL	Does - - need help with personal care?	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.090_01.000	LABATH	Does - - need help with bathing/showering?	personsx		
FHS.090_01.000	LABATH	Does - - need help with bathing/showering?	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.090_02.000	LADRESS	Does - - need help dressing?	personsx		
FHS.090_02.000	LADRESS	Does - - need help dressing?	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.090_03.000	LAEAT	Does - - need help eating?	personsx		
FHS.090_03.000	LAEAT	Does - - need help eating?	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.090_04.000	LABED	Does - - need help in/out of bed or chairs?	personsx		
FHS.090_04.000	LABED	Does - - need help in/out of bed or chairs?	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.090_05.000	LATOILT	Does - - need help using the toilet?	personsx		
FHS.090_05.000	LATOILT	Does - - need help using the toilet?	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.090_06.000	LAHOME	Does - - need help to get around in the home?	personsx		
FHS.090_06.000	LAHOME	Does - - need help to get around in the home?	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.150_00.000	FLIADLCT	# fam members need help w/chores, etc.	familyxxx		
FHS.150_00.000	FLIADLCT	# family members need help w/chores, etc.	familyxxx		
FHS.150_00.000	FLIADLCT	# family members needing help with an IADL	familyxxx	I P	I P
FHS.150_00.000	FLIADLYN	Any fam member need help w/chores, etc.?	familyxxx		
FHS.150_00.000	FLIADLYN	Any family member need help w/chores, etc.?	familyxxx		
FHS.150_00.000	FLIADLYN	Any family member need help with an IADL?	familyxxx	I P	I P
FHS.150_00.000.R01	FLIADLYN	Any fam member need help w/chores, etc.?	familyxxx		
FHS.150_00.000.R02	FLIADLCT	# fam members need help w/chores, etc.	familyxxx		
FHS.160_00.000	PLAIADL	Does - - need help with routine needs?	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.180_00.000	PLAWKNOW	Is - - unable to work NOW due to health prob?	personsx		
FHS.180_00.000	PLAWKNOW	Is - - unable to work NOW due to health problem?	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.180_00.000	PLAWKNOW	Is - - unable to work due to health problem?	personsx		
FHS.190_00.000	FWKLIMCT	# fam members w/ work lim (hlth)	familyxxx		
FHS.190_00.000	FWKLIMCT	# family members w/ work limitations due to health problem?	familyxxx		
FHS.190_00.000	FWKLIMCT	# family members with work limitations due to a health problem	familyxxx	I P	I P
FHS.190_00.000	FWKLIMCT	# family members with work limitations due to health problem	familyxxx		
FHS.190_00.000	FWKLIMYN	Any family member have work limitations due to a health problem?	familyxxx	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 100

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FHS.190_00.000	FWKLIMYN	Anyone with work lim due to hlth prob?	familyxx		
FHS.190_00.000	FWKLIMYN	Anyone with work limitations due to health problem?	familyxx		
FHS.190_00.000.R01	FWKLIMYN	Anyone with work lim due to hlth prob?	familyxx		
FHS.190_00.000.R02	FWKLIMCT	# fam members w/ work lim (hlth)	familyxx		
FHS.200_00.000	PLAWKLIM	Is - - limited in kind/amount of work?	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.200_00.000	PLAWKLIM	Is - - limited kind/amount of work?	personsx		
FHS.210_00.000	FWALKCT	# fam members having dif walk w/o equip	familyxx		
FHS.210_00.000	FWALKCT	# fam members having difficulty walking w/o equipment	familyxx		
FHS.210_00.000	FWALKCT	# family members having difficulty walking without equipment	familyxx	I P	I P
FHS.210_00.000	FWALKYN	Any family member have difficulty walking without equipment?	familyxx	I P	I P
FHS.210_00.000	FWALKYN	Any members have dif walking w/o equip?	familyxx		
FHS.210_00.000	FWALKYN	Any members have difficulty walking w/o equipment?	familyxx		
FHS.210_00.000.R01	FWALKYN	Any members have dif walking w/o equip?	familyxx		
FHS.210_00.000.R02	FWALKCT	# fam members having dif walk w/o equip	familyxx		
FHS.220_00.000	PLAWALK	Does - - have difficulty walk w/o equip?	personsx		
FHS.220_00.000	PLAWALK	Does - - have difficulty walk w/o equipment?	personsx		
FHS.220_00.000	PLAWALK	Does - - have difficulty walking without equipment?	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.230_00.000	FREMECT	# fam members w/ dif remembering	familyxx		
FHS.230_00.000	FREMECT	# family members w/ difficulty remembering	familyxx		
FHS.230_00.000	FREMECT	# family members with difficulty remembering	familyxx	I P	I P
FHS.230_00.000	FREMEMYN	Any family member limited by difficulty remembering?	familyxx	I P	I P
FHS.230_00.000	FREMEMYN	Any member limited by dif remembering?	familyxx		
FHS.230_00.000	FREMEMYN	Any member limited by difficulty remembering?	familyxx		
FHS.230_00.000.R01	FREMEMYN	Any member limited by dif remembering?	familyxx		
FHS.230_00.000.R02	FREMECT	# fam members w/ dif remembering	familyxx		
FHS.240_00.000	PLAREMEM	Is - - limited by difficulty remembering?	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.250_00.000	FANYLCT	# of family members with ANY limitation	familyxx	I P	I P
FHS.250_00.000	FANYLCT	Number of fam members w/ ANY limitation	familyxx		
FHS.250_00.000	FANYLCT	Number of family members w/ ANY limitation	familyxx		
FHS.250_00.000	FANYLYN	Is any fam member limited in ANY WAY?	familyxx		
FHS.250_00.000	FANYLYN	Is any family member limited in ANY WAY?	familyxx	I P	I P
FHS.250_00.000	FHSTATEX	# fam members in excellent health	familyxx		
FHS.250_00.000	FHSTATFR	# family members in fair health	familyxx		
FHS.250_00.000	FHSTATG	# family members in good health	familyxx		
FHS.250_00.000	FHSTATPR	# family members in poor health	familyxx		
FHS.250_00.000	FHSTATVG	# family members in very good health	familyxx		
FHS.250_00.000.R01	FANYLYN	Is any fam member limited in ANY WAY?	familyxx		
FHS.250_00.000.R02	FANYLCT	Number of fam members w/ ANY limitation	familyxx		
FHS.250_00.000.R03	FHSTATEX	# fam members in excellent health	familyxx		
FHS.250_00.000.R04	FHSTATVG	# family members in very good health	familyxx		
FHS.250_00.000.R05	FHSTATG	# family members in good health	familyxx		
FHS.250_00.000.R06	FHSTATFR	# family members in fair health	familyxx		
FHS.250_00.000.R07	FHSTATPR	# family members in poor health	familyxx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 101

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FHS.260_00.000	LA1AR	Any limitation - all persons, all conds	personsx		
FHS.260_00.000	PLIMANY	Is - - limited in any (other) way?	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.260_00.000	PLIMANY2	Is - - limited in any way?	personsx		
FHS.260_00.000.R01	LA1AR	Any limitation - all persons, all conds	personsx		
FHS.270_01.000	LAHCC1	Vision problem causes limitation	personsx		
FHS.270_01.000	LAHCC1	Vision/problem seeing causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.270_02.000	LAHCC2	Hearing problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.270_03.000	LAHCC3	Speech problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.270_04.000	LAHCC4	Asthma/breathing problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.270_05.000	LAHCC5	Birth defect causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.270_06.000	LAHCC6	Injury causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.270_07.000	LAHCC7	Mental retardation causes limitation	personsx		
FHS.270_07.000	LAHCC7A	Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation causes limi...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.270_08.000	LAHCC8	Other dev problem causes limitation	personsx		
FHS.270_08.000	LAHCC8	Other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy) causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.270_08.000	LAHCC8	Other developmental problem causes limitation	personsx		
FHS.270_09.000	LAHCC9	Other emot/behav problem causes limitation	personsx		
FHS.270_09.000	LAHCC9	Other mental, emotional, or behavioral problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.270_09.000	LAHCC9	Other mental/emot/behav problem causes limitation	personsx		
FHS.270_09.000	LAHCC9	Other mental/emotional/behavioral problem causes limitation	personsx		
FHS.270_10.000	LAHCC10	Bone, joint, or muscle problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.270_10.000	LAHCC10	Bone/joint/muscle problem causes limitation	personsx		
FHS.270_11.000	LAHCC11	Epilepsy or seizures cause limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.270_11.000	LAHCC11	Epilepsy/seizures causes limitation	personsx		
FHS.270_12.000	LAHCC12	Learning disability causes limitation	personsx		
FHS.270_12.000	LAHCC12	Learning disability causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.270_13.000	LAHCC13	ADD/ADHD causes limitation	personsx		
FHS.270_13.000	LAHCC13	Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder (ADD/ADHD) causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.270_90.000	LAHCC90	Other impair/problem (1) causes limitation	personsx		
FHS.270_90.000	LAHCC90	Other impairment/problem (1) causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.270_91.000	LAHCC91	Other impair/problem (2) causes limitation	personsx		
FHS.270_91.000	LAHCC91	Other impairment/problem (2) causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.280_01.000	LCTIME1	Duration of vision problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.280_02.000	LCCHRC1	Vision problem condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.280_02.000	LCDURA1	Duration of vision problem (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.280_02.000	LCDURB1	Duration of vision problem recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.280_02.000	LCUNIT1	Duration of vision problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.280_02.000.R01	LCDURA1	Duration of vision problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.280_02.000.R02	LCDURB1	Duration of vision problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.280_02.000.R03	LCCHRC1	Vision problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.282_01.000	LCTIME2	Duration of hearing problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.282_02.000	LCCHRC2	Hearing problem condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.282_02.000	LCDURA2	Duration of hearing problem (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.282_02.000	LCDURB2	Duration of hearing problem recode 2	personsx	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 102

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FHS.282_02.000	LCUNIT2	Duration of hearing problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.282_02.000.R01	LCDURA2	Duration of hearing problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.282_02.000.R02	LCDURB2	Duration of hearing problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.282_02.000.R03	LCCHRC2	Hearing problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.284_01.000	LCTIME3	Duration of speech problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.284_02.000	LCCHRC3	Speech problem condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.284_02.000	LCDURA3	Duration of speech problem (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.284_02.000	LCDURB3	Duration of speech problem recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.284_02.000	LCUNIT3	Duration of speech problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.284_02.000.R01	LCDURA3	Duration of speech problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.284_02.000.R02	LCDURB3	Duration of speech problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.284_02.000.R03	LCCHRC3	Speech problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.286_01.000	LCTIME4	Duration of asthma/breathing problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.286_02.000	LCCHRC4	Asthma/breathing problem condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.286_02.000	LCDURA4	Duration of asthma/breathing problem (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.286_02.000	LCDURB4	Duration of asthma/breathing problem recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.286_02.000	LCUNIT4	Duration of asthma/breathing problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.286_02.000.R01	LCDURA4	Duration of asthma/breathing problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.286_02.000.R02	LCDURB4	Duration of asthma/breathing problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.286_02.000.R03	LCCHRC4	Asthma/breathing problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.287_01.000	LCTIME5	Duration of birth defect: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.287_02.000	LCCHRC5	Birth defect condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.287_02.000	LCDURA5	Duration of birth defect (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.287_02.000	LCDURB5	Duration of birth defect recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.287_02.000	LCUNIT5	Duration of birth defect: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.287_02.000.R01	LCDURA5	Duration of birth defect (in years)	personsx		
FHS.287_02.000.R02	LCDURB5	Duration of birth defect recode 2	personsx		
FHS.287_02.000.R03	LCCHRC5	Birth defect condition status	personsx		
FHS.288_01.000	LCTIME6	Duration of injury: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.288_02.000	LCCHRC6	Injury condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.288_02.000	LCDURA6	Duration of injury (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.288_02.000	LCDURB6	Duration of injury recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.288_02.000	LCUNIT6	Duration of injury: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.288_02.000.R01	LCDURA6	Duration of injury (in years)	personsx		
FHS.288_02.000.R02	LCDURB6	Duration of injury recode 2	personsx		
FHS.288_02.000.R03	LCCHRC6	Injury condition status	personsx		
FHS.290_01.000	LCTIME7	Duration of mental retardation: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.290_01.000	LCTIME7A	Duration of intellectual disability, AKA mental retardation: Number o...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.290_01.000	LCTIME7A	Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation...	personsx		
FHS.290_02.000	LCCHRC7	Mental retardation condition status	personsx		
FHS.290_02.000	LCCHRC7A	Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation condition s...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.290_02.000	LCDURA7	Duration of mental retardation (in years)	personsx		
FHS.290_02.000	LCDURA7A	Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.290_02.000	LCDURB7	Duration of mental retardation recode 2	personsx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 103

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FHS.290_02.000	LCDURB7A	Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.290_02.000	LCUNIT7	Duration of mental retardation: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.290_02.000	LCUNIT7A	Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.290_02.000.R01	LCDURA7	Duration of mental retardation (in years)	personsx		
FHS.290_02.000.R02	LCDURB7	Duration of mental retardation recode 2	personsx		
FHS.290_02.000.R03	LCCHRC7	Mental retardation condition status	personsx		
FHS.292_01.000	LCTIME8	Duration of other developmental problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.292_02.000	LCCHRC8	Other developmental problem condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.292_02.000	LCDURA8	Duration of other developmental problem (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.292_02.000	LCDURB8	Duration of other developmental problem recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.292_02.000	LCUNIT8	Duration of other developmental problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.292_02.000.R01	LCDURA8	Duration of other developmental problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.292_02.000.R02	LCDURB8	Duration of other developmental problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.292_02.000.R03	LCCHRC8	Other developmental problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.294_01.000	LCTIME9	Duration of other mental/emot/behav problem: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.294_01.000	LCTIME9	Duration of other mental/emotional/behavioral problem: Number of uni...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.294_01.000	LCTIME9	Duration of other mental/emotional/behavioral problem: Number of unit...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.294_02.000	LCCHRC9	Other mental, emotional, or behavioral problem condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.294_02.000	LCCHRC9	Other mental/emotional/behavioral problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.294_02.000	LCDURA9	Duration of other mental, emotional, or behavioral problem (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.294_02.000	LCDURA9	Duration of other mental/emot/behav problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.294_02.000	LCDURA9	Duration of other mental/emotional/behavioral problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.294_02.000	LCDURA9	Duration of other mental/emotional/behavioral problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.294_02.000	LCDURB9	Duration of other mental, emotional, or behavioral problem recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.294_02.000	LCDURB9	Duration of other mental/emotional/behavioral prob recode 2	personsx		
FHS.294_02.000	LCDURB9	Duration of other mental/emotional/behavioral problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.294_02.000	LCUNIT9	Duration of other mental, emotional, or behavioral problem: Number of...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.294_02.000	LCUNIT9	Duration of other mental/emotional/behavioral problem: Number of uni...	personsx		
FHS.294_02.000	LCUNIT9	Duration of other mental/emotional/behavioral problem: Number of unit...	personsx		
FHS.294_02.000	LCUNIT9	Duration of otr ment/emot/behav problem: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.294_02.000.R01	LCDURA9	Duration of other mental/emot/behav problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.294_02.000.R02	LCDURB9	Duration of other mental/emotional/behavioral prob recode 2	personsx		
FHS.294_02.000.R03	LCCHRC9	Other mental/emotional/behavioral problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.296_01.000	LCTIME10	Duration of bone, joint, or muscle problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.296_01.000	LCTIME10	Duration of bone/joint/muscle problem: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.296_02.000	LCCHRC10	Bone, joint, or muscle problem condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.296_02.000	LCCHRC10	Bone/joint/muscle problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.296_02.000	LCDURA10	Duration of bone, joint, or muscle problem (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.296_02.000	LCDURA10	Duration of bone/joint/muscle problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.296_02.000	LCDURB10	Duration of bone, joint, or muscle problem recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.296_02.000	LCDURB10	Duration of bone/joint/muscle problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.296_02.000	LCUNIT10	Duration of bone, joint, or muscle problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.296_02.000	LCUNIT10	Duration of bone/joint/muscle problem: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.296_02.000.R01	LCDURA10	Duration of bone/joint/muscle problem (in years)	personsx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 104

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FHS.296_02.000.R02	LCDURB10	Duration of bone/joint/muscle problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.296_02.000.R03	LCCHRC10	Bone/joint/muscle problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.298_01.000	LCTIME11	Duration of epilepsy or seizures: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.298_01.000	LCTIME11	Duration of epilepsy/seizures: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.298_02.000	LCCHRC11	Epilepsy or seizures condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.298_02.000	LCCHRC11	Epilepsy/seizures condition status	personsx		
FHS.298_02.000	LCDURA11	Duration of epilepsy or seizures (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.298_02.000	LCDURA11	Duration of epilepsy/seizures (in years)	personsx		
FHS.298_02.000	LCDURB11	Duration of epilepsy or seizures recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.298_02.000	LCDURB11	Duration of epilepsy/seizures recode 2	personsx		
FHS.298_02.000	LCUNIT11	Duration of epilepsy or seizures: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.298_02.000	LCUNIT11	Duration of epilepsy/seizures: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.298_02.000.R01	LCDURA11	Duration of epilepsy/seizures (in years)	personsx		
FHS.298_02.000.R02	LCDURB11	Duration of epilepsy/seizures recode 2	personsx		
FHS.298_02.000.R03	LCCHRC11	Epilepsy/seizures condition status	personsx		
FHS.300_01.000	LCTIME12	Duration of learning disability: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.300_02.000	LCCHRC12	Learning disability condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.300_02.000	LCDURA12	Duration of learning disability (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.300_02.000	LCDURB12	Duration of learning disability recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.300_02.000	LCUNIT12	Duration of learning disability: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.300_02.000.R01	LCDURA12	Duration of learning disability (in years)	personsx		
FHS.300_02.000.R02	LCDURB12	Duration of learning disability recode 2	personsx		
FHS.300_02.000.R03	LCCHRC12	Learning disability condition status	personsx		
FHS.302_01.000	LCTIME13	Duration of ADD/ADHD: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.302_01.000	LCTIME13	Duration of attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD): Numb...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.302_02.000	LCCHRC13	ADD/ADHD condition status	personsx		
FHS.302_02.000	LCCHRC13	Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD) condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.302_02.000	LCDURA13	Duration of ADD/ADHD (in years)	personsx		
FHS.302_02.000	LCDURA13	Duration of attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD) (in y...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.302_02.000	LCDURB13	Duration of ADD/ADHD recode 2	personsx		
FHS.302_02.000	LCDURB13	Duration of attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD) recod...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.302_02.000	LCUNIT13	Duration of ADD/ADHD: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.302_02.000	LCUNIT13	Duration of attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD): Time...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.302_02.000.R01	LCDURA13	Duration of ADD/ADHD (in years)	personsx		
FHS.302_02.000.R02	LCDURB13	Duration of ADD/ADHD recode 2	personsx		
FHS.302_02.000.R03	LCCHRC13	ADD/ADHD condition status	personsx		
FHS.304_01.000	LCTIME90	Duration of other impairment problem (1): Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.304_02.000	LCCHRC90	Other impairment/problem (1) condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.304_02.000	LCDURA90	Duration of other impairment/problem (1) (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.304_02.000	LCDURB90	Duration of other impairment/problem (1) recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.304_02.000	LCUNIT90	Duration of other impairment/problem (1): Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.304_02.000.R01	LCDURA90	Duration of other impairment/problem (1) (in years)	personsx		
FHS.304_02.000.R02	LCDURB90	Duration of other impairment/problem (1) recode 2	personsx		
FHS.304_02.000.R03	LCCHRC90	Other impairment/problem (1) condition status	personsx		



INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 105

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FHS.306_01.000	LCTIME91	Duration of other impairment/problem (2): Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.306_02.000	LCCHRC91	Other impairment/problem (2) condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.306_02.000	LCDURA91	Duration of other impairment/problem (2) (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.306_02.000	LCDURB91	Duration of other impairment/problem (2) recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.306_02.000	LCUNIT91	Duration of other impairment/problem (2): Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.306_02.000.R01	LCDURA91	Duration of other impairment/problem (2) (in years)	personsx		
FHS.306_02.000.R02	LCDURB91	Duration of other impairment/problem (2) recode 2	personsx		
FHS.306_02.000.R03	LCCHRC91	Other impairment/problem (2) condition status	personsx		
FHS.350_01.000	LAHCA1	Vision problem causes limitation	personsx		
FHS.350_01.000	LAHCA1	Vision/problem seeing causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_02.000	LAHCA2	Hearing problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_03.000	LAHCA3	Arthritis/rheumatism causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_04.000	LAHCA4	Back or neck problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_04.000	LAHCA4	Back/neck prob causes limitation	personsx		
FHS.350_04.000	LAHCA4	Back/neck problem causes limitation	personsx		
FHS.350_05.000	LAHCA5	Fracture, bone/joint injury causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_05.000	LAHCA5	Fracture/bone/joint inj causes limitation	personsx		
FHS.350_05.000	LAHCA5	Fracture/bone/joint injury causes limitation	personsx		
FHS.350_05.000	LAHCA5	fracture/bone/joint inj causes limitation	personsx		
FHS.350_06.000	LAHCA6	Other injury causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_07.000	LAHCA7	Heart problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_08.000	LAHCA8	Stroke causes limitation	personsx		
FHS.350_08.000	LAHCA8	Stroke problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_09.000	LAHCA9	Hypertension causes limitation	personsx		
FHS.350_09.000	LAHCA9	Hypertension/high blood pressure causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_10.000	LAHCA10	Diabetes causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_11.000	LAHCA11	Lung/breath problem causes limitation	personsx		
FHS.350_11.000	LAHCA11	Lung/breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema) causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_11.000	LAHCA11	Lung/breathing problem causes limitation	personsx		
FHS.350_12.000	LAHCA12	Cancer causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_13.000	LAHCA13	Birth defect causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_14.000	LAHCA14	Mental retardation causes limitation	personsx		
FHS.350_14.000	LAHCA14A	Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation causes limi...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_15.000	LAHCA15	Other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy) causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_15.000	LAHCA15	Other developmental problem causes limitation	personsx		
FHS.350_15.000	LAHCA15	Otr dev problem causes limitation	personsx		
FHS.350_16.000	LAHCA16	Senility causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_17.000	LAHCA17	Dep/anx/emot problem causes limitation	personsx		
FHS.350_17.000	LAHCA17	Depression/anxiety/emotional problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA18	Weight problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA19_	Missing or amputated limb/finger/digit	personsx		
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA19_	Missing or amputated limb/finger/digit causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA20_	Musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem	personsx		
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA20_	Musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 106

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA21_	Circulation problem	personsx		
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA21_	Circulation problem causes limitation	personsx		
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA21_	Circulation problems (including blood clots) cause limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA22_	Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem	personsx		
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA22_	Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA23_	Nervous system/sensory organ condition	personsx		
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA23_	Nervous system/sensory organ condition causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA24_	Digestive system problem	personsx		
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA24_	Digestive system problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA25_	Genitourinary system problem	personsx		
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA25_	Genitourinary system problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA26_	Skin/subcutaneous system problem	personsx		
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA26_	Skin/subcutaneous system problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA27_	Blood or blood-forming organ problem	personsx		
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA27_	Blood or blood-forming organ problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA28_	Benign tumor/cyst	personsx		
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA28_	Benign tumor/cyst causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA29_	Alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem	personsx		
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA29_	Alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA30_	Other mental problem/ADD/bipolar/schizophrenia causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA30_	Otr mental problem/ADD/bipolar/schizophrenia	personsx		
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA31_	Surgical after-effects/medical treatment	personsx		
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA31_	Surgical after-effects/medical treatment causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA32_	"Old age"/elderly/aging-related problem	personsx		
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA32_	"Old age"/elderly/aging-related problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA33_	Fatigue/tiredness/weakness	personsx		
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA33_	Fatigue/tiredness/weakness causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA34_	Pregnancy-related problem	personsx		
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA34_	Pregnancy-related problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000.R01	LAHCA19_	Missing or amputated limb/finger/digit	personsx		
FHS.350_18.000.R02	LAHCA20_	Musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem	personsx		
FHS.350_18.000.R03	LAHCA21_	Circulation problem	personsx		
FHS.350_18.000.R04	LAHCA22_	Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem	personsx		
FHS.350_18.000.R05	LAHCA23_	Nervous system/sensory organ condition	personsx		
FHS.350_18.000.R06	LAHCA24_	Digestive system problem	personsx		
FHS.350_18.000.R07	LAHCA25_	Genitourinary system problem	personsx		
FHS.350_18.000.R08	LAHCA26_	Skin/subcutaneous system problem	personsx		
FHS.350_18.000.R09	LAHCA27_	Blood or blood-forming organ problem	personsx		
FHS.350_18.000.R10	LAHCA28_	Benign tumor/cyst	personsx		
FHS.350_18.000.R11	LAHCA29_	Alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem	personsx		
FHS.350_18.000.R12	LAHCA30_	Otr mental problem/ADD/bipolar/schizophrenia	personsx		
FHS.350_18.000.R13	LAHCA31_	Surgical after-effects/medical treatment	personsx		
FHS.350_18.000.R14	LAHCA32_	"Old age"/elderly/aging-related problem	personsx		
FHS.350_18.000.R15	LAHCA33_	Fatigue/tiredness/weakness	personsx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 107

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FHS.350_18.000.R16	LAHCA34_	Pregnancy-related problem	personsx		
FHS.350_90.000	LAHCA90	Other impair/problem(1) causes limitation	personsx		
FHS.350_90.000	LAHCA90	Other impairment/problem (1) causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_90.000	LAHCA90	Other impairment/problem(1) causes limitation	personsx		
FHS.350_90.000.R17	LAHCA90	Other impair/problem(1) causes limitation	personsx		
FHS.350_91.000	LAHCA91	Other impair/problem(2) causes limitation	personsx		
FHS.350_91.000	LAHCA91	Other impairment/problem (2) causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.350_91.000	LAHCA91	Other impairment/problem(2) causes limitation	personsx		
FHS.350_91.000.R18	LAHCA91	Other impair/problem(2) causes limitation	personsx		
FHS.360_01.000	LATIME1	Duration of vision problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.360_02.000	LACHRC1	Vision problem condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.360_02.000	LADURA1	Duration of vision problem (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.360_02.000	LADURB1	Duration of vision problem recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.360_02.000	LAUNIT1	Duration of vision problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.360_02.000.R01	LADURA1	Duration of vision problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.360_02.000.R02	LADURB1	Duration of vision problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.360_02.000.R03	LACHRC1	Vision problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.362_01.000	LATIME2	Duration of hearing problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.362_02.000	LACHRC2	Hearing problem condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.362_02.000	LADURA2	Duration of hearing problem (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.362_02.000	LADURB2	Duration of hearing problem recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.362_02.000	LAUNIT2	Duration of hearing problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.362_02.000.R01	LADURA2	Duration of hearing problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.362_02.000.R02	LADURB2	Duration of hearing problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.362_02.000.R03	LACHRC2	Hearing problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.364_01.000	LATIME3	Duration of arthritis/rheumatism: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.364_02.000	LACHRC3	Arthritis/rheumatism condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.364_02.000	LADURA3	Duration of arthritis/rheumatism (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.364_02.000	LADURB3	Duration of arthritis/rheumatism recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.364_02.000	LAUNIT3	Duration of arthritis/rheumatism: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.364_02.000.R01	LADURA3	Duration of arthritis/rheumatism (in years)	personsx		
FHS.364_02.000.R02	LADURB3	Duration of arthritis/rheumatism recode 2	personsx		
FHS.364_02.000.R03	LACHRC3	Arthritis/rheumatism condition status	personsx		
FHS.366_01.000	LATIME4	Duration of back or neck problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.366_01.000	LATIME4	Duration of back/neck problem: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.366_02.000	LACHRC4	Back or neck problem condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.366_02.000	LACHRC4	Back/neck problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.366_02.000	LADURA4	Duration of back or neck problem (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.366_02.000	LADURA4	Duration of back/neck problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.366_02.000	LADURB4	Duration of back or neck problem recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.366_02.000	LADURB4	Duration of back/neck problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.366_02.000	LAUNIT4	Duration of back or neck problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.366_02.000	LAUNIT4	Duration of back/neck problem: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.366_02.000.R01	LADURA4	Duration of back/neck problem (in years)	personsx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 108

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FHS.366_02.000.R02	LADURB4	Duration of back/neck problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.366_02.000.R03	LACHRC4	Back/neck problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.368_01.000	LATIME5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.368_01.000	LATIME5	Duration of fracture/bone/joint injury: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.368_02.000	LACHRC5	Fracture, bone/joint injury condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.368_02.000	LACHRC5	Fracture/bone/joint injury condition status	personsx		
FHS.368_02.000	LADURA5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.368_02.000	LADURA5	Duration of fracture/bone/joint injury (in years)	personsx		
FHS.368_02.000	LADURB5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.368_02.000	LADURB5	Duration of fracture/bone/joint injury recode 2	personsx		
FHS.368_02.000	LAUNIT5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.368_02.000	LAUNIT5	Duration of fracture/bone/joint injury: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.368_02.000.R01	LADURA5	Duration of fracture/bone/joint injury (in years)	personsx		
FHS.368_02.000.R02	LADURB5	Duration of fracture/bone/joint injury recode 2	personsx		
FHS.368_02.000.R03	LACHRC5	Fracture/bone/joint injury condition status	personsx		
FHS.370_01.000	LATIME6	Duration of other injury: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.370_02.000	LACHRC6	Other injury condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.370_02.000	LADURA6	Duration of other injury (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.370_02.000	LADURB6	Duration of other injury recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.370_02.000	LAUNIT6	Duration of other injury: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.370_02.000.R01	LADURA6	Duration of other injury (in years)	personsx		
FHS.370_02.000.R02	LADURB6	Duration of other injury recode 2	personsx		
FHS.370_02.000.R03	LACHRC6	Other injury condition status	personsx		
FHS.372_01.000	LATIME7	Duration of heart problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.372_02.000	LACHRC7	Heart problem condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.372_02.000	LADURA7	Duration of heart problem (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.372_02.000	LADURB7	Duration of heart problem recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.372_02.000	LAUNIT7	Duration of heart problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.372_02.000.R01	LADURA7	Duration of heart problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.372_02.000.R02	LADURB7	Duration of heart problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.372_02.000.R03	LACHRC7	Heart problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.374_01.000	LATIME8	Duration of stroke problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.374_01.000	LATIME8	Duration of stroke: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.374_02.000	LACHRC8	Stroke condition status	personsx		
FHS.374_02.000	LACHRC8	Stroke problem condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.374_02.000	LADURA8	Duration of stroke (in years)	personsx		
FHS.374_02.000	LADURA8	Duration of stroke problem (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.374_02.000	LADURB8	Duration of stroke problem recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.374_02.000	LADURB8	Duration of stroke recode 2	personsx		
FHS.374_02.000	LAUNIT8	Duration of stroke problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.374_02.000	LAUNIT8	Duration of stroke: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.374_02.000.R01	LADURA8	Duration of stroke (in years)	personsx		
FHS.374_02.000.R02	LADURB8	Duration of stroke recode 2	personsx		
FHS.374_02.000.R03	LACHRC8	Stroke condition status	personsx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 109

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FHS.376_01.000	LATIME9	Duration of hypertension or high blood pressure: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.376_01.000	LATIME9	Duration of hypertension/high blood pressure: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.376_01.000	LATIME9	Duration of hypertension: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.376_02.000	LACHRC9	Hypertension condition status	personsx		
FHS.376_02.000	LACHRC9	Hypertension or high blood pressure condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.376_02.000	LACHRC9	Hypertension/high blood pressure condition status	personsx		
FHS.376_02.000	LADURA9	Duration of hypertension (in years)	personsx		
FHS.376_02.000	LADURA9	Duration of hypertension or high blood pressure (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.376_02.000	LADURA9	Duration of hypertension/high blood pressure (in years)	personsx		
FHS.376_02.000	LADURB9	Duration of hypertension or high blood pressure: recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.376_02.000	LADURB9	Duration of hypertension recode 2	personsx		
FHS.376_02.000	LADURB9	Duration of hypertension/high blood pressure recode 2	personsx		
FHS.376_02.000	LAUNIT9	Duration of hypertension or high blood pressure: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.376_02.000	LAUNIT9	Duration of hypertension/high blood pressure: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.376_02.000	LAUNIT9	Duration of hypertension: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.376_02.000.R01	LADURA9	Duration of hypertension (in years)	personsx		
FHS.376_02.000.R02	LADURB9	Duration of hypertension recode 2	personsx		
FHS.376_02.000.R03	LACHRC9	Hypertension condition status	personsx		
FHS.378_01.000	LATIME10	Duration of diabetes: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.378_02.000	LACHRC10	Diabetes condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.378_02.000	LADURA10	Duration of diabetes (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.378_02.000	LADURB10	Duration of diabetes recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.378_02.000	LAUNIT10	Duration of diabetes: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.378_02.000.R01	LADURA10	Duration of diabetes (in years)	personsx		
FHS.378_02.000.R02	LADURB10	Duration of diabetes recode 2	personsx		
FHS.378_02.000.R03	LACHRC10	Diabetes condition status	personsx		
FHS.380_01.000	LATIME11	Duration of lung or breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema): N...	personsx		
FHS.380_01.000	LATIME11	Duration of lung or breathing problem (eg asthma and emphysema): Numb...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.380_01.000	LATIME11	Duration of lung/breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema): Numb...	personsx		
FHS.380_01.000	LATIME11	Duration of lung/breathing problem: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.380_02.000	LACHRC11	Lung or breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema): condition sta...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.380_02.000	LACHRC11	Lung/breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema) condition status	personsx		
FHS.380_02.000	LACHRC11	Lung/breathing problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.380_02.000	LADURA11	Duration of lung or breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema) (i...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.380_02.000	LADURA11	Duration of lung/breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema) (in y...	personsx		
FHS.380_02.000	LADURA11	Duration of lung/breathing problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.380_02.000	LADURB11	Duration of lung or breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema): r...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.380_02.000	LADURB11	Duration of lung/breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema) recod...	personsx		
FHS.380_02.000	LADURB11	Duration of lung/breathing problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.380_02.000	LAUNIT11	Duration of lung or breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema): T...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.380_02.000	LAUNIT11	Duration of lung/breath problem: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.380_02.000	LAUNIT11	Duration of lung/breathing problem(e.g., asthma and emphysema): Time...	personsx		
FHS.380_02.000	LAUNIT11	Duration of lung/breathing problem: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.380_02.000.R01	LADURA11	Duration of lung/breathing problem (in years)	personsx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 110

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FHS.380_02.000.R02	LADURB11	Duration of lung/breathing problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.380_02.000.R03	LACHRC11	Lung/breathing problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.382_01.000	LATIME12	Duration of cancer: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.382_02.000	LACHRC12	Cancer condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.382_02.000	LADURA12	Duration of cancer (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.382_02.000	LADURB12	Duration of cancer recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.382_02.000	LAUNIT12	Duration of cancer: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.382_02.000.R01	LADURA12	Duration of cancer (in years)	personsx		
FHS.382_02.000.R02	LADURB12	Duration of cancer recode 2	personsx		
FHS.382_02.000.R03	LACHRC12	Cancer condition status	personsx		
FHS.383_01.000	LATIME13	Duration of birth defect: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.383_02.000	LACHRC13	Birth defect condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.383_02.000	LADURA13	Duration of birth defect (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.383_02.000	LADURB13	Duration of birth defect recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.383_02.000	LAUNIT13	Duration of birth defect: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.383_02.000.R01	LADURA13	Duration of birth defect (in years)	personsx		
FHS.383_02.000.R02	LADURB13	Duration of birth defect recode 2	personsx		
FHS.383_02.000.R03	LACHRC13	Birth defect condition status	personsx		
FHS.384_01.000	LATIME14	Duration of ment retardation: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.384_01.000	LATIME14	Duration of mental retardation: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.384_01.000	LTIME14A	Duration of intellectual disability, AKA mental retardation: Number o...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.384_01.000	LTIME14A	Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation...	personsx		
FHS.384_02.000	LACHRC14	Mental retardation condition status	personsx		
FHS.384_02.000	LADURA14	Duration of mental retardation (in years)	personsx		
FHS.384_02.000	LADURB14	Duration of mental retardation recode 2	personsx		
FHS.384_02.000	LAUNIT14	Duration of ment retardation: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.384_02.000	LAUNIT14	Duration of mental retardation: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.384_02.000	LCHRC14A	Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation condition s...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.384_02.000	LDURA14A	Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.384_02.000	LDURB14A	Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.384_02.000	LUNIT14A	Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.384_02.000.R01	LADURA14	Duration of mental retardation (in years)	personsx		
FHS.384_02.000.R02	LADURB14	Duration of mental retardation recode 2	personsx		
FHS.384_02.000.R03	LACHRC14	Mental retardation condition status	personsx		
FHS.386_01.000	LATIME15	Duration of other developmental problem (e.g. cerebral palsy): Number...	personsx		
FHS.386_01.000	LATIME15	Duration of other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy): Numbe...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.386_01.000	LATIME15	Duration of other developmental problem: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.386_02.000	LACHRC15	Other developmental problem (e.g. cerebral palsy) condition status	personsx		
FHS.386_02.000	LACHRC15	Other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy) condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.386_02.000	LACHRC15	Other developmental problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.386_02.000	LADURA15	Duration of other developmental problem (e.g. cerebral palsy) (in yea...	personsx		
FHS.386_02.000	LADURA15	Duration of other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy) (in ye...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.386_02.000	LADURA15	Duration of other developmental problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.386_02.000	LADURB15	Duration of other developmental problem (e.g. cerebral palsy) recode...	personsx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 111

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FHS.386_02.000	LADURB15	Duration of other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy) recode...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.386_02.000	LADURB15	Duration of other developmental problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.386_02.000	LAUNIT15	Duration of other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy): Time...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.386_02.000	LAUNIT15	Duration of other developmental problem(e.g. cerebral palsy): Time un...	personsx		
FHS.386_02.000	LAUNIT15	Duration of other developmental problem: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.386_02.000	LAUNIT15	Duration of otr dev problem: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.386_02.000.R01	LADURA15	Duration of other developmental problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.386_02.000.R02	LADURB15	Duration of other developmental problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.386_02.000.R03	LACHRC15	Other developmental problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.388_01.000	LATIME16	Duration of senility: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.388_02.000	LACHRC16	Senility condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.388_02.000	LADURA16	Duration of senility (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.388_02.000	LADURB16	Duration of senility recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.388_02.000	LAUNIT16	Duration of senility: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.388_02.000.R01	LADURA16	Duration of senility (in years)	personsx		
FHS.388_02.000.R02	LADURB16	Duration of senility recode 2	personsx		
FHS.388_02.000.R03	LACHRC16	Senility condition status	personsx		
FHS.390_01.000	LATIME17	Duration of dep/anx/emot problem: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.390_01.000	LATIME17	Duration of depression, anxiety, or emotional problem: Number of unit...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.390_01.000	LATIME17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.390_02.000	LACHRC17	Depression/anxiety/emotional problem condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.390_02.000	LADURA17	Duration of depression, anxiety, or emotional problem (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.390_02.000	LADURA17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.390_02.000	LADURB17	Duration of depression, anxiety, or emotional problem recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.390_02.000	LADURB17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.390_02.000	LAUNIT17	Duration of dep/anx/emot problem: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.390_02.000	LAUNIT17	Duration of depression, anxiety, or emotional problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.390_02.000	LAUNIT17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.390_02.000.R01	LADURA17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.390_02.000.R02	LADURB17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.390_02.000.R03	LACHRC17	Depression/anxiety/emotional problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.392_01.000	LATIME18	Duration of weight problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.392_02.000	LACHRC18	Weight problem condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.392_02.000	LADURA18	Duration of weight problem (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.392_02.000	LADURB18	Duration of weight problem recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.392_02.000	LAUNIT18	Duration of weight problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.392_02.000.R01	LADURA18	Duration of weight problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.392_02.000.R02	LADURB18	Duration of weight problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.392_02.000.R03	LACHRC18	Weight problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.394_01.000	LATIME19	Duration of missing limb/amputation: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.394_01.000 RECOD	LATIME19	Duration of missing limb/amputation: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.394_01.000 RECOD	LATIME19	Duration of missing limbs (fingers, toes); amputation: Number of unit...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.394_01.000 RECOD	LATIME19	Duration of missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation: Num...	personsx		
FHS.394_02.000	LACHRC19	Missing limb/amputation condition status	personsx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 112

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FHS.394_02.000	LACHRC19	Missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.394_02.000	LADURA19	Duration of missing limb/amputation (in years)	personsx		
FHS.394_02.000	LADURA19	Duration of missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation (in...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.394_02.000	LADURB19	Duration of missing limb/amputation recode 2	personsx		
FHS.394_02.000	LADURB19	Duration of missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation reco...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.394_02.000	LAUNIT19	Duration of missing limb/amputation: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.394_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT19	Duration of missing limb/amputation: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.394_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT19	Duration of missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation: Tim...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.394_02.000.R01	LADURA19	Duration of missing limb/amputation (in years)	personsx		
FHS.394_02.000.R02	LADURB19	Duration of missing limb/amputation recode 2	personsx		
FHS.394_02.000.R03	LACHRC19	Missing limb/amputation condition status	personsx		
FHS.396_01.000	LATIME20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.396_01.000 RECOD	LATIME20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.396_01.000 RECOD	LATIME20	Duration of musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem: Number of unit...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.396_02.000	LACHRC20	Musculoskeletal problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.396_02.000	LACHRC20	Musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.396_02.000	LADURA20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.396_02.000	LADURA20	Duration of musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.396_02.000	LADURB20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.396_02.000	LADURB20	Duration of musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.396_02.000	LAUNIT20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.396_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.396_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT20	Duration of musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.396_02.000.R01	LADURA20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.396_02.000.R02	LADURB20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.396_02.000.R03	LACHRC20	Musculoskeletal problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.398_01.000	LATIME21	Duration of circulatory problem: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.398_01.000 RECOD	LATIME21	Duration of circulation problem: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.398_01.000 RECOD	LATIME21	Duration of circulation problems (including blood clots) : Number of...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.398_01.000 RECOD	LATIME21	Duration of circulatory problem: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.398_02.000	LACHRC21	Circulation problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.398_02.000	LACHRC21	Circulation problems (including blood clots) condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.398_02.000	LACHRC21	Circulatory problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.398_02.000	LADURA21	Duration of circulation problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.398_02.000	LADURA21	Duration of circulation problems (including blood clots) (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.398_02.000	LADURA21	Duration of circulatory problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.398_02.000	LADURB21	Duration of circulation problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.398_02.000	LADURB21	Duration of circulation problems (including blood clots) recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.398_02.000	LADURB21	Duration of circulatory problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.398_02.000	LAUNIT21	Duration of circulatory problem: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.398_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT21	Duration of circulation problem: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.398_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT21	Duration of circulation problems (including blood clots): Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.398_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT21	Duration of circulatory problem: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.398_02.000.R01	LADURA21	Duration of circulatory problem (in years)	personsx		



INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 113

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FHS.398_02.000.R02	LADURB21	Duration of circulatory problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.398_02.000.R03	LACHRC21	Circulatory problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.400_01.000	LATIME22	Duration of endocrine problem: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.400_01.000 RECOD	LATIME22	Duration of endocrine problem: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.400_01.000 RECOD	LATIME22	Duration of endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.400_02.000	LACHRC22	Endocrine problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.400_02.000	LACHRC22	Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.400_02.000	LADURA22	Duration of endocrine problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.400_02.000	LADURA22	Duration of endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.400_02.000	LADURB22	Duration of endocrine problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.400_02.000	LADURB22	Duration of endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.400_02.000	LAUNIT22	Duration of endocrine problem: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.400_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT22	Duration of endocrine problem: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.400_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT22	Duration of endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.400_02.000.R01	LADURA22	Duration of endocrine problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.400_02.000.R02	LADURB22	Duration of endocrine problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.400_02.000.R03	LACHRC22	Endocrine problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.402_01.000	LATIME23	Duration of nervous system condition: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.402_01.000 RECOD	LATIME23	Duration of nervous system /sensory organ condition: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.402_01.000 RECOD	LATIME23	Duration of nervous system condition: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.402_02.000	LACHRC23	Nervous system condition status	personsx		
FHS.402_02.000	LACHRC23	Nervous system/sensory organ condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.402_02.000	LADURA23	Duration of nervous system condition (in years)	personsx		
FHS.402_02.000	LADURA23	Duration of nervous system/sensory organ condition (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.402_02.000	LADURB23	Duration of nervous system condition recode 2	personsx		
FHS.402_02.000	LADURB23	Duration of nervous system/sensory organ condition recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.402_02.000	LAUNIT23	Duration of nervous system condition: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.402_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT23	Duration of nervous system condition: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.402_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT23	Duration of nervous system/sensory organ condition: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.402_02.000.R01	LADURA23	Duration of nervous system condition (in years)	personsx		
FHS.402_02.000.R02	LADURB23	Duration of nervous system condition recode 2	personsx		
FHS.402_02.000.R03	LACHRC23	Nervous system condition status	personsx		
FHS.404_01.000	LATIME24	Duration of digestive problems: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.404_01.000 RECOD	LATIME24	Duration of digestive problems: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.404_01.000 RECOD	LATIME24	Duration of digestive system problems: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.404_02.000	LACHRC24	Digestive problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.404_02.000	LACHRC24	Digestive system problems condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.404_02.000	LADURA24	Duration of digestive problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.404_02.000	LADURA24	Duration of digestive problems (in years)	personsx		
FHS.404_02.000	LADURA24	Duration of digestive system problems (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.404_02.000	LADURB24	Duration of digestive problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.404_02.000	LADURB24	Duration of digestive system problems recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.404_02.000	LAUNIT24	Duration of digestive problems: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.404_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT24	Duration of digestive problems: Number of units	personsx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 114

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FHS.404_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT24	Duration of digestive system problems: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.404_02.000.R01	LADURA24	Duration of digestive problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.404_02.000.R02	LADURB24	Duration of digestive problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.404_02.000.R03	LACHRC24	Digestive problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.406_01.000	LATIME25	Duration of genitourinary problem: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.406_01.000 RECOD	LATIME25	Duration of genitourinary problem: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.406_01.000 RECOD	LATIME25	Duration of genitourinary system problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.406_02.000	LACHRC25	Genitourinary problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.406_02.000	LACHRC25	Genitourinary system problem condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.406_02.000	LADURA25	Duration of genitourinary problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.406_02.000	LADURA25	Duration of genitourinary system problem (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.406_02.000	LADURB25	Duration of genitourinary problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.406_02.000	LADURB25	Duration of genitourinary system problem recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.406_02.000	LAUNIT25	Duration of genitourinary problem: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.406_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT25	Duration of genitourinary problem: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.406_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT25	Duration of genitourinary system problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.406_02.000.R01	LADURA25	Duration of genitourinary problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.406_02.000.R02	LADURB25	Duration of genitourinary problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.406_02.000.R03	LACHRC25	Genitourinary problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.408_01.000	LATIME26	Duration of skin problems: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.408_01.000 RECOD	LATIME26	Duration of skin problems: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.408_01.000 RECOD	LATIME26	Duration of skin/subcutaneous system problems: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.408_02.000	LACHRC26	Skin problems condition status	personsx		
FHS.408_02.000	LACHRC26	Skin/subcutaneous system problems condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.408_02.000	LADURA26	Duration of skin problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.408_02.000	LADURA26	Duration of skin problems (in years)	personsx		
FHS.408_02.000	LADURA26	Duration of skin/subcutaneous system problems (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.408_02.000	LADURB26	Duration of skin problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.408_02.000	LADURB26	Duration of skin problems recode 2	personsx		
FHS.408_02.000	LADURB26	Duration of skin/subcutaneous system problem recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.408_02.000	LAUNIT26	Duration of skin problems: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.408_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT26	Duration of skin problems: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.408_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT26	Duration of skin/subcutaneous system problems: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.408_02.000.R01	LADURA26	Duration of skin problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.408_02.000.R02	LADURB26	Duration of skin problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.408_02.000.R03	LACHRC26	Skin problems condition status	personsx		
FHS.410_01.000	LATIME27	Duration of blood problem: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.410_01.000 RECOD	LATIME27	Duration of blood or blood-forming organ problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.410_01.000 RECOD	LATIME27	Duration of blood problem: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.410_02.000	LACHRC27	Blood or blood-forming organ problem condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.410_02.000	LACHRC27	Blood problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.410_02.000	LADURA27	Duration of blood or blood-forming organ problem (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.410_02.000	LADURA27	Duration of blood problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.410_02.000	LADURB27	Duration of blood or blood-forming organ problem recode 2	personsx	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 115

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FHS.410_02.000	LADURB27	Duration of blood problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.410_02.000	LAUNIT27	Duration of blood problem: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.410_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT27	Duration of blood or blood-forming organ problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.410_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT27	Duration of blood problem: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.410_02.000.R01	LADURA27	Duration of blood problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.410_02.000.R02	LADURB27	Duration of blood problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.410_02.000.R03	LACHRC27	Blood problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.412_01.000	LATIME28	Duration of benign tumor: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.412_01.000 RECOD	LATIME28	Duration of benign tumor/cyst: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.412_01.000 RECOD	LATIME28	Duration of benign tumor: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.412_02.000	LACHRC28	Benign tumor condition status	personsx		
FHS.412_02.000	LACHRC28	Benign tumor/cyst condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.412_02.000	LADURA28	Duration of benign tumor (in years)	personsx		
FHS.412_02.000	LADURA28	Duration of benign tumor/cyst (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.412_02.000	LADURB28	Duration of benign tumor recode 2	personsx		
FHS.412_02.000	LADURB28	Duration of benign tumor/cyst recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.412_02.000	LAUNIT28	Duration of benign tumor: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.412_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT28	Duration of benign tumor/cyst: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.412_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT28	Duration of benign tumor: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.412_02.000.R01	LADURA28	Duration of benign tumor (in years)	personsx		
FHS.412_02.000.R02	LADURB28	Duration of benign tumor recode 2	personsx		
FHS.412_02.000.R03	LACHRC28	Benign tumor condition status	personsx		
FHS.414_01.000	LATIME29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.414_01.000 RECOD	LATIME29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.414_01.000 RECOD	LATIME29	Duration of alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.414_02.000	LACHRC29	Alcohol or drug problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.414_02.000	LACHRC29	Alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.414_02.000	LADURA29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.414_02.000	LADURA29	Duration of alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.414_02.000	LADURB29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.414_02.000	LADURB29	Duration of alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.414_02.000	LAUNIT29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.414_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.414_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT29	Duration of alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.414_02.000.R01	LADURA29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.414_02.000.R02	LADURB29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.414_02.000.R03	LACHRC29	Alcohol or drug problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.416_01.000	LATIME30	Duration of other mental problem: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.416_01.000 RECOD	LATIME30	Duration of other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia: Number of...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.416_01.000 RECOD	LATIME30	Duration of other mental problem: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.416_02.000	LACHRC30	Other mental problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.416_02.000	LACHRC30	Other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.416_02.000	LADURA30	Duration of other mental problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.416_02.000	LADURA30	Duration of other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia (in years)	personsx	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 116

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FHS.416_02.000	LADURB30	Duration of other mental problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.416_02.000	LADURB30	Duration of other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.416_02.000	LAUNIT30	Duration of other mental problem: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.416_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT30	Duration of other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.416_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT30	Duration of other mental problem: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.416_02.000.R01	LADURA30	Duration of other mental problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.416_02.000.R02	LADURB30	Duration of other mental problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.416_02.000.R03	LACHRC30	Other mental problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.418_01.000	LATIME31	Duration of surgical after-effects: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.418_01.000 RECOD	LATIME31	Duration of surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems: Number...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.418_01.000 RECOD	LATIME31	Duration of surgical after-effects: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.418_02.000	LACHRC31	Surgical after-effects condition status	personsx		
FHS.418_02.000	LACHRC31	Surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.418_02.000	LADURA31	Duration of surgical after-effects (in years)	personsx		
FHS.418_02.000	LADURA31	Duration of surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems (in yea...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.418_02.000	LADURB31	Duration of surgical after-effects recode 2	personsx		
FHS.418_02.000	LADURB31	Duration of surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems recode...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.418_02.000	LAUNIT31	Duration of surgical after-effects: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.418_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT31	Duration of surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems: Time u...	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.418_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT31	Duration of surgical after-effects: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.418_02.000.R01	LADURA31	Duration of surgical after-effects (in years)	personsx		
FHS.418_02.000.R02	LADURB31	Duration of surgical after-effects recode 2	personsx		
FHS.418_02.000.R03	LACHRC31	Surgical after-effects condition status	personsx		
FHS.420_01.000	LATIME32	Duration of "old age": Number of units	personsx		
FHS.420_01.000 RECOD	LATIME32	Duration of "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.420_01.000 RECOD	LATIME32	Duration of "old age": Number of units	personsx		
FHS.420_02.000	LACHRC32	"Old age" condition status	personsx		
FHS.420_02.000	LACHRC32	"Old age"/elderly/aging-related problems condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.420_02.000	LADURA32	Duration of "old age" (in years)	personsx		
FHS.420_02.000	LADURA32	Duration of "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.420_02.000	LADURB32	Duration of "old age" recode 2	personsx		
FHS.420_02.000	LADURB32	Duration of "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.420_02.000	LAUNIT32	Duration of "old age": Number of units	personsx		
FHS.420_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT32	Duration of "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.420_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT32	Duration of "old age": Number of units	personsx		
FHS.420_02.000.R01	LADURA32	Duration of "old age" (in years)	personsx		
FHS.420_02.000.R02	LADURB32	Duration of "old age" recode 2	personsx		
FHS.420_02.000.R03	LACHRC32	"Old age" condition status	personsx		
FHS.422_01.000	LATIME33	Duration of fatigue problem: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.422_01.000 RECOD	LATIME33	Duration of fatigue problem: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.422_01.000 RECOD	LATIME33	Duration of fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.422_02.000	LACHRC33	Fatigue problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.422_02.000	LACHRC33	Fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.422_02.000	LADURA33	Duration of fatigue problem (in years)	personsx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 117

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FHS.422_02.000	LADURA33	Duration of fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.422_02.000	LADURB33	Duration of fatigue problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.422_02.000	LADURB33	Duration of fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.422_02.000	LAUNIT33	Duration of fatigue problem: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.422_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT33	Duration of fatigue problem: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.422_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT33	Duration of fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.422_02.000.R01	LADURA33	Duration of fatigue problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.422_02.000.R02	LADURB33	Duration of fatigue problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.422_02.000.R03	LACHRC33	Fatigue problem condition status	personsx		
FHS.424_01.000	LATIME34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem: Number of units	personsx		
FHS.424_01.000 RECOD	LATIME34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.424_02.000	LACHRC34	Pregnancy-related condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.424_02.000	LADURA34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.424_02.000	LADURB34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.424_02.000	LAUNIT34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem: Time unit	personsx		
FHS.424_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.424_02.000.R01	LADURA34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem (in years)	personsx		
FHS.424_02.000.R02	LADURB34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem recode 2	personsx		
FHS.424_02.000.R03	LACHRC34	Pregnancy-related condition status	personsx		
FHS.450_01.000	LATIME90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1): Number of units	personsx		
FHS.450_01.000	LATIME90	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1): Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.450_02.000	LACHRC90	Other N.E.C. problem (1) condition status	personsx		
FHS.450_02.000	LACHRC90	Other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1) condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.450_02.000	LADURA90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1) (in years)	personsx		
FHS.450_02.000	LADURA90	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1) (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.450_02.000	LADURB90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1) recode 2	personsx		
FHS.450_02.000	LADURB90	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1) recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.450_02.000	LAUNIT90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1): Time unit	personsx		
FHS.450_02.000	LAUNIT90	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1): Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.450_02.000.R01	LADURA90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1) (in years)	personsx		
FHS.450_02.000.R02	LADURB90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1) recode 2	personsx		
FHS.450_02.000.R03	LACHRC90	Other N.E.C. problem (1) condition status	personsx		
FHS.452_01.000	LATIME91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2): Number of units	personsx		
FHS.452_01.000	LATIME91	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2): Number of units	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.452_02.000	LACHRC91	Other N.E.C. problem (2) condition status	personsx		
FHS.452_02.000	LACHRC91	Other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2) condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.452_02.000	LACHRONR	Lim of activ recode by chron cond status	personsx		
FHS.452_02.000	LACHRONR	Limitation of activity recode by chronic condition status	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.452_02.000	LADURA91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2) (in years)	personsx		
FHS.452_02.000	LADURA91	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2) (in years)	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.452_02.000	LADURB91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2) recode 2	personsx		
FHS.452_02.000	LADURB91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2) recode2	personsx		
FHS.452_02.000	LADURB91	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2) recode 2	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.452_02.000	LAUNIT91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2): Time unit	personsx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 118

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FHS.452_02.000	LAUNIT91	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2): Time unit	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.452_02.000	LCONDRT	Chronic condition recode for person with LA	personsx		
FHS.452_02.000	LCONDRT	Chronic condition recode for person with lim of activ	personsx		
FHS.452_02.000	LCONDRT	Chronic condition recode for person with limitation of activity	personsx	I P	I P
FHS.452_02.000.R01	LADURA91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2) (in years)	personsx		
FHS.452_02.000.R02	LADURB91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2) recode2	personsx		
FHS.452_02.000.R03	LACHRC91	Other N.E.C. problem (2) condition status	personsx		
FHS.452_02.000.R04	LCONDRT	Chronic condition recode for person with LA	personsx		
FHS.452_02.000.R05	LACHRONR	Lim of activ recode by chron cond status	personsx		
FHS.500_00.000	FHSTATEX	# fam members in excellent health	familyxx		
FHS.500_00.000	FHSTATEX	# family members in excellent health	familyxx	I P	I P
FHS.500_00.000	FHSTATFR	# family members in fair health	familyxx	I P	I P
FHS.500_00.000	FHSTATG	# family members in good health	familyxx	I P	I P
FHS.500_00.000	FHSTATPR	# family members in poor health	familyxx	I P	I P
FHS.500_00.000	FHSTATVG	# family members in very good health	familyxx	I P	I P
FHS.500_00.000	PHSTAT	Reported health status	personsx	I P	I P
FID	ASTATFLG	Sample Adult Flag	personsx	I P	I P
FID	CDCMSTAT	CDC standard for legal marital status	personsx		
FID	CSTATFLG	Sample Child Flag	personsx	I P	I P
FID	DAD_ED	Education of Father	personsx	I P	I P
FID	DRBMSTAT	Marital status and related variables were changed for confidentiality	personsx		I
FID	FGUARD	Person # of Guardian	personsx		
FID	MOM_ED	Education of Mother	personsx	I P	I P
FID	PARENTS	Parent(s) present in the family	personsx	I P	I P
FID	PAR_STAT	Sample adult is parent to 1+ minor child(ren) in the family	samadult		I P
FID.060_00.000	FMREFLG	Family Reference Person Flag	personsx	I P	I P
FID.060_00.000	FMRPFLG	Family Respondent Flag	personsx	I P	I P
FID.060_00.000	FRRP	Relationship to family ref. Person	personsx		
FID.060_00.000.R01	FMRPFLG	Family Respondent Flag	personsx		
FID.060_00.000.R02	FMREFLG	Family Reference Person Flag	personsx		
FID.250_00.000	R_MARITL	Marital Status	cancerxx		I P
FID.250_00.000	R_MARITL	Marital Status	personsx	I P	I P
FID.250_00.000	R_MARITL	Marital Status	samadult	I P	I P
FID.270_00.000	FSPOUS2	Person # of spouse	personsx	I P	I P
FID.280_00.000	COHAB1	Cohabiting person ever married	personsx	I P	I P
FID.290_00.000	COHAB2	Cohabiting person's current marital status	personsx	I P	I P
FID.300_00.000	CDCMSTAT	CDC standard for legal marital status	personsx	I P	I P
FID.300_00.000	FCOHAB3	Person # of partner	personsx	I P	I P
FID.300_00.000	SIB_DEG	Degree of sib rel to HH ref person	personsx		
FID.300_00.000	SIB_DEG	Degree of sibling relationship to HH reference person	personsx	I	I
FID.300_00.000	SIB_DEGP	Degree of sibling relationship to HH reference person	personsx	I P	I P
FID.300_00.000.R01	CDCMSTAT	CDC standard for legal marital status	personsx		
FID.300_00.000.R02	SIB_DEG	Degree of sib rel to HH ref person	personsx		
FID.326_00.000	FMOTHER	Person # of mother	personsx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 119

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FID.326_00.000	FMOTHER1	Person # of mother	personsx	I P	I P
FID.330_01.000	MOM_DEG	Type of relationship with Mother	personsx	I	I
FID.330_01.000	MOM_DEGP	Type of relationship with Mother	personsx	I P	I P
FID.330_01.000.R01	MOM_DEG	Type of relationship with Mother	personsx		
FID.340_00.000	FFATHER	Person # of father	personsx		
FID.340_00.000	FFATHER1	Person # of father	personsx	I P	I P
FID.350_01.000	DAD_DEG	Type of relationship with Father	personsx	I	I
FID.350_01.000	DAD_DEGP	Type of relationship with Father	personsx	I P	I P
FID.350_01.000.R01	DAD_DEG	Type of relationship with Father	personsx		
FID.360_01.000	ASTATFLG	Sample Adult Flag	personsx		
FID.360_01.000	CSTATFLG	Sample Child Flag	personsx		
FID.360_01.000	DAD_ED	Education of Father	personsx		
FID.360_01.000	FGUARD	Person # of Guardian	personsx		
FID.360_01.000	MOM_ED	Education of Mother	personsx		
FID.360_01.000	PARENTS	Parent(s) present in the family	personsx		
FID.360_01.000.R01	PARENTS	Parent(s) present in the family	personsx		
FID.360_01.000.R02	MOM_ED	Education of Mother	personsx		
FID.360_01.000.R03	DAD_ED	Education of Father	personsx		
FID.360_01.000.R04	ASTATFLG	Sample Adult Flag	personsx		
FID.360_01.000.R05	CSTATFLG	Sample Child Flag	personsx		
FID.361_00.000	LGGUARD1	Is legal guardian present?	personsx	I	I
FID.362_00.000	LGGUARD2	Person # of Guardian	personsx	I	I
FID.410_00.000	ASTAT1	Sample adult section new completion flag with additional outcomes	familyxx		I
FID.415_00.000	CSTAT1	Sample child section new completion flag with additional outcomes	familyxx		I
FID.500_00.000	DKREFSA	Sample Adult has too many DK/REF	personsx	I	I
FID.510_00.000	DKREFSC	Sample Child has too many DK/REF	personsx	I	I
FID.530_00.000	PERSWCH	Record removed due to line number switching	personsx		
FID.540_00.000	ADDPERS	Record removed due to added persons	personsx		
FID.560_00.000	TIMBADSA	Sample Adult record removed due to short interview/item time	personsx	I	I
FID.570_00.000	TIMBADSC	Sample Child record removed due to short interview/item time	personsx	I	I
FID.580_00.000	QCADULT	Quality control flag for sample adult	personsx	I P	I P
FID.580_00.000	QCADULT	Sample Adult data removed for quality reasons	personsx		
FID.590_00.000	QCCHILD	Quality control flag for sample child	personsx	I P	I P
FID.590_00.000	QCCHILD	Sample Child data removed for quality reasons	personsx		
FIJ.005_00.000	IJDATE	Date of injury/poisoning interview	injpoiep	I	I
FIJ.010_00.000	FINJ3M	Anyone injured during the past 3 months	personsx	I	I
FIJ.010_01.000	FINJ3M	Anyone injured during the past 3 months	personsx		
FIJ.011_00.000	LISTNBR	Random set of injury examples	personsx	I	I
FIJ.011_01.000	LISTNBR	Random set of injury examples	personsx		
FIJ.012_00.000	WFINJ3M	Was_ _injured during the past 3 months	personsx	I	I
FIJ.014_00.000	TFINJ3M	Number of times_ _was injured	personsx	I	I
FIJ.016_00.000	MFINJ3M	Did_ _consult a medical professional	personsx	I	I
FIJ.018_00.000	MTFINJ3M	Times_ _injured for which a med. prof. was consulted	personsx	I	I
FIJ.020_00.000	FPOI3M	Anyone poisoned during the past 3 months	personsx	I	I

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 120

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FIJ.022_00.000	WFPOI3M	Was_ _ poisoned during the past 3 months	personsx	I	I
FIJ.024_00.000	TFPOI3M	Number of times_ _was poisoned	personsx	I	I
FIJ.026_00.000	MFPOI3M	Did_ _consult a medical professional	personsx	I	I
FIJ.028_00.000	MTFPOI3M	Times_ _poisoned for which a med. prof. was consulted	personsx	I	I
FIJ.028_00.000.R01	LISTNBR	Random set of injury examples	personsx		
FIJ.050_01.000	IPDATEM	Month of injury/poisoning episode	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.050_02.000	IPDATED	Day of injury/poisoning episode	injpoiep	I	I
FIJ.050_03.000	IPDATEY	Year of injury/poisoning episode	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.051_01.000	IPDATENO	Approximate time since injury/poisoning episode: Number	injpoiep		
FIJ.051_01.000	IPDATENO	Approximate time since injury/poisoning episode: Number of units	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.051_02.000	IPDATETP	Approximate time since injury/poisoning episode: Time period	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.052_00.000	BEIFLG	Elapsed time interval boundary flag	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.052_00.000	BIETD	Lower boundary of elapsed time interval in days	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.052_00.000	EDIPBR	Episode date information reported by the respondent	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.052_00.000	EIETD	Upper boundary of elapsed time interval in days	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.052_00.000	ETFLG	Elapsed time flag	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.052_00.000	IMPMETH	Imputed part of I/P date or elapsed time interval	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.052_00.000	IMPTYPE	Type of imputation	injpoiep	I	I
FIJ.052_00.000	IPDATEMT	Approximate point in month of injury/poisoning episode	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.052_00.000	MUDAY	Imputed day	injpoiep	I	I
FIJ.052_00.000	MUMON	Imputed month	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.052_00.000	MUYEAR	Imputed year	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.052_00.000	RPCKDMR	Time between the date of injury/poisoning episode and questions were...	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.052_00.000	RPCKDMR	Time between the date of the injury/poisoning episode and the date th...	injpoiep		
FIJ.052_00.000.R01	RPCKDMR	Time between the date of the injury/poisoning episode and the date th...	injpoiep		
FIJ.052_00.000.R02	RPD	Days between the date of the injury/poisoning episode and the date th...	injpoiep		
FIJ.052_00.000.R03	BIETD	Lower boundary of elapsed time interval in days	injpoiep		
FIJ.052_00.000.R04	EIETD	Upper boundary of elapsed time interval in days	injpoiep		
FIJ.052_00.000.R05	EDIPBR	Episode date information reported by the respondent	injpoiep		
FIJ.052_00.000.R06	IMPMETH	Imputed part of I/P date or elapsed time interval	injpoiep		
FIJ.052_00.000.R07	IMPTYPE	Type of imputation	injpoiep		
FIJ.052_00.000.R08	MUMON	Imputed month	injpoiep		
FIJ.052_00.000.R09	MUDAY	Imputed day	injpoiep		
FIJ.052_00.000.R10	MUYEAR	Imputed year	injpoiep		
FIJ.052_00.000.R11	ETFLG	Elapsed time flag	injpoiep		
FIJ.052_00.000.R12	BEIFLG	Elapsed time interval boundary flag	injpoiep		
FIJ.052_02.000	RPD	Days between the date of injury/poisoning episode and questions were...	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.052_02.000	RPD	Days between the date of the injury/poisoning episode and the date th...	injpoiep		
FIJ.053_00.000	IJDATE	Date of injury/poisoning interview	injpoiep		
FIJ.060_00.000	IPHOW	Description of injury/poisoning episode	injverbt	I P	I P
FIJ.065_00.000	ECAUS	Cause of injury/poisoning based on E codes	injpoiep	I	I
FIJ.065_00.000	ICAUS	Cause of injury episode	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.065_00.000.R03	ECAUS	Cause of injury/poisoning based on E codes	injpoiep		
FIJ.070_00.000	IJBODY	Parts of body hurt due to injury	injpoiep	I	I



INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 121

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FIJ.070_01.000	IJBODY1	Parts of body hurt: 1st body part	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.070_02.000	IJBODY2	Parts of body hurt: 2nd body part	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.070_03.000	IJBODY3	Parts of body hurt: 3rd body part	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.070_04.000	IJBODY4	Parts of body hurt: 4th body part	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.071_00.000	IJBODYOS	"Other" parts of the body hurt	injverbt	I P	
FIJ.071_00.000	IJBODYOS	Other parts of the body hurt	injverbt		I P
FIJ.072_00.000	IJTYPE1	In what way was first body part hurt	injpoiep	I	I
FIJ.072_01.000	IJTYPE1A	How body part 1 was hurt: First response	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.072_02.000	IJTYPE1B	How body part 1 was hurt: Second response	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.073_00.000	IJTYP1OS	"Other" way first body part was hurt	injverbt	I P	
FIJ.073_00.000	IJTYP1OS	Other way first body part was hurt	injverbt		I P
FIJ.074_00.000	IJTYPE2	In what way was second body part hurt	injpoiep	I	I
FIJ.074_01.000	IJTYPE2A	How body part 2 was hurt: First response	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.074_02.000	IJTYPE2B	How body part 2 was hurt: Second response	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.075_00.000	IJTYP2OS	"Other" way second body part was hurt	injverbt	I P	
FIJ.075_00.000	IJTYP2OS	Other way second body part was hurt	injverbt		I P
FIJ.076_00.000	IJTYPE3	In what way was third body part hurt	injpoiep	I	I
FIJ.076_01.000	IJTYPE3A	How body part 3 was hurt: First response	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.076_02.000	IJTYPE3B	How body part 3 was hurt: Second response	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.077_00.000	IJTYP3OS	"Other" way third body part was hurt	injverbt	I P	
FIJ.077_00.000	IJTYP3OS	Other way third body part was hurt	injverbt		I P
FIJ.078_00.000	IJTYPE4	In what way was fourth body part hurt	injpoiep	I	I
FIJ.078_01.000	IJTYPE4A	How body part 4 was hurt: First response	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.078_02.000	IJTYPE4B	How body part 4 was hurt: Second response	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.079_00.000	IJTYP4OS	"Other" way fourth body part was hurt	injverbt	I P	
FIJ.079_00.000	IJTYP4OS	Other way fourth body part was hurt	injverbt		I P
FIJ.080_01.000	PPCC	Where received medical care: Call to PCC	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.080_02.000	IPEV	Where received medical care: Emergency vehicle	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.080_03.000	IPER	Where received medical care: Emergency room	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.080_04.000	IPDO	Where received medical care: Doctor's office/clinic	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.080_05.000	IPPCHCP	Where received medical care: Call to medical prof	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.080_06.000	IPOTH	Where received medical care: Any place else	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.081_00.000	IPOTHOS	"Other" place received medical care	injverbt	I P	
FIJ.081_00.000	IPOTHOS	Other place received medical care	injverbt		I P
FIJ.082_00.000	IPVER	Did not receive medical care for injury/poisoning episode	injpoiep	I	I
FIJ.090_00.000	IPHOSP	Hospitalized overnight due to injury/poisoning episode	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.091_00.000	IPIHNO	Number of nights in the hospital	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.109_00.000	IMTRAF	Traffic-related injury	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.110_00.000	IMVWHO	Injured as . . .	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.111_00.000	IMVTYP	Type of vehicle injured person was in	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.112_00.000	ISBELT	Restrained at time of accident	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.113_00.000	IHELMT	Wearing a helmet at the time of the accident	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.130_00.000	IFALL	How person fell	injpoiep	I	I
FIJ.130_01.000	IFALL1	How person fell: First response	injpoiep	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 122

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FIJ.130_02.000	IFALL2	How person fell: Second response	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.131_00.000	IFALLWHY	Cause of fall	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.140_00.000	PPOIS	Cause of poisoning episode	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.141_00.000	PPOISOS	"Other" cause of poisoning episode	injverbt	I P	
FIJ.141_00.000	PPOISOS	Other cause of poisoning episode	injverbt		I P
FIJ.150_00.000	IPWHAT	Activity at time of injury/poisoning episode	injpoiep	I	I
FIJ.150_01.000	IPWHAT1	Activity at time of inj/pois episode: First response	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.150_02.000	IPWHAT2	Activity at time of inj/pois episode: Second response	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.151_00.000	IPWHATOT	"Other" activity at the time of the injury/poisoning episode	injverbt	I P	
FIJ.151_00.000	IPWHATOT	Other activity at the time of the injury/poisoning episode	injverbt		I P
FIJ.160_00.000	IPWHER	Location at time of the injury/poisoning episode	injpoiep	I	I
FIJ.160_01.000	IPWHER1	Location at time of inj/pois episode: First response	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.160_02.000	IPWHER2	Location at time of inj/pois episode: Second response	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.170_00.000	IPEMP	Employed at the time of the injury/poisoning episode	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.171_00.000	IPWKLS	Days of work missed	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.180_00.000	IPSTU	Student at the time of the injury/poisoning episode	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.181_00.000	IPSCLS	Days of school missed	injpoiep	I P	I P
FIJ.181_00.010	CARBON	Carbon monoxide detector in home	familyxx		
FIJ.181_01.000	ICD10_1	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep		I
FIJ.181_01.000	ICD9_1	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep	I	
FIJ.181_01.000.R14	ICD9_1	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep		
FIJ.181_02.000	ICD10_2	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep		I
FIJ.181_02.000	ICD9_2	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep	I	
FIJ.181_02.000.R15	ICD9_2	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep		
FIJ.181_03.000	ICD10_3	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep		I
FIJ.181_03.000	ICD9_3	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep	I	
FIJ.181_03.000.R16	ICD9_3	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep		
FIJ.181_04.000	ICD10_4	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep		I
FIJ.181_04.000	ICD9_4	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep	I	
FIJ.181_04.000.R17	ICD9_4	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep		
FIJ.181_05.000	ICD10_5	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep		I
FIJ.181_05.000	ICD9_5	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep	I	
FIJ.181_05.000.R18	ICD9_5	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep		
FIJ.181_06.000	ICD10_6	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep		I
FIJ.181_06.000	ICD9_6	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep	I	
FIJ.181_06.000.R19	ICD9_6	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep		
FIJ.181_07.000	ICD10_7	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep		I
FIJ.181_07.000	ICD9_7	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep	I	
FIJ.181_07.000.R20	ICD9_7	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep		
FIJ.181_08.000	ICD10_8	ICD-10-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep		I
FIJ.181_08.000	ICD9_8	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep	I	
FIJ.181_08.000.R21	ICD9_8	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep		
FIJ.181_10.000	ECOD10_1	ICD-10-CM external cause code	injpoiep		I
FIJ.181_10.000	ECODE_1	ICD-9-CM external cause code	injpoiep	I	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 123

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FIJ.181_10.000	ECODE_1T	ICD-10-CM external cause code	injpoiep		I
FIJ.181_10.000	ECODE_1T	ICD-9-CM external cause code	injpoiep	I	
FIJ.181_10.000.R22	ECODE_1	ICD-9-CM external cause code	injpoiep		
FIJ.181_20.000	ECOD10_2	ICD-10-CM external cause code	injpoiep		I
FIJ.181_20.000	ECODE_2	ICD-9-CM external cause code	injpoiep	I	
FIJ.181_20.000	ECODE_2T	ICD-10-CM external cause code	injpoiep		I
FIJ.181_20.000	ECODE_2T	ICD-9-CM external cause code	injpoiep	I	
FIJ.181_20.000.R23	ECODE_2	ICD-9-CM external cause code	injpoiep		
FIJ.181_30.000	ECOD10_3	ICD-10-CM external cause code	injpoiep		I
FIJ.181_30.000	ECODE_3	ICD-9-CM external cause code	injpoiep	I	
FIJ.181_30.000	ECODE_3T	ICD-10-CM external cause code	injpoiep		I
FIJ.181_30.000	ECODE_3T	ICD-9-CM external cause code	injpoiep	I	
FIJ.181_30.000.R24	ECODE_3	ICD-9-CM external cause code	injpoiep		
FIN Recode	INCGRPI2	Total combined family income (Grouped)	incmimp		
FIN Recode	INCGRP_I	Total combined family income(grouped)	incmimp		
FIN Recode	POVRATI2	Ratio of fam inc to pov threshold	incimps		
FIN Recode	POVRATI2	Ratio of fam inc to pov threshold	incmimp		
FIN Recode	POVRATI3	Ratio of family income to poverty threshold	incmimp	I P	I P
FIN Recode	POVRAT_I	Ratio of fam inc to pov threshold	incmimp		
FIN Recode	POVRAT_I	Ratio of family income to poverty threshold	incmimp	I	I
FIN Recode	RAT_CATI	Ratio of fam inc to pov threshold group	incmimp		
FIN.010_00.000	FINCINT	Introduction to the family income section	personsx	I P	I P
FIN.010_00.000	INTROINC	Introduction to the family income section	personsx		
FIN.040_00.000	FSALCT	# family members received income from wages/salary	familyxx		
FIN.040_00.000	FSALCT	# family members receiving income from wages or salary	familyxx	I P	I P
FIN.040_00.000	FSALCT	# family members receiving income from wages or salary?	familyxx		
FIN.040_00.000	FSALYN	Any family member receive income from wages or salary?	familyxx	I P	I P
FIN.040_00.000	FSALYN	Any family member received income from wages/salary	familyxx		
FIN.040_00.000	PSAL	Receive income from wages or salary (last CY)	personsx		
FIN.040_00.000	PSAL	Receive income from wages/salary (last CY)	personsx		
FIN.040_00.000	PSAL	Received income from wages or salary (last CY)	personsx	I P	I P
FIN.040_00.000.R01	FSALYN	Any family member received income from wages/salary	familyxx		
FIN.040_00.000.R02	FSALCT	# family members received income from wages/salary	familyxx		
FIN.060_00.000	FSEINCCT	# family members received income from self-employment	familyxx		
FIN.060_00.000	FSEINCCT	# family members receiving income from self-employment	familyxx	I P	I P
FIN.060_00.000	FSEINCYN	Any family member receive income from self-employment?	familyxx	I P	I P
FIN.060_00.000	FSEINCYN	Any family member received income from self-employment	familyxx		
FIN.060_00.000	PSEINC	Receive income from self-employment (last CY)	personsx		
FIN.060_00.000	PSEINC	Received income from self-employment (last CY)	personsx	I P	I P
FIN.060_00.000.R01	FSEINCYN	Any family member received income from self-employment	familyxx		
FIN.060_00.000.R02	FSEINCCT	# family members received income from self-employment	familyxx		
FIN.080_00.000	FSSRRCT	# family members received Social Security or Railroad Retirement	familyxx		
FIN.080_00.000	FSSRRCT	# family members receiving Social Security or Railroad Retirement inc...	familyxx	I P	I P
FIN.080_00.000	FSSRRYN	Any family member receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement inco...	familyxx	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 124

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FIN.080_00.000	FSSRRYN	Any family member received Social Security or Railroad Retirement	familyxx		
FIN.080_00.000	PSSRR	Receive income from SS or RR (last CY)	personsx		
FIN.080_00.000	PSSRR	Receive income from Social Security or Railroad Retirement (last CY)	personsx		
FIN.080_00.000	PSSRR	Received income from Social Security or Railroad Retirement (last CY)	personsx	I P	I P
FIN.080_00.000.R01	FSSRRYN	Any family member received Social Security or Railroad Retirement	familyxx		
FIN.080_00.000.R02	FSSRRCT	# family members received Social Security or Railroad Retirement	familyxx		
FIN.084_00.000	PSSRRDB	Receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement income as a disability...	personsx		
FIN.084_00.000	PSSRRDB	Received SS or RR as a disability benefit	personsx		
FIN.084_00.000	PSSRRDB	Received Social Security or Railroad Retirement income as a disabilit...	personsx	I P	I P
FIN.086_00.000	PSSRRD	Received benefit due to disability	personsx	I P	I P
FIN.100_00.000	FPENSCT	# family members receive disability pensions*	familyxx		
FIN.100_00.000	FPENSCT	# family members receiving disability pensions*	familyxx	I P	I P
FIN.100_00.000	FPENSYN	Any family members receive disability pensions*	familyxx		
FIN.100_00.000	FPENSYN	Any family members receive disability pensions*?	familyxx	I P	I P
FIN.100_00.000	PPENS	Receive income from other disability pensions	personsx		
FIN.100_00.000	PPENS	Receive income from other pensions (disability)	personsx		
FIN.100_00.000	PPENS	Received income from any disability pension other than Social Securit...	personsx		
FIN.100_00.000	PPENS	Received income from disability pension exp. Soc Security or Railroad...	personsx	I P	I P
FIN.100_00.000	PPENS	Received income from other disability pensions	personsx		
FIN.100_00.000.R01	FPENSYN	Any family members receive disability pensions*	familyxx		
FIN.100_00.000.R02	FPENSCT	# family members receive disability pensions*	familyxx		
FIN.104_00.000	FOPENST	# family members received other survivor or retirement pension	familyxx		
FIN.104_00.000	FOPENST	# family members receiving other survivor or retirement pension	familyxx	I P	I P
FIN.104_00.000	FOPENSYN	Any family member receive other survivor or retirement pensions?	familyxx	I P	I P
FIN.104_00.000	FOPENSYN	Any family member received other survivor or retirement pensions	familyxx		
FIN.104_00.000	POPENS	Receive income from any other pension	personsx		
FIN.104_00.000	POPENS	Received income from any other pension	personsx	I P	I P
FIN.104_00.000.R01	FOPENSYN	Any family member received other survivor or retirement pensions	familyxx		
FIN.104_00.000.R02	FOPENST	# family members received other survivor or retirement pension	familyxx		
FIN.120_00.000	FSSICT	# of family members receive income from SSI	familyxx		
FIN.120_00.000	FSSICT	# of family members receiving income from SSI	familyxx	I P	I P
FIN.120_00.000	FSSIYN	Any family member receive income from SSI	familyxx		
FIN.120_00.000	FSSIYN	Any family member receive income from SSI?	familyxx	I P	I P
FIN.120_00.000	PSSI	Received income from SSI	personsx	I P	I P
FIN.120_00.000.R01	FSSIYN	Any family member receive income from SSI	familyxx		
FIN.120_00.000.R02	FSSICT	# of family members receive income from SSI	familyxx		
FIN.122_00.000	PSSID	Received SSI due to disability	personsx	I P	I P
FIN.160_00.000	FTANFCT	# of family members receive income from Welfare/TANF	familyxx		
FIN.160_00.000	FTANFCT	# of family members receiving income from a state or county welfare p...	familyxx	I P	I P
FIN.160_00.000	FTANFYN	Any family member receive income from Welfare/TANF	familyxx		
FIN.160_00.000	FTANFYN	Any family member receive income from a state or county welfare progr...	familyxx	I P	I P
FIN.160_00.000	PTANF	Received income from a state or county welfare program (e.g., TANF)	personsx	I P	I P
FIN.160_00.000	PTANF	Received income from welfare/TANF	personsx		
FIN.160_00.000.R01	FTANFYN	Any family member receive income from Welfare/TANF	familyxx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 125

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FIN.160_00.000.R02	FTANFCT	# of family members receive income from Welfare/TANF	familyxx		
FIN.166_00.000	FOWBENCT	# of family members receive income from other Welfare programs	familyxx		
FIN.166_00.000	FOWBENCT	# of family members receiving other kind of welfare assistance	familyxx	I P	I P
FIN.166_00.000	FOWBENYN	Any family member receive income from other Welfare programs	familyxx		
FIN.166_00.000	FOWBENYN	Any family member receive other kind of welfare assistance?	familyxx	I P	I P
FIN.166_00.000	POWBEN	Received other government assistance	personsx	I P	I P
FIN.166_00.000.R01	FOWBENYN	Any family member receive income from other Welfare programs	familyxx		
FIN.166_00.000.R02	FOWBENCT	# of family members receive income from other Welfare programs	familyxx		
FIN.180_00.000	FINTR1CT	# of family members receiving income from interest bearing accounts,...	familyxx	I P	I P
FIN.180_00.000	FINTR1CT	# of family members w/ money earning interest	familyxx		
FIN.180_00.000	FINTR1YN	Any family member receive income from interest bearing accounts, fund...	familyxx	I P	I P
FIN.180_00.000	FINTR1YN	Anyone have money . . .that earned interest	familyxx		
FIN.180_00.000	PINTRSTR	Receive interest income	personsx		
FIN.180_00.000	PINTRSTR	Received interest income	personsx	I P	I P
FIN.180_00.000.R01	FINTR1YN	Anyone have money . . .that earned interest	familyxx		
FIN.180_00.000.R02	FINTR1CT	# of family members w/ money earning interest	familyxx		
FIN.200_00.000	FDIVDCT	# of family members receive dividends from stocks, etc.	familyxx		
FIN.200_00.000	FDIVDCT	# of family members receiving dividends from stocks, etc.	familyxx	I P	I P
FIN.200_00.000	FDIVDYN	Any family member receive dividends from stocks, etc.	familyxx		
FIN.200_00.000	FDIVDYN	Any family member receive dividends from stocks, etc.?	familyxx	I P	I P
FIN.200_00.000	PDIVD	Receive dividends from stocks, funds, etc.	personsx		
FIN.200_00.000	PDIVD	Received dividends from stocks, funds, etc.	personsx	I P	I P
FIN.200_00.000.R01	FDIVDYN	Any family member receive dividends from stocks, etc.	familyxx		
FIN.200_00.000.R02	FDIVDCT	# of family members receive dividends from stocks, etc.	familyxx		
FIN.220_00.000	FCHSPCT	# of family members for whom child support was received	familyxx	I P	I P
FIN.220_00.000	FCHSPCT	# of family members rec child support inc?	familyxx		
FIN.220_00.000	FCHSPYN	Any fam member rec child support inc?	familyxx		
FIN.220_00.000	FCHSPYN	Any family member receive child support income?	familyxx	I P	I P
FIN.220_00.000	PCHLDSP	Receive income from child support	personsx		
FIN.220_00.000	PCHLDSP	Received income from child support	personsx	I P	I P
FIN.220_00.000.R01	FCHSPYN	Any fam member rec child support inc?	familyxx		
FIN.220_00.000.R02	FCHSPCT	Any fam member rec child support inc?	familyxx		
FIN.240_00.000	FINCOTCT	# of family members rec inc from otr source?	familyxx		
FIN.240_00.000	FINCOTCT	# of family members receiving income from any other source	familyxx	I P	I P
FIN.240_00.000	FINCOTYN	Any fam member rec inc from otr source?	familyxx		
FIN.240_00.000	FINCOTYN	Any family member receive income from any other source?	familyxx	I P	I P
FIN.240_00.000	PINCOT	Received income from any other source	personsx	I P	I P
FIN.240_00.000.R01	FINCOTYN	Any fam member rec inc from otr source?	familyxx		
FIN.240_00.000.R02	FINCOTCT	Any fam member rec inc from otr source?	familyxx		
FIN.250	FAMINCI2	Top-coded family income	incmimp	I P	I P
FIN.250	FAMINCI2	Total combined family income	incimpsx		
FIN.250	FAMINC_I	Total combined family income	incmimp	I	I
FIN.250_00.000	FAMINC	Total combined family income	familyxx		
FIN.250_00.000	FINCFLG	Flag indicating difference in how family income data were collected	familyxx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 126

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FIN.250_00.000	FINCTOT	Total combined family income	familyxxx	I	I
FIN.250_00.000	INCGRP2	Total combined family income (grouped)	familyxxx		
FIN.250_00.000	INCGRP3	Total combined family income (grouped)	familyxxx		
FIN.250_00.000	INCGRP3	Total combined family income (grouped) - bridge	familyxxx		
FIN.250_00.000	INCGRP4	Total combined family income (grouped)	familyxxx	I P	I P
FIN.250_00.000	INCGRP5	Total combined family income (grouped)	familyxxx	I P	I P
FIN.250_00.000	RAT_CAT2	Ratio of family income to the poverty threshold	familyxxx		
FIN.250_00.000	RAT_CAT2	Ratio of family income to the poverty threshold - 3 categories	familyxxx		
FIN.250_00.000	RAT_CAT3	Ratio of family income to the poverty threshold	familyxxx		
FIN.250_00.000	RAT_CAT3	Ratio of family income to the poverty threshold - 4 categories	familyxxx		
FIN.250_00.000	RAT_CAT4	Ratio of family income to the poverty threshold	familyxxx	I P	I P
FIN.250_00.000	RAT_CAT5	Ratio of family income to the poverty threshold	familyxxx	I P	I P
FIN.255_00.000	FINC50	Family income estimate (below/at or above 50k)	familyxxx		
FIN.255_00.000	FINC50	Family income estimate (below/at or above) 50k	familyxxx		
FIN.255_00.000	FINC50	Family income estimate below/at or above \$50,000	familyxxx		
FIN.255_00.000	FPOV250	Was income from all sources less than or equal to 250% of poverty thr...	familyxxx	I	I
FIN.258_00.000	FPOV138	Was income from all sources less than or equal to 138% of poverty thr...	familyxxx	I	I
FIN.260_00.000	FINC20	Family income estimate (below/above 20K)	familyxxx		
FIN.260_00.000	FINC35	Family income estimate (below/at or above 35k)	familyxxx		
FIN.260_00.000	FINC35	Family income estimate (below/at or above) 35k	familyxxx		
FIN.260_00.000	FINC35	Family income estimate below/at or above \$35,000	familyxxx		
FIN.261_00.000	F200PV35	Family income estimate (below/at or above) 200% poverty threshold for...	familyxxx		
FIN.261_00.000	FPOV100	Was income from all sources less than or equal to 100% of poverty thr...	familyxxx	I	I
FIN.264_00.000	FPOV200	Was income from all sources less than or equal to 200% of poverty thr...	familyxxx	I	I
FIN.265_00.000	FINCPOV	Family income estimate (below/at or above poverty threshold for famil...	familyxxx		
FIN.265_00.000	FINCPOV	Family income estimate (below/at or above) poverty threshold for fami...	familyxxx		
FIN.265_00.000	FINCPV01	Family income estimate below/at or above poverty threshold for family	familyxxx		
FIN.265_00.000	FINCPV02	Family income estimate below/at or above poverty threshold for family	familyxxx		
FIN.266_00.000	FPOV_FLG	Family size for those families living at or below poverty level	familyxxx		
FIN.267_00.000	FINC75	Family income estimate below/at or above \$75,000	familyxxx	I	I
FIN.267_00.000	FINCPT11	Poverty threshold values for previous calendar year based on age and...	familyxxx		
FIN.267_00.000	FINCPT12	Poverty threshold values for previous calendar year based on age and...	familyxxx		
FIN.267_00.000	FINCPT13	Poverty threshold values for previous calendar year based on age and...	familyxxx		
FIN.267_00.000	FINCPVTH	If family lives at poverty level this shows the poverty threshold val...	familyxxx		
FIN.267_00.000	FINCPVTH	Poverty threshold values for previous calendar year based on age and...	familyxxx		
FIN.268_00.000	F200POV	Family income estimate (below/at or above) 200% poverty threshold for...	familyxxx		
FIN.268_00.000	F200POV	Family income estimate below/at or above 200% poverty threshold for f...	familyxxx		
FIN.268_00.000	F200POV1	Family income estimate below/at or above 200% poverty threshold for f...	familyxxx		
FIN.270_00.000	FINC100	Family income estimate (below/at or above 100k)	familyxxx		
FIN.270_00.000	FINC100	Family income estimate (below/at or above) 100k	familyxxx		
FIN.270_00.000	FINC100	Family income estimate below/at or above \$100,000	familyxxx	I	I
FIN.270_00.000	FINC100	Family income estimate below/at or above 100,000	familyxxx		
FIN.270_00.000	FINCCAT	Family income estimate (Grouped)	familyxxx		
FIN.270_00.000	INCGRP	Total combined family income (grouped)	familyxxx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 127

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FIN.270_00.000	RAT_CAT	Ratio of fam inc to poverty threshold	familyxx		
FIN.270_00.000.R01	INCGRP	Total combined family income (grouped)	familyxx		
FIN.270_00.000.R02	RAT_CAT	Ratio of fam inc to poverty threshold	familyxx		
FIN.272_00.000	FINC150	Family income estimate (below/at or above) 150k	familyxx		
FIN.272_00.000	FINC150	Family income estimate below/at or above \$150,000	familyxx		
FIN.273_00.000	FPOV400	Was income from all sources less than or equal to 400% of poverty thr...	familyxx	I	I
FIN.275_00.000	FINC75	Family income estimate (below/at or above 75k)	familyxx		
FIN.275_00.000	FINC75	Family income estimate (below/at or above) 75k	familyxx		
FIN.275_00.000	FINC75	Family income estimate below/at or above \$75,000	familyxx		
FIN.276_00.000	F200PV75	Family income estimate (below/at or above) 200% poverty threshold for...	familyxx		
FIN.276_00.000	F2XPV75A	Family income estimate below/at or above 200% poverty threshold for f...	familyxx		
FIN.276_00.000	F2XPV75B	Family income estimate below/at or above 200% poverty threshold for f...	familyxx		
FIN.276_00.000	FINC150	Family income estimate below/at or above \$150,000	familyxx	I	I
FIN.280_00.000	HOUSEOWN	Home tenure status	familyxx	I P	I P
FIN.282_00.000	FGAH	Paying lower rent due to gov't program	familyxx		
FIN.282_00.000	FGAH	Paying lower rent due to government program	familyxx	I P	I P
FIN.310_00.000	FSSAPLCT	# fam members EVER applied for SSI	familyxx		
FIN.310_00.000	FSSAPLCT	# family members ever applying for SSI	familyxx	I P	I P
FIN.310_00.000	FSSAPLYN	Any fam member EVER applied for SSI?	familyxx		
FIN.310_00.000	FSSAPLYN	Any family member ever apply for SSI?	familyxx	I P	I P
FIN.310_00.000	PSSAPL	Ever applied for SSI	personsx		
FIN.310_00.000	PSSAPL	Ever applied for Supplemental Security Income (SSI)	personsx	I P	I P
FIN.310_00.000.R01	FSSAPLYN	Any fam member EVER applied for SSI?	familyxx		
FIN.310_00.000.R02	FSSAPLCT	# fam members EVER applied for SSI	familyxx		
FIN.340_00.000	FSDAPLCT	# fam members EVER applied for SSDI	familyxx		
FIN.340_00.000	FSDAPLCT	# family members ever applying for SSDI	familyxx	I P	I P
FIN.340_00.000	FSDAPLYN	Any fam member EVER applied for SSDI?	familyxx		
FIN.340_00.000	FSDAPLYN	Any family member ever apply for SSDI?	familyxx	I P	I P
FIN.340_00.000	PSDAPL	Ever applied for SSDI	personsx		
FIN.340_00.000	PSDAPL	Ever applied for Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI)	personsx	I P	I P
FIN.340_00.000.R01	FSDAPLYN	Any fam member EVER applied for SSDI?	familyxx		
FIN.340_00.000.R02	FSDAPLCT	# fam members EVER applied for SSDI	familyxx		
FIN.350_00.000	TANFMYR	Months received welfare/TANF (last CY)	personsx	I P	I P
FIN.360_00.000	FSNAP	Any family member receive food stamp/SNAP benefits last calendar year...	familyxx	I P	I P
FIN.370_00.000	FFDSTCT	# fam members auth to rec food stamps	familyxx		
FIN.370_00.000	FFDSTCT	# family members authorized to receive food stamps	familyxx		
FIN.370_00.000	FFDSTYN	Any fam member auth to rec food stamps?	familyxx		
FIN.370_00.000	FFDSTYN	Any family member authorized to receive food stamps?	familyxx		
FIN.370_00.000	PFTPT	Person authorized to receive food stamps (last CY)	personsx		
FIN.370_00.000.R01	FFDSTYN	Any fam member auth to rec food stamps?	familyxx		
FIN.370_00.000.R02	FFDSTCT	# fam members auth to rec food stamps	familyxx		
FIN.380_00.000	FSNAPMYR	Number of months family received food stamps/SNAP benefits, last cale...	familyxx	I P	I P
FIN.380_00.000	FSTPMYR	Months received food stamps (last CY)	personsx		
FIN.384_00.000	ELIGPWIC	Anyone age-eligible for the WIC program?	personsx	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 128

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FIN.384_00.000.R01	ELIGPWIC	Anyone age-eligible for the WIC program?	personsx		
FIN.385_00.000	FWICCT	# fam members rec WIC benefits	familyxx		
FIN.385_00.000	FWICCT	# family members receiving WIC benefits	familyxx	I P	I P
FIN.385_00.000	FWICYN	Any fam member rec WIC benefits?	familyxx		
FIN.385_00.000	FWICYN	Any family member receiving WIC benefits?	familyxx	I P	I P
FIN.385_00.000	PWIC	Received WIC benefits	personsx	I P	I P
FIN.385_00.000	WIC_FLAG	WIC recipient age-eligible	personsx	I P	I P
FIN.385_00.000.R01	FWICYN	Any fam member rec WIC benefits?	familyxx		
FIN.385_00.000.R01	WIC_FLAG	WIC recipient age-eligible	personsx		
FIN.385_00.000.R02	FWICCT	# fam members rec WIC benefits	familyxx		
FLG.010_00.000	ENGLANG	How well English is spoken	personsx	I P	I P
FRT.002_00.000	AFD_FLG	Adult Functioning and Disability flag	funcdisb		
FRT.002_00.000	AFD_FLG	Adult Functioning and Disability flag	personsx		
FRT.002_00.000	AFD_FLG	Adult Functioning and Disability flag	samadult		
FRT.010_01.000	STARTDAT	Starting Assignment Date	paradata	I	I
FRT.010_02.000	FCDATE	The last date that the case is opened	familyxx	I	I
FRT.010_02.000	FCDATE	The last date that the case is opened	paradata	I	I
FRT.010_02.000	FINT_M_P	Date of Interview - Month	familyxx	I P	I P
FRT.010_02.000	FINT_Y_P	Date of Interview - Year	familyxx		
FRT.010_02.000	FINT_Y_P	Year Interview Completed - Year	familyxx	I P	I P
FRT.010_02.000.R01	FINT_Y_P	Date of Interview - Year	familyxx		
FRT.010_02.000.R02	FINT_M_P	Date of Interview - Month	familyxx		
FRT.050_00.000	TYPEABC	Type of non-interview initiated from the front section	paradata	I P	I P
FRT.060_00.000	TYPEA1	All Type A non-interviews	paradata	I P	I P
FRT.210_00.000	TYPEB1	Type B Non-interview person	paradata	I	I
FRT.230_00.000	TYPEB2	Determined to be Type B non-interview by observation only.	paradata	I P	I P
FRT.297_00.000	GQTYPE	Type of group quarters	househld		
FRT.297_00.000	GQTYPER	Type of group quarters	househld	I	I
FRT.300_00.000	I_INTID	Interviewer ID	paradata	I	I
FRT.520_00.000	STDAT1	Date the START screen is first opened	familyxx	I	I
FRT.520_00.000	STDAT1	Date the START screen is first opened	paradata	I	I
FRT.525_00.000	STTIME1	Time the START screen is first opened	familyxx	I	I
FRT.525_00.000	STTIME1	Time the START screen is first opened	paradata	I	I
FRT.530_00.000	STDAT2	Date the START screen is exited by entering '1' or '3'	familyxx	I	I
FRT.530_00.000	STDAT2	Date the START screen is exited by entering '1' or '3'	paradata	I	I
FRT.535_00.000	STTIME2	Time the START screen is exited by entering '1' or '3'	familyxx	I	I
FRT.535_00.000	STTIME2	Time the START screen is exited by entering '1' or '3'	paradata	I	I
FRT.540_00.000	INTV_WK	Week of the month that the first interview attempt of a case occurs	paradata	I	I
FSD Recode	EMPLOY_I	Person's employment status	incmimp		
FSD Recode	EMPLOY_I	Person's employment status last year	incmimp	I P	I P
FSD Recode	ERNYRG12	Total earnings in last year (grouped)	incmimp		
FSD Recode	ERNYRG_I	Total earnings in last year (grouped)	incmimp		
FSD Recode	GEOBRTH	Geographic place of birth recode	personsx		
FSD Recode	REGIONBR	Geographic region of birth recode	personsx		



INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 129

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FSD Recode	YRSINUS	Years that - - has been in the U.S.	personsx		
FSD.001_00.000	PLBORN	Born in the United States	personsx	I P	I P
FSD.002_00.000	PLBORN1	State of birth (numeric)	personsx	I	I
FSD.002_01.000	USBRTHPL	State of birth (alphabetic)	personsx	I	I
FSD.003_00.000	COUNTRY	Country of birth	personsx	I	I
FSD.003_01.000	CNTRYCOD	Country of birth (verbatim)	personsx	I	I
FSD.003_01.000	GEOBRTH	Geographic place of birth recode	personsx	I P	I P
FSD.003_01.000	REGIONBR	Geographic region of birth recode	personsx	I P	I P
FSD.003_01.000.R01	REGIONBR	Geographic region of birth recode	personsx		
FSD.003_01.000.R02	GEOBRTH	Geographic place of birth recode	personsx		
FSD.004_00.000	USYR	Year respondent came to the U.S.	personsx	I	I
FSD.005_00.000	USLONG	How long in the U.S.	personsx	I	I
FSD.005_00.000	YRSINUS	Years that - - has been in the U.S.	personsx	I P	I P
FSD.005_00.000.R01	YRSINUS	Years that - - has been in the U.S.	personsx		
FSD.006_00.000	CITIZEN	U.S. citizenship status	personsx	I	I
FSD.006_00.000	CITIZENP	U.S. citizenship status	personsx	I P	I P
FSD.006_00.000.R01	CITIZENP	U.S. citizenship status	personsx		
FSD.007_00.000	FHDSTCT	# of children currently or ever in Head Start	familyxx		
FSD.007_00.000	FHDSTCT	# of children in family currently or ever in Head Start	familyxx	I P	I P
FSD.007_00.000	FHDSTCT	# of children le 17 in Head Start	familyxx		
FSD.007_00.000	FHDSTCT	# of children less than age 17 in Head Start	familyxx		
FSD.007_00.000	HEADST	Now attending Head Start	personsx	I P	I P
FSD.007_00.000.R01	FHDSTCT	# of children le 17 in Head Start	familyxx		
FSD.008_00.000	HEADSTV1	Ever attended Head Start	personsx	I P	I P
FSD.010_00.000	EDUC1	Highest level of school completed	personsx	I P	I P
FSD.020_00.000	ARMFVER	Currently on full-time active duty with the Armed Forces	personsx	I P	I P
FSD.021_00.000	ARMFEV	Has - - ever served in U.S. Armed Forces, Reserves, or National Guard...	personsx	I P	I P
FSD.022_00.000	ARMFFC	Active duty personnel who served on a humanitarian or peacekeeping mi...	personsx	I P	I P
FSD.022_00.000	ARMFFC	Was - - active duty personnel who served on a humanitarian or peaceke...	personsx		
FSD.023	ARMFT10P	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in December, 1946 or ear...	personsx		
FSD.023	ARMFTM7P	Was -- active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in June, 1950 or earlier?	personsx		
FSD.023	ARMFTM7P	Was -- active duty in the U.S. military in June, 1950 or earlier?	personsx	I P	I P
FSD.023_01.000	ARMFTM1	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in September, 2001 or la...	personsx		
FSD.023_01.000	ARMFTM1P	Was - - active duty in the U.S. military in September, 2001 or later?	personsx	I P	I P
FSD.023_01.000	ARMFTMR1	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in September, 2001 or la...	personsx		
FSD.023_01.000	ARMFTMR1	Was - - active duty in the U.S. military in September, 2001 or later?	personsx	I	I
FSD.023_02.000	ARMFTM2	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in August, 1990 to Augus...	personsx		
FSD.023_02.000	ARMFTM2P	Was - - active duty in U.S. military in Aug 1990 to Aug 2001 (Persian...	personsx	I P	I P
FSD.023_02.000	ARMFTM2P	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in August, 1990 to Augus...	personsx		
FSD.023_02.000	ARMFTMR2	Was - - active duty in U.S. military in Aug 1990 to Aug 2001 (Persian...	personsx	I	I
FSD.023_02.000	ARMFTMR2	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in August, 1990 to Augus...	personsx		
FSD.023_03.000	ARMFTM3	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in September, 1980 to Ju...	personsx		
FSD.023_03.000	ARMFTM3P	Was - - active duty in the U.S. military in May, 1975 to July, 1990?	personsx	I P	I P
FSD.023_03.000	ARMFTMR3	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in May, 1975 to July, 19...	personsx		

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FSD.023_03.000	ARMFTMR3	Was - - active duty in the U.S. military in May, 1975 to July, 1990?	personsx	I	I
FSD.023_04.000	ARMFTM4	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in May, 1975 to August,...	personsx		
FSD.023_04.000	ARMFTM4P	Was - - active duty in U.S. military in Aug 1964 to April 1975 (Vietn...	personsx	I P	I P
FSD.023_04.000	ARMFTMR4	Was - - active duty in U.S. military in Aug 1964 to April 1975 (Vietn...	personsx	I	I
FSD.023_04.000	ARMFTMR4	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in August, 1964 to April...	personsx		
FSD.023_05.000	ARMFTM5	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces during the Vietnam era (...)	personsx		
FSD.023_05.000	ARMFTM5P	Was - - active duty in the U.S. military in February, 1955 to July, 1...	personsx	I P	I P
FSD.023_05.000	ARMFTMR5	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in February, 1955 to Jul...	personsx		
FSD.023_05.000	ARMFTMR5	Was - - active duty in the U.S. military in February, 1955 to July, 1...	personsx	I	I
FSD.023_06.000	ARMFTM6	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in March, 1961 to July,...	personsx		
FSD.023_06.000	ARMFTM6P	Was - - active duty in U.S. military in July 1950 to Jan 1955 (Korean...	personsx	I P	I P
FSD.023_06.000	ARMFTM6P	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in July, 1950 to January...	personsx		
FSD.023_06.000	ARMFTMR6	Was - - active duty in U.S. military in July 1950 to Jan 1955 (Korean...	personsx	I	I
FSD.023_06.000	ARMFTMR6	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in July, 1950 to January...	personsx		
FSD.023_07.000	ARMFTM7	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in February, 1955 to Feb...	personsx		
FSD.023_07.000	ARMFTMR7	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in January, 1947 to June...	personsx		
FSD.023_07.000	ARMFTMR7	Was - - active duty in the U.S. military in January, 1947 to June, 19...	personsx	I	I
FSD.023_08.000	ARMFTM8	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces during the Korean War (J...	personsx		
FSD.023_08.000	ARMFTMR8	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in December, 1946 or ear...	personsx		
FSD.023_08.000	ARMFTMR8	Was - - active duty in the U.S. military in December, 1946 or earlier...	personsx	I	I
FSD.023_09.000	ARMFTM9	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in January, 1947 to June...	personsx		
FSD.023_10.000	ARMFT10P	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in December, 1946 or ear...	personsx		
FSD.023_10.000	ARMFTM10	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces during World War II (Dec...	personsx		
FSD.023_11.000	ARMFTM11	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in November, 1941 or ear...	personsx		
FSD.024_00.000	ARMFDS	Was - - active duty in the Persian Gulf during Desert Shield and/or D...	personsx		
FSD.024_00.000	ARMFDS1	Was - - active duty in the Persian Gulf during Desert Shield and/or D...	personsx		
FSD.024_00.000	ARMFDS2	Did - - serve in Desert Shield or Desert Storm between Aug 1990 to Ap...	personsx	I	I
FSD.024_00.000	ARMFDS2	Was - - active duty in the Persian Gulf during Desert Shield and/or D...	personsx		
FSD.024_00.000	ARMFDS2P	Did - - serve in Desert Shield or Desert Storm between Aug 1990 to Ap...	personsx	I P	
FSD.024_00.000	ARMFDS2P	Was - - active duty in the Persian Gulf during Desert Shield and/or D...	personsx		
FSD.042_00.000	PMILTRY	Did - - receive honorable discharge	personsx		
FSD.050_00.000	DOINGLWP	What was - - doing last week	personsx	I P	I P
FSD.050_00.000	FDGLWCT1	# fam members working last week	familyxx		
FSD.050_00.000	FDGLWCT1	# family members working last week	familyxx	I P	I P
FSD.050_00.000	FDGLWCT2	# fam members looking for work last week	familyxx		
FSD.050_00.000	FDGLWCT2	# family members looking for work last week	familyxx	I P	I P
FSD.050_00.000.R01	FDGLWCT1	# fam members working last week	familyxx		
FSD.050_00.000.R02	FDGLWCT2	# fam members looking for work last week	familyxx		
FSD.060_00.000	WHYNOWKP	Main reason for not working last week	personsx	I P	I P
FSD.070_00.000	FWRKLWCT	# fam members work full time last week	familyxx		
FSD.070_00.000	FWRKLWCT	# family members working full time last week	familyxx	I P	I P
FSD.070_00.000	WRKHRS1	Hours worked last week	personsx	I	I
FSD.070_00.000	WRKHRS2	Hours worked last week	personsx	I P	I P
FSD.070_00.000.R01	FWRKLWCT	# fam members work full time last week	familyxx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 131

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
FSD.070_00.000.R01	WRKHRS2	Hours worked last week	personsx		
FSD.080_00.000	WRKFTALL	Usually work full time	personsx	I P	I P
FSD.100_00.000	WRKLYR1	Work for pay last year	personsx	I P	I P
FSD.110_00.000	WRKMYR	Months worked last year	personsx	I P	I P
FSD.120	ERNYR_I	Person's total earnings in last year	incmimp	I	I
FSD.120	ERNYR_I2	Person's total earnings in last year	incmimp		
FSD.120	ERNYR_I2	Person's total earnings in last year	incmimp	I P	I P
FSD.120_00.000	ERNYR	Total earnings last year	personsx	I	I
FSD.120_00.000	ERNYRFLG	Flag indicating difference in how earnings data were collected	personsx		
FSD.120_00.000	ERNYR_P	Total earnings last year	personsx	I P	I P
FSD.120_00.000.R01	ERNYR_P	Total earnings last year	personsx		
FSD.130_00.000	HIEMPOF	Health insurance offered at workplace	personsx	I P	I P
Generated	EMPLOY_F	Employment status imputation flag	incmimp	I P	I P
Generated	ERNYR_F	Person's earning imputation flag	incmimp	I P	I P
Generated	FAMINCF2	Family income imputation flag	incmimp	I P	I P
Generated	FAMINC_F	Family income imputation flag	incmimp		
Generated	FMX	Family Serial Number	incmimp		
Generated	FMX	Family Serial Number	incmimp		
Generated	FPX	Person Number	incmimp		
Generated	FPX	Person Number	incmimp		
Generated	HHX	HH Serial Number	incmimp		
Generated	HHX	Household Serial Number	incmimp		
Generated	IMPNUM	Imputation Number	incmimp		
Generated	IMPNUM	Imputation number	incmimp	I P	I P
Generated	INCGRPF2	Family income group imputation flag	incmimp		
Generated	INCGRP_F	Family income group imputation flag	incmimp		
Generated	RATCATF2	Poverty ratio category imputation flag	incmimp		
Generated	RAT_CATF	Poverty ratio category imputation flag	incmimp		
Generated	RECTYPE	Record Type	incmimp		
Generated	RECTYPE	Record Type	incmimp		
Generated	SRVY_YR	Survey Year	incmimp		
Generated	SRVY_YR	Survey year	incmimp		
Generated	TCEARN_F	Person's earnings top-code flag	incmimp		
Generated	TCEARN_F	Person's total earnings top-code flag	incmimp	I P	I P
Generated	TCINCM_F	Family income /Poverty ratio top-code flag	incmimp		
Generated	TCINCM_F	Family income/Poverty ratio top-code flag	incmimp	I P	I P
Generated	TCINCM_F	Family income/poverty ratio top-code flag	incmimp		
HHC	DRBAGE	Indicates age and/or related variables changed for confidentiality re...	personsx	I	I
HHC	DRBFLAG	Indicates change for confidentiality reasons	personsx	I	I
HHC	DRB_RRP	Indicates HRPREL, RRP, FRPREL, and/or FRRP were changed for confident...	personsx		
HHC.012_00.000	HHCDATE	Date HHC section started	familyxx	I	I
HHC.012_00.000	HHCDATE	Date HHC section started	paradata	I	I
HHC.012_01.000	DURNFLD	Number of days the case was in the field	paradata		
HHC.012_01.000	DURNFLD1	Number of days the case was in the field	paradata	I	I

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 132

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
HHC.012_02.000	STRDUR	Number of days into the interview period before interview (HHC) was s...	paradata		
HHC.012_02.000	STRDUR1	Number of days into the interview period before interview (HHC) was s...	paradata	I	I
HHC.012_03.000	ENDPNT	Point in the interview period when the case was finished	paradata	I P	I P
HHC.012_04.000	STRTPNT	Point in the interview period when the Household Composition section...	paradata	I P	I P
HHC.013_00.000	HHCTIME	Time HHC section started	paradata	I	I
HHC.013_01.000	HHC_TOD	Time of day that the Household Composition section was started	paradata	I P	I P
HHC.110_00.000	SEX	Sex	cancerxx		
HHC.110_00.000	SEX	Sex	personsx	I P	I P
HHC.110_00.000	SEX	Sex	samadult	I P	I P
HHC.110_00.000	SEX	Sex	samchild	I P	I P
HHC.170_00.000	ORIGIMPT	Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag	personsx	I P	I P
HHC.170_00.000	ORIGIN_I	Hispanic Ethnicity	personsx	I P	I P
HHC.170_00.000.R01	ORIGIN_I	Hispanic Ethnicity	personsx		
HHC.170_00.000.R02	ORIGIMPT	Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag	personsx		
HHC.170_00.000.R04	HISPIMPT	Type of Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag	personsx		
HHC.180_00.000	HISPAN_I	Hispanic subgroup detail	cancerxx		
HHC.180_00.000	HISPAN_I	Hispanic subgroup detail	personsx	I P	I P
HHC.180_00.000	HISPAN_I	Hispanic subgroup detail	samadult	I P	I P
HHC.180_00.000	HISPAN_I	Hispanic subgroup detail	samchild	I P	I P
HHC.180_00.000	HISPIMPT	Type of Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag	personsx	I P	I P
HHC.180_00.000.R03	HISPAN_I	Hispanic subgroup detail	personsx		
HHC.200_01.000	ANYAII2	Any mention Amer. Ind./Alaska Native	personsx	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	ANYASI2	Any mention Asian	personsx	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	ANYBLKI2	Any mention Black	personsx	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	ANYNHI2	Any mention Nat. Haw./Oth. Pac. Island.	personsx	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	ANYWHTI2	Any mention White	personsx	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	ERIMPFILG	Ethnicity/Race Imputation Flag	personsx	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	HHRACRI2	3 race groups w/multi race and ethnicity	personsx	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	HISALLI2	Collapsed single/multi race w/ethnicity	personsx	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	HISCODI2	Race/ethnicity recode	personsx		
HHC.200_01.000	HISCODI3	Race/ethnicity recode	personsx	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	HISFULI2	Full detail single/multi race w/ethnic	personsx	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	HRACERI2	OMB groups w/multi race and ethnicity	personsx	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	MAINRBI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	personsx		
HHC.200_01.000	MAINRBI3	Race coded to single/multiple race group	personsx	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	MAINRNI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	personsx		
HHC.200_01.000	MAINRNI3	Race coded to single/multiple race group	personsx	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	MRACBPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	cancerxx		
HHC.200_01.000	MRACBPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	personsx	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	MRACBPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	samadult	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	MRACBPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	samchild	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	MRACRPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	cancerxx		
HHC.200_01.000	MRACRPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	personsx	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	MRACRPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	samadult	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 133

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
HHC.200_01.000	MRACRPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	samchild	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	RACALLI2	Collapsed single/multiple race	personsx	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	RACDT1I2	Single race only, multiple race grouped (38 characters and spaces)	personsx		
HHC.200_01.000	RACDT1I3	Single race only, multiple race grouped (38 characters and spaces)	personsx	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	RACDT2I2	Single race only, detailed multiple race (40 characters and spaces)	personsx		
HHC.200_01.000	RACDT2I3	Single race only, detailed multiple race (40 characters and spaces)	personsx	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	RACEIMP2	Race Imputation Flag	personsx	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	RACEIMP3	Race Imputation Flag	personsx	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	RACERI2	OMB groups w/multiple race	personsx	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	RACERPI2	OMB groups w/multiple race	cancerxx		
HHC.200_01.000	RACERPI2	OMB groups w/multiple race	personsx	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	RACERPI2	OMB groups w/multiple race	samadult	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	RACERPI2	OMB groups w/multiple race	samchild	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	RACFULI2	Full detail single/multiple race	personsx	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	RACRECI2	Race Recode	personsx		
HHC.200_01.000	RACRECI3	Race Recode	personsx	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	RAC_WTI2	Race recode - based on screening	personsx		
HHC.200_01.000	RAC_WTI3	Race recode - based on screening	personsx	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	RRACERI2	3 race groups w/multiple race	personsx	I	I
HHC.200_01.000.R01	RACDT1I2	Single race only, multiple race grouped (38 characters and spaces)	personsx		
HHC.200_01.000.R02	RACDT2I2	Single race only, detailed multiple race (40 characters and spaces)	personsx		
HHC.200_01.000.R03	ANYWHTI2	Any mention White	personsx		
HHC.200_01.000.R04	ANYBLKI2	Any mention Black	personsx		
HHC.200_01.000.R05	ANYAII2	Any mention Amer. Ind./Alaska Native	personsx		
HHC.200_01.000.R06	ANYNHI2	Any mention Nat. Haw./Oth. Pac. Island.	personsx		
HHC.200_01.000.R07	ANYASI2	Any mention Asian	personsx		
HHC.200_01.000.R08	RACFULI2	Full detail single/multiple race	personsx		
HHC.200_01.000.R09	HISFULI2	Full detail single/multi race w/ethnic	personsx		
HHC.200_01.000.R10	RACALLI2	Collapsed single/multiple race	personsx		
HHC.200_01.000.R11	HISALLI2	Collapsed single/multi race w/ethnicity	personsx		
HHC.200_01.000.R12	RACERI2	OMB groups w/multiple race	personsx		
HHC.200_01.000.R13	RACERPI2	OMB groups w/multiple race	personsx		
HHC.200_01.000.R14	HRACERI2	OMB groups w/multi race and ethnicity	personsx		
HHC.200_01.000.R15	RRACERI2	3 race groups w/multiple race	personsx		
HHC.200_01.000.R16	HHRACRI2	3 race groups w/multi race and ethnicity	personsx		
HHC.200_01.000.R17	MAINRNI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	personsx		
HHC.200_01.000.R18	RACEIMP2	Race Imputation Flag	personsx		
HHC.200_01.000.R19	RACEIMP3	Race Imputation Flag	personsx		
HHC.200_01.000.R20	MAINRBI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	personsx		
HHC.200_01.000.R21	MRACRPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	personsx		
HHC.200_01.000.R22	MRACBPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	personsx		
HHC.200_01.000.R23	RACRECI2	Race Recode	personsx		
HHC.200_01.000.R24	HISCODI2	Race/ethnicity recode	personsx		
HHC.200_01.000.R25	ERIMPFLG	Ethnicity/Race Imputation Flag	personsx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 134

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
HHC.200_01.000.R26	RAC_WTI2	Race recode - based on screening	personsx		
HHC.230_03.000	NOWAF	Armed Forces Status	personsx	I P	I P
HHC.245_00.000	PCNT	Count of undeleted persons in the family	familyxx		
HHC.260_01.000	HHREFLG	HH Reference Person Flag	personsx	I P	I P
HHC.260_01.000	HRPREL	Relationship to the HH reference person	personsx	I	I
HHC.260_01.000	RRP	Relationship to the HH reference person	personsx	I P	I P
HHC.260_01.000.R01	HHREFLG	HH Reference Person Flag	personsx		
HHC.260_02.000	FRPREL	Relationship to family ref. Person	personsx	I	I
HHC.260_02.000	FRRP	Relationship to family ref. Person	personsx	I P	I P
HHC.350_00.000	FAMEND	Date Family Questionnaire was completed	familyxx	I	I
HHC.359_00.000	CSTAT	Sample child section completion flag	paradata	I	I
HHC.405_00.000	DOB_M	Month of Birth	personsx	I P	I
HHC.410_00.000	DOB_D	Day of Birth	personsx	I	I
HHC.415_00.000	DOB_Y	Year of Birth	personsx	I	I
HHC.415_00.000	DOB_Y_P	Year of Birth	personsx	I P	I P
HHC.415_00.000.R01	DOB_Y_P	Year of Birth	personsx		
HHC.420_00.000	AGE	AGE	cancerxx		
HHC.420_00.000	AGE	AGE	personsx	I	I
HHC.420_00.000	AGE	AGE	samadult	I	I
HHC.420_00.000	AGE	AGE	samchild	I	I
HHC.420_00.000	AGE_P	Age	cancerxx		
HHC.420_00.000	AGE_P	Age	personsx	I P	I P
HHC.420_00.000	AGE_P	Age	samadult	I P	I P
HHC.420_00.000	AGE_P	Age	samchild	I P	I P
HHC.420_00.000.R01	AGE_P	Age	personsx		
HHC.425_00.000	AGE_CHG	Indication of AGE correction due to data entry error	personsx	I P	I P
HHC.430_00.000	COMPSTAT	Record completion status	cancerxx		
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	adltdisb		
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	cancerxx		I P
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	chlddisb		
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	disbtest		
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	familyxx	I P	I P
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	fmconfid	I P	I P
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	fmlydisb	I P	I P
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	funcdisb	I P	I P
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	hhconfid	I P	I P
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	househld	I P	I P
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	incmimp	I P	I P
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	injpoiep	I P	I P
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	injverbt	I P	I P
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	paradata	I P	I P
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	personsx	I P	I P
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	pxconfid	I P	I P
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	quallife		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 135

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	samadult	I P	I P
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	samchild	I P	I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Processing Year	househld		
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	adltdisb		
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	cancerxx		I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	chlddisb		
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	disbtest		
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	familyxx	I P	I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	fmconfid	I P	I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	fmlydisb	I P	I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	funcdisb	I P	I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	hhconfid	I P	I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	househld	I P	I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	incmimp	I P	I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	injpoiep	I P	I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	injverbt	I P	I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	paradata	I P	I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	personsx	I P	I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	pxconfid	I P	I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	quallife		
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	samadult	I P	I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	samchild	I P	I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	HH identifier	cancerxx		
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	HH identifier	familyxx		
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	HH identifier	injpoiep		
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	HH identifier	injverbt		
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	HH identifier	samadult		
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	HH identifier	samchild		
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	adltdisb		
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	cancerxx		I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	chlddisb		
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	disbtest		
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	familyxx	I P	I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	fmconfid	I P	I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	fmlydisb	I P	I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	funcdisb	I P	I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	hhconfid	I P	I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	househld	I P	I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	incmimp	I P	I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	injpoiep	I P	I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	injverbt	I P	I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	personsx	I P	I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	pxconfid	I P	I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	quallife		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 136

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	samadult	I P	I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	samchild	I P	I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Serial Number	disbtest		
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Serial Number	househld		
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Serial Number	incmimp		
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Serial Number	personsx		
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household identifier	paradata	I P	I P
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Control Number	paradata	I	I
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	adltdisb		
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	cancerxx		I
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	chlddisb		
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	disbtest		
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	familyxx	I	I
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	fmconfid	I	I
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	fmlydisb	I	I
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	funcdisb	I	I
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	hhconfid	I	I
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	injpoiep	I	I
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	injverbt	I	I
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	personsx	I	I
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	pxconfid	I	I
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	quallife		
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	samadult	I	I
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	samchild	I	I
IDN.000_10.000	CASEID	Family Identifier, assigned by Blaise Instrument	paradata	I	I
IDN.000_10.000	CASEID	Family Identifier, assigned by Blaise Instrument	personsx	I	I
IDN.000_10.000	CASEID	Family Identifier, assigned by Blaise Instrument	pxconfid	I	I
IDN.000_15.000	HHID	HH identifier, first 20 characters of FCTRLNUM	cancerxx		I
IDN.000_15.000	HHID	HH identifier, first 20 characters of FCTRLNUM	familyxx	I	I
IDN.000_15.000	HHID	HH identifier, first 20 characters of FCTRLNUM	fmconfid	I	I
IDN.000_15.000	HHID	HH identifier, first 20 characters of FCTRLNUM	hhconfid	I	I
IDN.000_15.000	HHID	HH identifier, first 20 characters of FCTRLNUM	househld	I	I
IDN.000_15.000	HHID	HH identifier, first 20 characters of FCTRLNUM	paradata	I	I
IDN.000_15.000	HHID	HH identifier, first 20 characters of FCTRLNUM	personsx	I	I
IDN.000_15.000	HHID	HH identifier, first 20 characters of FCTRLNUM	pxconfid	I	I
IDN.000_15.000	HHID	HH identifier, first 20 characters of FCTRLNUM	samadult	I	I
IDN.000_15.000	HHID	HH identifier, first 20 characters of FCTRLNUM	samchild	I	I
IDN.000_20.000	HHLDDID	HH identifier, first 19 characters of FCTRLNUM	cancerxx		I
IDN.000_20.000	HHLDDID	HH identifier, first 19 characters of FCTRLNUM	familyxx	I	I
IDN.000_20.000	HHLDDID	HH identifier, first 19 characters of FCTRLNUM	fmconfid	I	I
IDN.000_20.000	HHLDDID	HH identifier, first 19 characters of FCTRLNUM	hhconfid	I	I
IDN.000_20.000	HHLDDID	HH identifier, first 19 characters of FCTRLNUM	househld	I	I
IDN.000_20.000	HHLDDID	HH identifier, first 19 characters of FCTRLNUM	paradata	I	I
IDN.000_20.000	HHLDDID	HH identifier, first 19 characters of FCTRLNUM	personsx	I	I



INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 137

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
IDN.000_20.000	HHLDID	HH identifier, first 19 characters of FCTRLNUM	pxconfid	I	I
IDN.000_20.000	HHLDID	HH identifier, first 19 characters of FCTRLNUM	samadult	I	I
IDN.000_20.000	HHLDID	HH identifier, first 19 characters of FCTRLNUM	samchild	I	I
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	adltdisb		
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	cancerxx		I P
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	chlddisb		
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	disbtest		
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	familyxx		
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	fmconfid		
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	fmlydisb	I P	I P
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	funcdisb	I P	I P
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	hhconfid		
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	househld	I P	I P
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	paradata	I P	I P
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	personsx	I P	I P
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	pxconfid	I	I
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	quallife		
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	samadult	I P	I P
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	samchild	I P	I P
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interviewing Quarter	househld		
IDN.000_30.000	ASSIGNWK	Assignment Week	cancerxx		
IDN.000_30.000	ASSIGNWK	Assignment Week	disbtest		
IDN.000_30.000	ASSIGNWK	Assignment Week	househld		
IDN.000_30.000	ASSIGNWK	Assignment Week	personsx		
IDN.000_30.000	ASSIGNWK	Assignment Week	quallife		
IDN.000_30.000	ASSIGNWK	Assignment Week	samadult		
IDN.000_30.000	ASSIGNWK	Assignment Week	samchild		
IDN.000_30.000	ASSIGNWK	Assignment week	paradata		
IDN.000_30.000	INTV_MON	Interview Month	adltdisb		
IDN.000_30.000	INTV_MON	Interview Month	cancerxx		I P
IDN.000_30.000	INTV_MON	Interview Month	chlddisb		
IDN.000_30.000	INTV_MON	Interview Month	familyxx		
IDN.000_30.000	INTV_MON	Interview Month	fmconfid		
IDN.000_30.000	INTV_MON	Interview Month	fmlydisb	I P	I P
IDN.000_30.000	INTV_MON	Interview Month	funcdisb	I P	I P
IDN.000_30.000	INTV_MON	Interview Month	hhconfid		
IDN.000_30.000	INTV_MON	Interview Month	househld	I P	I P
IDN.000_30.000	INTV_MON	Interview Month	paradata	I P	I P
IDN.000_30.000	INTV_MON	Interview Month	personsx	I P	I P
IDN.000_30.000	INTV_MON	Interview Month	pxconfid		
IDN.000_30.000	INTV_MON	Interview Month	samadult	I P	I P
IDN.000_30.000	INTV_MON	Interview Month	samchild	I P	I P
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family #	disbtest		
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family #	familyxx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 138

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family #	incmimp		
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family #	injpoiep		
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family #	injverbt		
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family #	personsx		
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Number	adltdisb		
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Number	cancerxx		I P
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Number	chlddisb		
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Number	disbtest		
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Number	familyxx	I P	I P
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Number	fmconfid	I P	I P
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Number	fmlydisb	I P	I P
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Number	funcdisb	I P	I P
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Number	incmimp	I P	I P
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Number	injpoiep	I P	I P
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Number	injverbt	I P	I P
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Number	personsx	I P	I P
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Number	pxconfid	I P	I P
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Number	quallife		
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Number	samadult	I P	I P
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Number	samchild	I P	I P
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Serial Number	cancerxx		
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Serial Number	samadult		
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Serial Number	samchild		
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family number	paradata	I P	I P
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person #	disbtest		
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person #	injpoiep		
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person #	injverbt		
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person #	personsx		
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (Within family)	adltdisb		
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (Within family)	cancerxx		I P
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (Within family)	chlddisb		
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (Within family)	disbtest		
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (Within family)	fmlydisb	I P	I P
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (Within family)	funcdisb	I P	I P
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (Within family)	incmimp	I P	I P
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (Within family)	injpoiep	I P	I P
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (Within family)	injverbt	I P	I P
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (Within family)	personsx	I P	I P
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (Within family)	pxconfid	I P	I P
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (Within family)	quallife		
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (Within family)	samadult	I P	I P
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (Within family)	samchild	I P	I P
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (in family)	cancerxx		
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (in family)	samadult		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 139

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (in family)	samchild		
IDN.000_45.000	OUTCOME	Outcome code--restricted to 201, 203, Type A, select Type B codes	paradata	I	I
IDN.000_46.000	OUTCOME1	Outcome code--restricted to 201, 203, Type A, select Type B codes	paradata	I P	I P
IDN.000_50.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	paradata		
IDN.000_55.000	IPEPNO	Injury/Poisoning Episode Number	injpoiep	I P	I P
IDN.000_55.000	IPEPNO	Injury/Poisoning Episode Number	injverbt	I P	I P
IDN.000_60.000	WTFSRA	Weight - First Stage Ratio Adjustment	personsx	I	I
IDN.000_60.000	WTFSRA	Weight - First Stage Ratio Adjustment	pxconfid	I	I
IDN.000_65.000	WTIA	Weight - Interim Annual	personsx	I P	I P
IDN.000_65.000	WTIA	Weight - Interim Annual	pxconfid	I P	I P
IDN.000_65.000	WTIA_HH	Weight - Interim Annual	hhconfid		
IDN.000_65.000	WTIA_HH	Weight - Interim Annual	househld	I P	I P
IDN.000_65.000	WTIA_SA	Weight - Interim Annual	cancerxx		I P
IDN.000_65.000	WTIA_SA	Weight - Interim Annual	samadult	I P	I P
IDN.000_65.000	WTIA_SC	Weight - Interim Annual	samchild	I P	I P
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA	Weight - Final Annual	injpoiep	I P	I P
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA	Weight - Final Annual	personsx	I P	I P
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA	Weight - Final Annual	pxconfid	I P	I P
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_ADB	Weight - Final Annual Adult Disability Questions Test file	adltdisb		
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_AFD	Weight - Final Annual Functioning and Disability file	funcdisb	I P	I P
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_CDB	Weight - Final Annual Child Disability Questions Test file	chlddisb		
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_DIS	Weight - Final Annual Disability Questions Tests 2010 file	disbtest		
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_FAM	Weight - Final Annual	familyxx	I P	I P
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_FDB	Weight - Final Annual Family Disability Questions Test file	fmlydisb		
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_FDB	Weight - Final Annual Family Disability Questions file	fmlydisb	I P	I P
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_HH	Weight - Final Annual	hhconfid		
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_HH	Weight - Final Annual	househld	I P	I P
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_QOL	Weight - Final Quality of Life file	quallife		
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_SA	Weight - Final Annual	cancerxx		I P
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_SA	Weight - Final Annual	samadult	I P	I P
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_SC	Weight - Final Annual	samchild	I P	I P
IDN.000_75.000	WTFQ	Weight - Final Quarter	disbtest		
IDN.000_80.000	WT5Q_DIS	Weight - Five-quarter Disability Questions Tests file 2008/2009	disbtest		
IDN.000_99.000	WTIA_PD	Paradata file weight	paradata	I P	I P
IDN.100_00.000	FDKREFSA	Family with Sample Adult having too many DK/REF	paradata	I	I
IDN.110_00.000	FDKREFSC	Family with Sample Child having too many DK/REF	paradata	I	I
IDN.120_00.000	DKREFFM	Record has too many DK/REF in the Family section	paradata	I	I
IDN.130_00.000	FPERSWCH	Record removed due to line number switching	paradata		
IDN.140_00.000	FADDPERS	Record removed due to added persons	paradata		
IDN.150_00.000	FALSIFY	Record removed for falsification	paradata	I	I
IDN.160_00.000	TIMEBAD	Sample Adult/Child record removed due to short interview/item time	paradata	I	I
IDN.160_00.000	TIMEBAD	Sample Adult/Sample Child record removed due to short interview/item...	paradata		
IDN.165_00.000	TIMBADFM	Family with short interview/item times	paradata	I	I
IDN.170_00.000	QCSASCFM	Sample Adult/Child data removed for quality reasons	paradata		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 140

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
IDN.170_00.000	QCSASCFM	Sample Adult/Sample Child record removal due to quality reasons	paradata	I P	I P
IDN.190_00.000	QCFAM	Family record removed for quality reasons	paradata	I P	I P
MFM.000_00.000	FM_EDUC1	Education of adult with highest education in family	familyxxx	I P	I P
MFM.000_00.000	FM_ELDR	# family members aged 65 and older	familyxxx	I P	I P
MFM.000_00.000	FM_KIDS	# family members under 18 years of age	familyxxx	I P	I P
MFM.000_00.000	FM_SIZE	Size of family	familyxxx	I P	I P
MFM.000_00.000	FM_STRCP	Family Structure	familyxxx	I P	I P
MFM.000_00.000	FM_STRP	Family Structure	familyxxx	I P	I P
MFM.000_00.000	FM_STRUC	Family Structure	familyxxx	I	I
MFM.000_00.000	FM_TYPE	Family type	familyxxx	I P	I P
MFM.000_00.000.R02	FM_SIZE	Size of family	familyxxx		
MFM.000_00.000.R03	FM_KIDS	# family members under 18 years of age	familyxxx		
MFM.000_00.000.R04	FM_ELDR	# family members aged 65 and older	familyxxx		
MFM.000_00.000.R05	FM_TYPE	Family type	familyxxx		
MFM.000_00.000.R08	FM_STRP	Family Structure	familyxxx		
MFM.000_00.000.R09	FM_STR	Family Structure	familyxxx		
MFM.000_00.000.R10	FM_EDUC1	Education of adult with highest education in family	familyxxx		
MHH.000_00.000	ACPTCHLD	Number of children in HH that responded	househld	I P	I P
MHH.000_00.000	ACPTCHLD	Number of children that responded in HH	househld		
MHH.000_00.000	ACPT_FAM	Number of families in HH responding	househld	I P	I P
MHH.000_00.000	ACPT_FAM	Number of families responding in HH	househld		
MHH.000_00.000	ACPT_PER	Number of persons in HH responding	househld	I P	I P
MHH.000_00.000	ACPT_PER	Number of persons responding in HH	househld		
MHH.000_00.000	INTVST2	Interview & race/ethnicity status of HH	househld	I	I
MHH.000_00.000	INTVSTAT	Interview & race/ethnicity status of HH	househld		
MHH.000_00.000	NON_INTV	Category of type A non-response	househld	I P	I P
MHH.000_00.000	REJ_FAM	Number of families in HH not responding	househld	I P	I P
MHH.000_00.000	REJ_FAM	Number of families not responding in HH	househld		
MHH.000_00.000	REJ_PER	Number of persons in HH not responding	househld	I P	I P
MHH.000_00.000	REJ_PER	Number of persons not responding in HH	househld		
MHH.000_00.000	SCR_STAT	HH screening status	househld	I	I
MHH.000_00.000.R01	NON_INTV	Category of type A non-response	househld		
MHH.000_00.000.R02	SCR_STAT	HH screening status	househld		
MHH.000_00.000.R03	INTVSTAT	Interview & race/ethnicity status of HH	househld		
MHH.000_00.000.R04	ACPT_FAM	Number of families responding in HH	househld		
MHH.000_00.000.R05	REJ_FAM	Number of families not responding in HH	househld		
MHH.000_00.000.R06	ACPT_PER	Number of persons responding in HH	househld		
MHH.000_00.000.R07	REJ_PER	Number of persons not responding in HH	househld		
MHH.000_00.000.R08	ACPTCHLD	Number of children that responded in HH*	househld		
NAC.005_00.000	SPSPEAK	Language used most often	cancerxx		I P
NAC.006_00.000	OTHLANG	Specified main language	cancerxx		
NAC.006_00.000	OTHLANG	Specified main language other than English or Spanish	cancerxx		I
NAC.010_00.000	CEREAL	Hot or cold breakfast cereals	cancerxx		
NAC.010_01.000	CEREALNO	Freq eating hot or cold cereals during the past month: # of units	cancerxx		I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 141

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAC.010_02.000	CEREALTP	Freq eating hot or cold cereals during the past month: Time units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.015_00.000	CERKND	Kind of cereal	cancerxx		
NAC.015_00.000	CERTYP	First kind of cereal eaten (name)	cancerxx		I
NAC.015_00.005	CERTYNR	First kind of cereal eaten (number), recode	cancerxx		I P
NAC.015_00.005	CERTYPN	First kind of cereal eaten (number)	cancerxx		I
NAC.015_00.010	CERTPSP	Other kind of first cereal mentioned	cancerxx		I
NAC.015_01.000	CERKIND1	Kind of cereal: Cooked cereals	cancerxx		
NAC.015_01.000	CERTYP2	Ate a second kind of cereal	cancerxx		I P
NAC.015_02.000	CERKIND2	Kind of cereal: All bran cereals	cancerxx		
NAC.015_02.000	CERTYP3	Second kind of cereal eaten (name)	cancerxx		I
NAC.015_02.005	CERTY3NR	Second kind of cereal eaten (number), recode	cancerxx		I P
NAC.015_02.005	CERTYP3N	Second kind of cereal eaten (number)	cancerxx		I
NAC.015_02.010	CERTP3SP	Other kind of second cereal mentioned	cancerxx		I
NAC.015_03.000	CERKIND3	Kind of cereal: Cereals with some bran or fiber	cancerxx		
NAC.015_04.000	CERKIND4	Kind of cereal: Cereals with little bran or fiber	cancerxx		
NAC.015_05.000	CERKIND5	Kind of cereal: Other cereal	cancerxx		
NAC.020_00.000	MILK	Drink milk in past month	cancerxx		
NAC.020_01.000	MILKNO	Freq drinking milk during the past month: # of units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.020_02.000	MILKTP	Freq drinking milk during the past month: Time units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.025_00.000	MILKTYP	Type of milk	cancerxx		I P
NAC.030_00.000	SODA	Drink soda past month	cancerxx		
NAC.030_01.000	SODANO	Freq drinking soda during the past month: # of units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.030_02.000	SODATP	Freq drinking soda during the past month: Time units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.040_00.000	FRTJUICE	Drink fruit juice past month	cancerxx		
NAC.040_01.000	FRJUICNO	Freq drinking fruit juice during the past month: # of units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.040_02.000	FRJUICTP	Freq drinking fruit juice during the past month: Time units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.042_01.000	COFFEEN1	Freq drinking coffee or tea during the past month: # of units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.042_01.000	COFFEENO	Freq drinking coffee and tea during the past month: # of units	cancerxx		
NAC.042_02.000	COFFEET1	Freq drinking coffee or tea during the past month: Time units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.042_02.000	COFFEETP	Freq drinking coffee and tea during the past month: Time units	cancerxx		
NAC.045_01.000	SPORDRNO	Freq drinking sports and energy drinks during the past month: # of un...	cancerxx		I P
NAC.045_02.000	SPORDRTP	Freq drinking sports and energy drinks during the past month: Time un...	cancerxx		I P
NAC.060_00.000	FRTDRINK	Drink fruit drinks past month	cancerxx		
NAC.060_01.000	FRTDRNO	Freq drinking sweetened fruit drinks during the past month: # of unit...	cancerxx		I P
NAC.060_02.000	FRTDRTP	Freq drinking sweetened fruit drinks during the past month: Time unit...	cancerxx		I P
NAC.070_00.000	FRUIT	Eat fruit past month	cancerxx		
NAC.070_01.000	FRUITNO	Freq eating fruit during the past month: # of units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.070_02.000	FRUITTP	Freq eating fruit during the past month: Time units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.090_00.000	SALAD	Eat salad past month	cancerxx		
NAC.090_01.000	SALADNO	Freq eating a green leafy or lettuce salad during the past month: # o...	cancerxx		I P
NAC.090_02.000	SALADTP	Freq eating a green leafy or lettuce salad during the past month: Tim...	cancerxx		I P
NAC.100_00.000	FRIES	Eat fries past month	cancerxx		
NAC.100_01.000	FRIESNO	Freq eating fried potatoes during the past month: # of units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.100_02.000	FRIESTP	Freq eating fried potatoes during the past month: Time units	cancerxx		I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 142

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAC.110_00.000	POTATO	Eat potatoes past month	cancerxx		
NAC.110_01.000	POTATONO	Freq eating other kinds of potatoes during the past month: # of units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.110_02.000	POTATOTP	Freq eating other kinds of potatoes during the past month: Time units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.120_00.000	BEANS	Eat beans past month	cancerxx		
NAC.120_01.000	BEANSNO	Freq eating beans during the past month: # of units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.120_02.000	BEANSTP	Freq eating beans during the past month: Time units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.125_01.000	BRRICENO	Freq eating brown rice or cooked whole grains during the past month:...	cancerxx		I P
NAC.125_01.000	BRRICENO	Freq eating brown rice or other cooked whole grains during the past m...	cancerxx		
NAC.125_02.000	BRRICETP	Freq eating brown rice or cooked whole grains during the past month:...	cancerxx		I P
NAC.125_02.000	BRRICETP	Freq eating brown rice or other cooked whole grains during the past m...	cancerxx		
NAC.130_00.000	OVEG	Eat other vegetables past month	cancerxx		
NAC.130_01.000	OVEGNO	Freq eating other vegetables during the past month: # of units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.130_02.000	OVEGTP	Freq eating other vegetables during the past month: Time units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.131_00.000	TOMSAUCE	Eat tomato sauce past month	cancerxx		
NAC.131_01.000	SALSANO	Freq eating salsa during the past month: # of units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.131_02.000	SALSATP	Freq eating salsa during the past month: Time units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.132_00.000	SALSA	Eat salsa past month	cancerxx		
NAC.132_01.000	PIZZANO	Freq eating pizza during the past month: # of units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.132_02.000	PIZZATP	Freq eating pizza during the past month: Time units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.133_01.000	TOMSAUNO	Freq eating tomato sauces during the past month: # of units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.133_02.000	TOMSAUTP	Freq eating tomato sauces during the past month: Time units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.134_00.000	REDMEAT	Eat red meat past month	cancerxx		
NAC.134_01.000	CHEESENSO	Freq eating cheese during the past month: # of units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.134_02.000	CHEESETP	Freq eating cheese during the past month: Time units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.135_00.000	BREAD	Eat whole grain bread past month	cancerxx		
NAC.135_00.000	CHEESTYP	Freq eating light or low-fat cheese	cancerxx		
NAC.136_00.000	DONUT	Eat doughnuts past month	cancerxx		
NAC.136_01.000	REDMETNO	Freq eating red meat during the past month: # of units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.136_02.000	REDMETTP	Freq eating red meat during the past month: Time units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.137_00.000	COOKIES	Eat cookies past month	cancerxx		
NAC.137_01.000	PROMETNO	Freq eating processed meat during the past month: # of units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.137_02.000	PROMETTP	Freq eating processed meat during the past month: Time units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.138_00.000	CHEESE	Eat cheese past month	cancerxx		
NAC.138_01.000	BREADNO	Freq eating whole grain bread during the past month: # of units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.138_02.000	BREADTP	Freq eating whole grain bread during the past month: Time units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.139_01.000	CANDYNO	Freq eating candy during the past month: # of units	cancerxx		
NAC.139_01.000	CANDYNO	Freq eating chocolate or candy during the past month: # of units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.139_02.000	CANDYTYP	Freq eating candy during the past month: Time units	cancerxx		
NAC.139_02.000	CANDYTYP	Freq eating chocolate or candy during the past month: Time units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.140_01.000	DONUTNO	Freq eating doughnuts, Danish, or sweet pastry during past month: # o...	cancerxx		I P
NAC.140_01.000	DONUTNO	Freq eating doughnuts, sweet rolls, Danish, muffins, or pop-tarts dur...	cancerxx		
NAC.140_02.000	DONUTTP	Freq eating doughnuts, Danish, or sweet pastry during the past month:...	cancerxx		I P
NAC.140_02.000	DONUTTP	Freq eating doughnuts, sweet rolls, Danish, muffins, or pop-tarts dur...	cancerxx		
NAC.141_01.000	COOKIENO	Freq eating cookies, cake, pie, or brownies during the past month: #...	cancerxx		I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 143

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAC.141_02.000	COOKIETP	Freq eating cookies, cake, pie, or brownies during the past month: Ti...	cancerxx		I P
NAC.145_01.000	ICECRNO	Freq eating ice cream or other frozen desserts during the past month:...	cancerxx		I P
NAC.145_02.000	ICECRTP	Freq eating ice cream or other frozen desserts during the past month:...	cancerxx		I P
NAC.150_01.000	POPCNNO	Freq eating popcorn during the past month: # of units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.150_02.000	POPCNTP	Freq eating popcorn during the past month: Time units	cancerxx		I P
NAC.170_00.000	VITANY	Vitamin/mineral supplements past 12 months	cancerxx		
NAC.170_00.000	VITMIN	Took vitamin or mineral supplements during the past month	cancerxx		I P
NAC.180_00.000	VITMUL	Take any multi-vitamins in past 12 months	cancerxx		
NAC.180_00.000	VITMULT	Took any multi-vitamins during the past month	cancerxx		I P
NAC.190_00.000	VITMULM	Number of months took multi-vitamins	cancerxx		
NAC.200_01.000	VITMULD	Number of days during past month took multi-vitamins	cancerxx		I P
NAC.200_01.000	VITMULDN	Freq taking multi-vitamins: # of units	cancerxx		
NAC.200_02.000	VITMULDT	Freq taking multi-vitamins: Time unit	cancerxx		
NAC.210_00.000	BETAC	Take any beta carotene in past 12 months	cancerxx		
NAC.210_00.000	CALCA	Took calcium supplement during the past month	cancerxx		I P
NAC.215_01.000	CALCD	Number of days during past month took calcium supplements	cancerxx		I P
NAC.220_00.000	BETACM	Number of months took beta carotene	cancerxx		
NAC.230_01.000	BETACDN	Freq taking beta carotene: # of units	cancerxx		
NAC.230_02.000	BETACDT	Freq taking beta carotene: Time units	cancerxx		
NAC.270_00.000	VITD	Took vitamin D pills or supplements during the past month	cancerxx		I P
NAC.270_00.000	VITE	Take vitamin E during past 12 months	cancerxx		
NAC.280_00.000	VITDM	Number of days during past month took vitamin D	cancerxx		I P
NAC.280_00.000	VITEM	Number of months took vitamin E	cancerxx		
NAC.290_01.000	VITDWHY	Main reason for taking vitamin D	cancerxx		I P
NAC.290_01.000	VITEDN	Freq taking vitamin E: # of units	cancerxx		
NAC.290_02.000	VITEDT	Freq taking vitamin E: Time unit	cancerxx		
NAC.300_00.000	CALC	Take calcium during past 12 months	cancerxx		
NAC.300_00.000	VITDSPEC	Other reason for taking vitamin D	cancerxx		I
NAC.310_00.000	CALCM	Number of months took calcium	cancerxx		
NAC.320_01.000	CALCDN	Freq taking calcium: # of units	cancerxx		
NAC.320_02.000	CALCDT	Freq taking calcium: Time unit	cancerxx		
NAC.360_00.000	SELN	Take selenium during past 12 months	cancerxx		
NAC.370_00.000	SELNM	Number of months took selenium	cancerxx		
NAC.380_01.000	SELNDN	Freq taking selenium: # of units	cancerxx		
NAC.380_02.000	SELNDT	Freq taking selenium: Time unit	cancerxx		
NAC.390_00.000	HERBSUPP	Take herbal supplements during past 12 months	cancerxx		
NAC.435_00.000	CHOLEST	Take medication to lower cholesterol regularly	cancerxx		
NAC.437_00.000	CHOLMTHS	Take cholesterol medication regularly last 3 months	cancerxx		
NAC.440_00.000	PAINMEDS	Take pain medication regularly	cancerxx		
NAC.442_00.000	PAINMTHS	Take pain medication regularly last 3 months	cancerxx		
NAC.450_00.000	PAINKIND	Names of pain medication	cancerxx		
NAC.450_01.000	PAINKD1	Took Aspirin regularly	cancerxx		
NAC.450_02.000	PAINKD2	Took Advil regularly	cancerxx		
NAC.450_03.000	PAINKD3	Took Aleve regularly	cancerxx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 144

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAC.450_04.000	PAINKD4	Took Bayer regularly	cancerxx		
NAC.450_05.000	PAINKD5	Took Bufferin regularly	cancerxx		
NAC.450_06.000	PAINKD6	Took Celecoxib regularly	cancerxx		
NAC.450_07.000	PAINKD7	Took Excedrin regularly	cancerxx		
NAC.450_08.000	PAINKD8	Took Ibuprofen regularly	cancerxx		
NAC.450_09.000	PAINKD9	Took Motrin regularly	cancerxx		
NAC.450_10.000	PAINKD10	Took Naprosyn (Naproxen) regularly	cancerxx		
NAC.450_11.000	PAINKD11	Took Nuprin regularly	cancerxx		
NAC.450_12.000	PAINKD12	Took Vioxx regularly	cancerxx		
NAC.450_13.000	PAINKD13	Took other pain medication regularly	cancerxx		
NAC.455_00.000	OTHPAIN	Other pain medication taken regularly	cancerxx		
NAC.460_00.000	PROPECIA	Take Propecia regularly	cancerxx		
NAC.470_00.000	PROPMTHS	Take Propecia regularly past 3 months	cancerxx		
NAD.010_00.000	AD11	Walk for transportation in past 7 days	cancerxx		
NAD.010_00.000	AD11A	Walk for transportation during past 7 days	cancerxx		I P
NAD.011_00.000	AD12	Number of days walking for transportation in past week	cancerxx		
NAD.011_00.000	AD12A	Number of times walking for transportation in past 7 days	cancerxx		I P
NAD.012_01.000	AD13NO	Duration of walking for transportation: # of units	cancerxx		I P
NAD.012_01.000	AD13NO	Duration of walking: # of units	cancerxx		
NAD.012_02.000	AD13TP	Duration of walking for transportation: Time unit	cancerxx		I P
NAD.012_02.000	AD13TP	Duration of walking: Time unit	cancerxx		
NAD.013_00.000	AD14	Walk for leisure in past 7 days	cancerxx		
NAD.013_00.000	AD14A	Walk for leisure during past 7 days	cancerxx		I P
NAD.014_00.000	AD15	Number of days walking for leisure in past week	cancerxx		
NAD.014_00.000	AD15A	Number of times walking for leisure in past 7 days	cancerxx		I P
NAD.015_01.000	AD16NO	Duration of walking for leisure: # of units	cancerxx		I P
NAD.015_01.000	AD16NO	Duration of walking: # of units	cancerxx		
NAD.015_02.000	AD16TP	Duration of walking for leisure: Time unit	cancerxx		I P
NAD.015_02.000	AD16TP	Duration of walking: Time unit	cancerxx		
NAD.020_00.000	MOVE1	Daily activities, moving around	cancerxx		
NAD.020_00.000	PAHOME	How often people walking within sight of your home	cancerxx		I P
NAD.025_00.000	PAWTHR	How often weather make less likely to walk	cancerxx		I P
NAD.030_00.000	LIFT	Daily activities, lifting or carrying	cancerxx		
NAD.030_00.000	PAROAD	are there roads, sidewalks, paths or trails where you can walk	cancerxx		I P
NAD.035_00.000	PASHOPS	Are there shops, stores, or markets that you can walk to	cancerxx		I P
NAD.040_00.000	PATRANS	Are there bus or transit stops that you can walk to	cancerxx		I P
NAD.040_00.000	SITWDAY	Weekday hours per day sitting outside of work	cancerxx		
NAD.040_00.000	SITWDAY	Weekday hours sitting outside of work	cancerxx		
NAD.045_00.000	PAMOVIE	Are there places like movies, libraries, or churches that you can wal...	cancerxx		I P
NAD.050_00.000	PARELAX	Are there places that you can walk to that help you relax, clear your...	cancerxx		I P
NAD.050_00.000	SITWEND	Weekend hours per day sitting outside of work	cancerxx		
NAD.050_00.000	SITWEND	Weekend hours sitting outside of work	cancerxx		
NAD.055_00.000	PASIDEW	Do most streets have sidewalks	cancerxx		I P
NAD.060_00.000	MDEXER	MD recommends exercise/physical activity	cancerxx		



INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 145

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAD.060_00.000	PATRAFF	Does traffic make it unsafe to walk	cancerxx		I P
NAD.065_00.000	PACRIME	Does crime make it unsafe to walk	cancerxx		I P
NAD.070_00.000	PAANIMAL	Do dogs or other animals make it unsafe to walk	cancerxx		I P
NAE.010_00.000	MENTHOLF	Usual cigarette menthol/non menthol 12m before quitting	cancerxx		
NAE.010_00.000	MENTHOLF	Usual cigarette menthol/non-menthol 12m before quitting	cancerxx		I P
NAE.015_00.000	NUMCIG	Number of cigarettes smoked daily	cancerxx		
NAE.015_00.000	NUMCIGA	Number of cigarettes smoked daily	cancerxx		I P
NAE.017_00.000	NUMCVAR	Average number of cigarettes during longest period smoked	cancerxx		I P
NAE.020_01.000	FE1A_1	Use nicotine gum to stop smoking	cancerxx		
NAE.020_01.000	FQUITA_1	Use nicotine patch to stop smoking	cancerxx		I P
NAE.020_02.000	FE1A_2	Use nicotine patch to stop smoking	cancerxx		
NAE.020_02.000	FQUITA_2	Use nicotine gum or lozenge to stop smoking	cancerxx		I P
NAE.020_03.000	FE1A_3	Use nicotine spray/inhaler/lozenge/tablet to stop smoking	cancerxx		
NAE.020_03.000	FQUITA_3	Use nicotine containing nasal spray or inhaler to stop smoking	cancerxx		I P
NAE.020_04.000	FE1A_4	Use prescription pill to stop smoking	cancerxx		
NAE.020_04.000	FQUITA_4	Use Chantix or Varenicline to stop smoking	cancerxx		I P
NAE.020_05.000	FQUITA_5	Use Zyban, Bupropion, or Wellbutrin to stop smoking	cancerxx		I P
NAE.025_01.000	FE1B_1	Use telephone help/quit line to stop smoking	cancerxx		
NAE.025_01.000	FQUITB_1	Use telephone help/quit line to stop smoking	cancerxx		I P
NAE.025_02.000	FE1B_2	Use stop smoking class/clinic/support group to stop smoking	cancerxx		
NAE.025_02.000	FQUITB_2	Use one-on-one counseling to stop smoking	cancerxx		I P
NAE.025_03.000	FE1B_3	Use one-on-one counseling to stop smoking	cancerxx		
NAE.025_03.000	FQUITB_3	Use a stop smoking clinic, class, or support group to stop smoking	cancerxx		I P
NAE.025_04.000	FE1B_4	Use help/support from friends/family to stop smoking	cancerxx		
NAE.025_05.000	FE1B_5	Use Internet/Web to stop smoking	cancerxx		
NAE.025_06.000	FE1B_6	Use books/pamphlets/videos to stop smoking	cancerxx		
NAE.025_07.000	FE1B_7	Use acupuncture/hypnosis to stop smoking	cancerxx		
NAE.060_00.000	MENTHOL	Usual cigarette brand menthol/non menthol	cancerxx		
NAE.060_00.000	MENTHOL	Usual cigarette brand menthol/non-menthol	cancerxx		I P
NAE.075_00.000	CSQEV	Stopped smoking one day or longer	cancerxx		I P
NAE.080_01.000	CE1A_1	Use nicotine gum to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		
NAE.080_01.000	CQUITA_1	Use nicotine patch to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		I P
NAE.080_02.000	CE1A_2	Use nicotine patch to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		
NAE.080_02.000	CQUITA_2	Use nicotine gum or lozenge to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		I P
NAE.080_03.000	CE1A_3	Use nicotine spray/inhaler/lozenge/tablet to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		
NAE.080_03.000	CQUITA_3	Use nicotine containing spray or inhaler to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		I P
NAE.080_04.000	CE1A_4	Use prescription pill to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		
NAE.080_04.000	CQUITA_4	Use Chantix or Varenicline to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		I P
NAE.080_05.000	CQUITA_5	Use Zyban, Bupropion, or Wellbutrin to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		I P
NAE.085_01.000	CE1B_1	Use telephone help/quit line to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		
NAE.085_01.000	CQUITB_1	Use telephone help/quit line to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		I P
NAE.085_02.000	CE1B_2	Use stop smoking class/clinic/support group to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		
NAE.085_02.000	CQUITB_2	Use one-on-one counseling to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		I P
NAE.085_03.000	CE1B_3	Use one-on-one counseling to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 146

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAE.085_03.000	CQUITB_3	Use a stop smoking clinic, class, or support group to try to quit smo...	cancerxx		I P
NAE.085_04.000	CE1B_4	Use help/support from friends/family to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		
NAE.085_05.000	CE1B_5	Use Internet/Web to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		
NAE.085_06.000	CE1B_6	Use books/pamphlets/videos to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		
NAE.085_07.000	CE1B_7	Use acupuncture/hypnosis to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		
NAE.100_00.000	QWANT	Like to completely quit smoking	cancerxx		I P
NAE.105_00.000	ECIGEV1	Ever used electronic cigarettes (e-cig), even once	cancerxx		I P
NAE.110_00.000	ECIGCUR1	E-cig freq: every day/some days/not at all	cancerxx		I P
NAE.115_00.000	ECIG30D	Number of days used e-cigarettes, past 30 days	cancerxx		I P
NAE.130_00.000	MDTOB1A	MD asked if smoke/use tobacco	cancerxx		
NAE.131_00.000	MDTOB1B	MD already knew if smoke/use tobacco	cancerxx		
NAE.135_00.000	MDTOB2	MD advised quit smoking/use tobacco	cancerxx		
NAE.137_00.000	HPTOB2	Kind of health prof that advised quitting tobacco	cancerxx		
NAE.137_01.000	HPTOB21	MD advised quitting tobacco	cancerxx		
NAE.137_02.000	HPTOB22	Dentist advised quitting tobacco	cancerxx		
NAE.137_03.000	HPTOB23	Nurse advised quitting tobacco	cancerxx		
NAE.137_04.000	HPTOB24	Dental Hygienist advised quitting tobacco	cancerxx		
NAE.137_05.000	HPTOB25	Other health prof advised quitting tobacco	cancerxx		
NAE.138_00.000	HPTOTH	Other health prof who advised quitting/using tobacco	cancerxx		
NAE.140_00.000	PIPEEV	Ever smoked a pipe	cancerxx		
NAE.142_00.000	PIPEEV50	Smoked a pipe at least 50 times	cancerxx		
NAE.144_00.000	PIPECUR	Pipe freq: Every day/Some days/Not at all	cancerxx		
NAE.145_00.000	CIGAREV	Ever smoked a regular cigar, cigarillo, or little filtered cigar, eve...	cancerxx		I P
NAE.146_00.000	CIGEV1	Ever smoked a cigar	cancerxx		
NAE.146_00.000	CIGEV1	Ever smoked cigar	cancerxx		
NAE.148_00.000	CIGEV50	Smoked at least 50 cigars	cancerxx		
NAE.148_00.000	CIGEV501	Ever smoked 50 cigars, cigarillos, or little filtered cigars	cancerxx		I P
NAE.150_00.000	CIGCUR	Cigar freq: Every day/Some days/Not at all	cancerxx		
NAE.150_00.000	CIGCUR	Smoke cigar every day/some days/not at all	cancerxx		
NAE.150_00.000	CIGCUR1	Smoke freq:every day/some days/not at all-cigars,cigarillos,or lil' f...	cancerxx		I P
NAE.151_00.000	CIG30D1	Number of days smoked cigar, cigarillo, or little filtered cigar, pas...	cancerxx		I P
NAE.152_00.000	CIG30D	Number of days smoked cigar in past 30 days	cancerxx		
NAE.152_00.000	CIG30D	Times smoked cigar in past 30 days	cancerxx		
NAE.152_00.000	PIPEV1	Ever smoked pipe filled w/tobacco - either pipe,water pipe,or hookah,...	cancerxx		I P
NAE.153_00.000	PIPECUR1	Smoke freq: every day/some days/not at all - either pipes,water pipes...	cancerxx		I P
NAE.154_00.000	SNUFFEV	Ever used snuff	cancerxx		
NAE.155_00.000	SMKLSTOB	Ever used smokeless tobacco products, even once	cancerxx		I P
NAE.156_00.000	SNUFEV20	Used snuff at least 20 times	cancerxx		
NAE.157_00.000	SMKLS20	Ever used smokeless tobacco products 20 times in entire life	cancerxx		I P
NAE.158_00.000	SNUFFCUR	Snuff freq: Every day/Some days/Not at all	cancerxx		
NAE.158_00.000	SNUFFCUR	Use snuff every day/some days/not at all	cancerxx		
NAE.159_00.000	SMKLSCUR	Smokeless tobacco freq: everyday/some days/not at all	cancerxx		I P
NAE.159_00.000	SNUFF30D	Number of days used snuff in past 30 days	cancerxx		
NAE.160_00.000	CHEWEV	Ever used chewing tobacco	cancerxx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 147

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAE.161_00.000	SMKLS30D	Number days used chewing tobacco,snuff,dip,snus,or dissolv' tobacco,p...	cancerxx		I P
NAE.162_00.000	CHEWEV20	Used chewing tobacco at least 20 times	cancerxx		
NAE.163_00.000	SMKLBRND	Smokeless tobacco brand used most often, past 30 days	cancerxx		I P
NAE.164_00.000	CHEWCUR	Chew freq: Every day/Some days/Not at all	cancerxx		
NAE.164_00.000	CHEWCUR	Use chewing tobacco every day/some days/not at all	cancerxx		
NAE.165_00.000	SMKLBRSP	Otr brand smokeless tobacco product used most often,other specify (pa...	cancerxx		I
NAE.166_00.000	BIDISEV	Ever smoked bidi	cancerxx		
NAE.166_00.000	CHEW30D	Number of days used chewing tobacco in past 30 days	cancerxx		
NAE.167_00.000	CHEWTYP	Brand of snuff/chewing tobacco used most often	cancerxx		
NAE.168_00.000	BIDIEV20	Smoked bidis at least 20 times	cancerxx		
NAE.168_00.000	CHTYPTH	Other brand of snuff/chewing tobacco	cancerxx		
NAE.170_00.000	BIDISCUR	Bidi freq: Every day/Some days/Not at all	cancerxx		
NAE.170_00.000	MDTOB2	Health professional advised quit smoking/using other kinds of tobacco	cancerxx		
NAE.170_00.000	MDTOB3	Has dr,dentist,otr profess' advised quit smking/using otr kinds of to...	cancerxx		I P
NAE.171_00.000	HPTOB2	Kind of health prof that advised quit smoking/using other kinds of to...	cancerxx		
NAE.171_00.000	HPTOB3	Kind of hlth profess' advised quit smking/using otr kinds of tob in...	cancerxx		I
NAE.171_01.000	HPTOB21	MD advised quit smoking/using other kinds of tobacco	cancerxx		
NAE.171_01.000	HPTOB31	Health profess' advised quit smking/using otr kinds of tob in past 12...	cancerxx		I P
NAE.171_02.000	HPTOB22	Dentist advised quit smoking/using other kinds of tobacco	cancerxx		
NAE.171_02.000	HPTOB32	Health profess' advised quit smking/using otr kinds of tob in past 12...	cancerxx		I P
NAE.171_03.000	HPTOB23	Nurse advised quit smoking/using other kinds of tobacco	cancerxx		
NAE.171_03.000	HPTOB33	Health profess' advised quit smking/using otr kinds of tob in past 12...	cancerxx		I P
NAE.171_04.000	HPTOB24	Dental Hygienist advised quit smoking/using other kinds of tobacco	cancerxx		
NAE.171_04.000	HPTOB34	Hth profess' advised quit smking/using otr kinds tob past 12 m, denta...	cancerxx		I P
NAE.171_05.000	HPTOB25	Other health prof advised quit smoking/using other kinds of tobacco	cancerxx		
NAE.171_05.000	HPTOB35	Hlth profess' advised quit smking/using otr kinds of tob past 12 m, o...	cancerxx		I P
NAE.172_00.000	HPTOTH	Other health prof who advised quit smoking/using other kinds of tobac...	cancerxx		
NAE.172_00.000	HPTOTH1	Otr hlth profess' advised quit tobacco past 12 m (Otr. Professional s...	cancerxx		I
NAE.173_00.000	LIVINTRO	Residents smoke inside home	cancerxx		
NAE.174_00.000	LIVSMOKE	Number of residents smoking inside home	cancerxx		
NAE.176_00.000	LVDYSMOK	Number of days per week residents smoke inside home	cancerxx		
NAE.176_00.000	LVDYSMOK	Number of days residents smoke inside home	cancerxx		
NAE.190_00.000	LIVEBTH	Had live birth in past 5 years	cancerxx		I P
NAE.200_00.000	SMKPREG	Smoking when became pregnant	cancerxx		
NAE.200_00.000	SMKPREG	Smoking when became pregnant with last child	cancerxx		I P
NAE.210_00.000	SMKLST	Smoke any time during pregnancy	cancerxx		
NAE.210_00.000	SMKLST	Smoke any time during pregnancy with last child	cancerxx		I P
NAE.220_00.000	QUTWK	Quit smoking a week+ during pregnancy	cancerxx		
NAE.220_00.000	QUTWK	Quit smoking for 7+ days during pregnancy with last child	cancerxx		I P
NAE.230_00.000	MTHQUIT	Month of pregnancy quit smoking	cancerxx		
NAE.230_00.000	MTHQUIT	Month of pregnancy quit smoking for 7+ days	cancerxx		I P
NAE.240_00.000	STSMOK	Start smoking again during pregnancy	cancerxx		I P
NAF RECODE	COL3A	Most recent colonoscopy, time categories (using 2005 method)	cancerxx		I P
NAF RECODE	COL3B	Most recent colonoscopy, time categories (using 2000 method)	cancerxx		I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 148

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAF RECODE	RHFOB3A	Most recent home blood stool test, time categories (using 2005 method...	cancerxx		I P
NAF RECODE	RHFOB3B	Most recent home blood stool test, time categories (using 2000 method...	cancerxx		I P
NAF RECODE	RMAM3A	Most recent mammogram, time categories (using 2005 method)	cancerxx		I P
NAF RECODE	RMAM3B	Most recent mammogram, time categories (using 2000 method)	cancerxx		I P
NAF RECODE	RPAP3A1	Most recent Pap test, time categories (using 2005 method)	cancerxx		I P
NAF RECODE	RPAP3B1	Most recent Pap test, time categories (using 2000 method)	cancerxx		I P
NAF RECODE	RPSA3A	Most recent PSA test, time categories (using 2005 method)	cancerxx		I P
NAF RECODE	RPSA3B	Most recent PSA test, time categories (using 2000 method)	cancerxx		I P
NAF RECODE	SIG3A	Most recent Sigmoidoscopy, time categories (using 2005 method)	cancerxx		I P
NAF RECODE	SIG3B	Most recent Sigmoidoscopy, time categories (using 2000 method)	cancerxx		I P
NAF.010_00.000	SUN1HR	In sun 1 hr, effect on skin	cancerxx		I P
NAF.015_00.000	SUNTAN	In sun a long time, effect on skin	cancerxx		I P
NAF.020_00.000	SUN1_SHA	Stay in shade on warm sunny day	cancerxx		I P
NAF.020_00.000	SUN1_SHA	Stay in shade on warm sunny day	samadult		
NAF.022_00.000	SUN1_CAP	Wear baseball cap/visor on warm sunny day	cancerxx		I P
NAF.022_00.000	SUN1_CAP	Wear baseball cap/visor on warm sunny day	samadult		
NAF.023_00.000	SUN1_HAT	Wear wide-brimmed hat on warm sunny day	cancerxx		
NAF.023_00.000	SUN1_HAT	Wear wide-brimmed hat on warm sunny day	samadult		
NAF.023_00.000	SUN_HAT1	Wear wide-brimmed hat on warm sunny day	cancerxx		I P
NAF.024_00.000	SUN2_LGS	Wear long sleeved shirt on warm sunny day	cancerxx		I P
NAF.024_00.000	SUN2_LGS	Wear long sleeved shirt on warm sunny day	samadult		
NAF.025_00.000	SUN2_LGP	Wear long clothing to ankles on warm sunny day	cancerxx		I P
NAF.025_00.000	SUN2_LGP	Wear long clothing to ankles on warm sunny day	samadult		
NAF.026_00.000	SUN2_SCR	Use sunscreen on warm sunny day	cancerxx		I P
NAF.026_00.000	SUN2_SCR	Use sunscreen on warm sunny day	samadult		
NAF.027_00.000	SPF	SPF of sunscreen used most often	cancerxx		I P
NAF.027_00.000	SPF	SPF of sunscreen used most often	samadult		
NAF.028_00.000	SPFSCALE	SPF number of usual sunscreen	cancerxx		I P
NAF.028_00.000	SPFSCALE	SPF number of usual sunscreen	samadult		
NAF.030_00.000	NBURN	Number of times sunburned during past 12 months	cancerxx		I P
NAF.030_00.000	NBURN	Number of times sunburned in past year	cancerxx		
NAF.031_00.000	SNEVER	Ever used an indoor tanning device	cancerxx		I P
NAF.032_00.000	SNONCE	Used indoor tanning device during past 12 months	cancerxx		I P
NAF.032_00.000	SNONCE	Used indoor tanning device during past 12 months	samadult		
NAF.033_00.000	SNNUM	Number of times used tanning device in past year	cancerxx		
NAF.033_00.000	SNNUM	Number of times used tanning device in past year	samadult		
NAF.033_00.000	SNNUM1	Number of times used tanning device during past 12 months	cancerxx		I P
NAF.033_00.000	SNNUM1	Number of times used tanning device during past 12 months	samadult		
NAF.035_00.000	SNPROB	Skin problem from indoor tanning device	cancerxx		I P
NAF.037_00.000	SNPRTP	Type of skin problem from indoor tanning device	cancerxx		I P
NAF.037_01.000	SNPRTP1	Sunburn from indoor tanning device	cancerxx		I P
NAF.037_02.000	SNPRTP2	Rash from indoor tanning device	cancerxx		I P
NAF.037_03.000	SNPRTP3	Skin infection from indoor tanning device	cancerxx		I P
NAF.037_05.000	SNPRTP4	Other problem from indoor tanning device	cancerxx		I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 149

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAF.038_00.000	STP12M	Used sunless tanning product in past 12 months	cancerxx		I P
NAF.039_00.000	SPR12M	Used spray-on tan at a tanning salon	cancerxx		I P
NAF.040_00.000	SKNX	Ever had skin cancer exam	cancerxx		I P
NAF.050_01.000	RSKX1_MT	Month of most recent skin exam	cancerxx		I P
NAF.050_02.000	RSKX1YR	Year of most recent skin exam	cancerxx		I P
NAF.050_02.000	RSKX1_YR	Year of most recent skin exam	cancerxx		I
NAF.055_01.000	RSKX1N	Time ago date of most recent skin exam: # of units	cancerxx		I P
NAF.055_01.000	RSKX1N	Time ago date of skin exam: # of units	cancerxx		
NAF.055_02.000	RSKX1T	Time ago date of most recent skin exam: Time unit	cancerxx		I P
NAF.055_02.000	RSKX1T	Time ago date of skin exam: Time unit	cancerxx		
NAF.060_00.000	RSKX2	Most recent skin exam, time categories	cancerxx		I P
NAF.070_00.000	SKINREAS	Main reason for most recent skin exam	cancerxx		I P
NAF.070_00.000	SKINREAS	Reason for most recent skin exam	cancerxx		
NAF.080_00.000	MENSTAGE	Age at first menstrual cycle	cancerxx		I P
NAF.090_00.000	MENSTILL	Still have menstrual cycles	cancerxx		I P
NAF.090_01.000	BCONTRL1	Ever used oral contraception	cancerxx		
NAF.090_02.000	BCONTRL2	Ever used patch	cancerxx		
NAF.090_03.000	BCONTRL3	Ever used ring	cancerxx		
NAF.090_04.000	BCONTRL4	Ever used injection	cancerxx		
NAF.090_05.000	BCONTRL5	Ever used IUD	cancerxx		
NAF.090_06.000	BCONTRL6	Ever used implant	cancerxx		
NAF.090_07.000	BCONTRL0	Used none of these birth control methods	cancerxx		
NAF.100_00.000	MENLAST	Time of last menstrual cycle	cancerxx		I P
NAF.100_01.000	BCNO	Length used birth control: # of units	cancerxx		
NAF.100_02.000	BCTP	Length used birth control: Time unit	cancerxx		
NAF.110_00.000	BIRTHEV	Ever gave birth to live born infant	cancerxx		I P
NAF.111_00.000	BIRTHNUM	Total number of births	cancerxx		
NAF.111_00.000	BIRTHNUM	Total number of live births	cancerxx		I
NAF.111_00.000	NUMBIRTH	Total number of live births	cancerxx		I P
NAF.120_00.000	BIRTHAGE	Age at first child born	cancerxx		
NAF.120_00.000	BIRTHAGE	Age when first child was born	cancerxx		I
NAF.120_00.000	BRTHAGE	Age when first child was born	cancerxx		I P
NAF.121_00.000	BIRTHAG2	Year first child born	cancerxx		I
NAF.121_00.000	BIRTHAG3	Year first child born	cancerxx		I P
NAF.130_00.000	PAPHAD	Ever had Pap smear test	cancerxx		
NAF.130_00.000	PAPHAD	Ever had Pap smear test	samadult		
NAF.130_00.000	PAPHAD1	Ever had Pap smear/Pap test	cancerxx		I P
NAF.130_00.000	PAPHAD1	Ever had Pap smear/Pap test	samadult		
NAF.135_00.000	PAPFRST1	Age when had first Pap test	cancerxx		I P
NAF.140_00.000	PAP6YR	Number of Pap smears, last 6 years	cancerxx		
NAF.140_00.000	PAP6YR	Number of Pap smears, last 6 years	samadult		
NAF.140_00.000	PAP6YR1	Number of Pap tests, last 6 years	cancerxx		I P
NAF.150_01.000	RPAP1_M1	Month of most recent Pap test	cancerxx		I P
NAF.150_01.000	RPAP1_M1	Month of most recent Pap test	samadult		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 150

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAF.150_01.000	RPAP1_MT	Month of most recent Pap smear test	cancerxx		
NAF.150_01.000	RPAP1_MT	Month of most recent Pap smear test	samadult		
NAF.150_02.000	RPAP1_Y1	Year of most recent Pap test	cancerxx		I P
NAF.150_02.000	RPAP1_Y1	Year of most recent Pap test	cancerxx		I
NAF.150_02.000	RPAP1_Y1	Year of most recent Pap test	samadult		
NAF.150_02.000	RPAP1_YR	Year of most recent Pap smear test	cancerxx		
NAF.150_02.000	RPAP1_YR	Year of most recent Pap smear test	samadult		
NAF.160_01.000	RPAP1N	Time ago date of Pap smear exam: # of units	cancerxx		
NAF.160_01.000	RPAP1N	Time ago date of Pap smear exam: # of units	samadult		
NAF.160_01.000	RPAP1N1	Time ago date of most recent Pap test: # of units	cancerxx		I P
NAF.160_01.000	RPAP1N1	Time ago date of most recent Pap test: # of units	samadult		
NAF.160_02.000	RPAP1T	Time ago date of Pap smear: Time unit	cancerxx		
NAF.160_02.000	RPAP1T	Time ago date of Pap smear: Time unit	samadult		
NAF.160_02.000	RPAP1T1	Time ago date of most recent Pap test: Time unit	cancerxx		I P
NAF.160_02.000	RPAP1T1	Time ago date of most recent Pap test: Time unit	samadult		
NAF.165_00.000	RPAP21	Most recent Pap test, time categories	cancerxx		I P
NAF.165_00.000	RPAP21	Most recent Pap test, time categories	samadult		
NAF.165_00.000	RPAP2CA	Most recent Pap smear, time categories	cancerxx		
NAF.165_00.000	RPAP2CA	Most recent Pap smear, time categories	samadult		
NAF.167_00.000	HPVHRD	Ever heard of HPV	cancerxx		I P
NAF.168_00.000	HPVPAP	Had HPV test with Pap test	cancerxx		I P
NAF.170_00.000	PAPREA1	Main reason for most recent Pap test	cancerxx		
NAF.170_00.000	PAPREA1	Main reason for most recent Pap test	samadult		
NAF.170_00.000	PAPREA2	Main reason had Pap/Pap or HPV	cancerxx		I P
NAF.170_00.000	PAPREAS	Reason for most recent Pap smear	cancerxx		
NAF.170_00.000	PAPREAS	Reason for most recent Pap smear	samadult		
NAF.175_00.000	PRESULT	Got results of most recent Pap test	cancerxx		
NAF.180_00.000	PAPABN	Ever had abnormal Pap smear results	cancerxx		
NAF.180_00.000	PAPABN	Ever had abnormal Pap smear results	samadult		
NAF.180_00.000	PAPABN3	Had abnormal Pap test results in last 3 years	cancerxx		I P
NAF.180_01.000	PAPNNFLG	Pap results not normal flag	cancerxx		I
NAF.190_00.000	PAPADDE	Abnormal Pap, additional tests	cancerxx		
NAF.190_00.000	PAPADDE1	Recommended to have more follow-up exams/tests	cancerxx		
NAF.200_00.000	PAPTRT	Abnormal Pap, treatment or surgery	cancerxx		
NAF.200_00.000	PAPTRT1	Followed recommendation to have more follow-up exams/tests	cancerxx		
NAF.209_00.000	PNOTFOL	Reason did not have follow-up exams/tests	cancerxx		
NAF.210_00.000	PAPNOT	Reason why no Pap smear	cancerxx		
NAF.210_00.000	PAPNOT	Reason why no Pap smear	samadult		
NAF.210_00.000	PAPNOT1	Reason why never had a Pap test or none in last 3 years	cancerxx		
NAF.210_00.000	PAPNOT2	Most important reason never had Pap or HPV test	cancerxx		I P
NAF.210_01.000	PAPNTFLG	No pap test flag	cancerxx		I
NAF.215_00.000	MDRECP1	Doctor recommended Pap test	cancerxx		I P
NAF.215_00.000	MDRECP1	Doctor recommended Pap test	samadult		
NAF.215_00.000	MDRECPAP	MD recommended Pap smear in the last year	cancerxx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 151

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAF.215_00.000	MDRECPAP	MD recommended Pap smear in the last year	samadult		
NAF.216_00.000	PAPWHEN	When next Pap smear/test will be done	samadult		
NAF.217_00.000	PAPHPVPY	Paid for Pap or HPV test out of pocket	cancerxx		I P
NAF.217_00.000	PREMIND	Reminder from doctor to have Pap test would be helpful	cancerxx		
NAF.220_00.000	HYST	Ever had a hysterectomy	cancerxx		I P
NAF.220_00.000	HYST	Ever had a hysterectomy	samadult		
NAF.221_00.000	HPVHRD	Ever heard of HPV	samadult		
NAF.221_01.000	RHYS1_MT	Month of hysterectomy	cancerxx		I P
NAF.221_02.000	RHYS1_YR	Year of hysterectomy	cancerxx		I P
NAF.221_02.000	RHYS1_YR	Year of hysterectomy	cancerxx		I
NAF.222_00.000	HPVCAUS	Can HPV cause cervical cancer	samadult		
NAF.222_01.000	RHYS1N	Time ago date of hysterectomy: # of units	cancerxx		I P
NAF.222_02.000	RHYS1T	Time ago date of hysterectomy: Time unit	cancerxx		I P
NAF.223_00.000	HPVSEXCN	Is HPV spread through sexual contact	samadult		
NAF.224_00.000	HPVTRET	Does HPV go away without treatment	samadult		
NAF.224_00.010	HPVHAD	Ever had HPV	samadult		
NAF.225_00.000	RHYS2	Date of hysterectomy, time categories	cancerxx		I P
NAF.225_00.000	SHHPVHRD	Heard about HPV vaccine or shot	samadult		
NAF.226_00.000	OVARIES	Had both ovaries removed	cancerxx		I P
NAF.226_00.000	SHTHPV	Ever received the HPV vaccine or shot	samadult		
NAF.227_00.000	OVARAGE	Age when both ovaries were removed	cancerxx		I P
NAF.227_00.000	SHHPVDOS	Number of shots	samadult		
NAF.228_00.000	CBEHAD	Ever had a breast exam	cancerxx		I P
NAF.228_00.000	HPVINT	Interested in HPV vaccine	samadult		
NAF.228_01.000	HPVHRD	Ever heard of HPV	cancerxx		
NAF.228_02.000	HPVHAD	Told by doctor you had HPV	cancerxx		
NAF.228_03.000	SHHPVHRD	Ever heard of HPV vaccines or shots	cancerxx		
NAF.228_04.000	SHTHPV	Ever received HPV shot/vaccine	cancerxx		
NAF.228_05.000	SHHPVDOS	Number of HPV shots received	cancerxx		
NAF.228_06.000	HPV_MT	Month of last HPV shot	cancerxx		
NAF.228_07.000	HPV_YR	Year of last HPV shot	cancerxx		
NAF.228_08.000	HPVN	Time ago date of last HPV shot: # of units	cancerxx		
NAF.228_09.000	HPVT	Time ago date of last HPV shot: Time unit	cancerxx		
NAF.228_10.000	HPV2	Date of last HPV shot, time categories	cancerxx		
NAF.229_00.000	HPVNOT	Main reason why no HPV vaccine	samadult		
NAF.229_00.010	HPVCOST	Get HPV vaccine if cost was \$360-\$500	samadult		
NAF.229_00.020	HPVLOCST	Get HPV vaccine if free/at a lower cost	samadult		
NAF.229_01.000	HPVINT	Interested in getting HPV vaccine	cancerxx		
NAF.229_01.000	RCBE1_MT	Month of most recent breast exam	cancerxx		I P
NAF.229_02.000	HPVNOT	Main reason would not get vaccine	cancerxx		
NAF.229_02.000	RCBE1_YR	Year of most recent breast exam	cancerxx		I P
NAF.229_02.000	RCBE1_YR	Year of most recent breast exam	cancerxx		I
NAF.229_03.000	HPVCOST	Get HPV vaccine if had to pay \$360-\$500	cancerxx		
NAF.229_03.000	RCBE1N	Time ago date of most recent breast exam: # of units	cancerxx		I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 152

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAF.229_04.000	HPVLOCST	Get HPV vaccine if free/at much lower cost	cancerxx		
NAF.229_04.000	RCBE1T	Time ago date of most recent breast exam: Time unit	cancerxx		I P
NAF.229_05.000	RCBE2	Most recent breast exam, time categories	cancerxx		I P
NAF.230_00.000	MAMHAD	Ever had a mammogram	cancerxx		I P
NAF.230_00.000	MAMHAD	Ever had a mammogram	samadult		
NAF.230_00.000	MAMHAD	Ever had mammogram	cancerxx		
NAF.230_00.000	MAMHAD	Ever had mammogram	samadult		
NAF.240_00.000	MAMAGE	Age at first mammogram, age categories	cancerxx		
NAF.245_00.000	MAMREA	Main reason had first mammogram	cancerxx		
NAF.250_00.000	MAM6YR	Number of mammograms in last 6 years	cancerxx		I P
NAF.250_00.000	MAM6YR	Number of mammograms, last 6 years	cancerxx		
NAF.250_00.000	MAM6YR	Number of mammograms, last 6 years	samadult		
NAF.260_01.000	RMAM1_MT	Month of most recent mammogram	cancerxx		I P
NAF.260_01.000	RMAM1_MT	Month of most recent mammogram	samadult		
NAF.260_02.000	RMAM1_YR	Year of most recent mammogram	cancerxx		I P
NAF.260_02.000	RMAM1_YR	Year of most recent mammogram	cancerxx		I
NAF.260_02.000	RMAM1_YR	Year of most recent mammogram	samadult		
NAF.270_01.000	RMAM1N	Time ago date of mammogram: # of units	cancerxx		
NAF.270_01.000	RMAM1N	Time ago date of mammogram: # of units	samadult		
NAF.270_01.000	RMAM1N	Time ago date of most recent mammogram: # of units	cancerxx		I P
NAF.270_01.000	RMAM1N	Time ago date of most recent mammogram: # of units	samadult		
NAF.270_02.000	RMAM1T	Time ago date of mammogram: Time unit	cancerxx		
NAF.270_02.000	RMAM1T	Time ago date of mammogram: Time unit	samadult		
NAF.270_02.000	RMAM1T	Time ago date of most recent mammogram: Time unit	cancerxx		I P
NAF.270_02.000	RMAM1T	Time ago date of most recent mammogram: Time unit	samadult		
NAF.275_00.000	RMAM2	Most recent mammogram, time categories	cancerxx		I P
NAF.275_00.000	RMAM2	Most recent mammogram, time categories	samadult		
NAF.275_00.000	RMAM2CA	Most recent mammogram, time categories	cancerxx		
NAF.275_00.000	RMAM2CA	Most recent mammogram, time categories	samadult		
NAF.280_00.000	MAMPAY	Paid for mammogram out of pocket	cancerxx		I P
NAF.310_00.000	MAMREAS	Main reason for most recent mammogram	cancerxx		I P
NAF.310_00.000	MAMREAS	Main reason for most recent mammogram	samadult		
NAF.310_00.000	MAMREAS	Reason for most recent mammogram	cancerxx		
NAF.310_00.000	MAMREAS	Reason for most recent mammogram	samadult		
NAF.315_00.000	MDRECMAM	Doctor recommended mammogram	cancerxx		I P
NAF.317_00.000	MAMDNBR	Informed that mammogram has dense breast tissue	cancerxx		I P
NAF.320_00.000	MAMABN	Ever had abnormal mammogram results	cancerxx		
NAF.320_00.000	MAMABN1	Recommended to have more tests after most recent mammogram	cancerxx		I P
NAF.325_00.000	MFOLLOW	Followed recommendation to have more tests	cancerxx		
NAF.325_01.000	MFOLLOW0	No follow up tests to mammogram	cancerxx		I P
NAF.325_02.000	MFOLLOW01	Ultrasound follow up test to mammogram	cancerxx		I P
NAF.325_03.000	MFOLLOW02	Breast MRI follow up test to mammogram	cancerxx		I P
NAF.325_04.000	MFOLLOW03	Additional mammogram follow up tests to mammogram	cancerxx		I P
NAF.325_05.000	MFOLLOW04	Biopsy follow up tests to mammogram	cancerxx		I P



INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 153

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAF.325_06.000	MFOLLO05	Other tests as follow up tests to mammogram	cancerxx		I P
NAF.330_00.000	MNOTFOL	Reason did not have more tests	cancerxx		
NAF.330_00.000	MNOTFOL1	Did not follow recommendation	cancerxx		I P
NAF.335_00.000	MAMMODE	Mode of previous question	cancerxx		I P
NAF.340_00.000	MAMCAN	Additional tests indicated cancer	cancerxx		
NAF.340_00.000	MAMCAN1	Additional tests indicated cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAF.345_00.000	MFOUND	How breast cancer was found	cancerxx		
NAF.346_00.000	MFOUND2	Specify other way breast cancer was found	cancerxx		
NAF.350_00.000	LUMPEV	Had non-cancerous breast lump removed	cancerxx		
NAF.350_00.000	LUMPEV2	Had non-cancerous breast lump removed	cancerxx		I P
NAF.351_00.000	LUMPNUM	Total number of lumpectomies	cancerxx		
NAF.351_00.000	LUMPNUM2	Total number of biopsies	cancerxx		I P
NAF.360_00.000	MAMNOT	Reason why never had a mammogram or none in past 2 years	cancerxx		
NAF.360_00.000	MAMNOT	Reason why no mammogram	cancerxx		
NAF.370_00.000	MDRECMAM	Doctor recommended mammogram	cancerxx		
NAF.370_00.000	MDRECMAM	Doctor recommended mammogram	samadult		
NAF.370_00.000	MDRECMAM	MD recommended mammogram in past year	cancerxx		
NAF.370_00.000	MDRECMAM	MD recommended mammogram in past year	samadult		
NAF.371_00.000	MAMINFO	Read conflicting information about mammograms	samadult		
NAF.372_00.000	MAMDELAY	Conflicting information caused delay/no mammogram	samadult		
NAF.373_00.000	HRTVER	Ever took hormone replacement therapy	samadult		
NAF.374_00.000	HRTNOW	Now taking hormone replacement therapy	samadult		
NAF.375_00.000	HRTLONG	Length of time taking hormone replacement therapy	samadult		
NAF.380_01.000	MEDHRT	Currently taking HRT	cancerxx		
NAF.380_02.000	MEDTAMX	Currently taking tamoxifen	cancerxx		
NAF.380_03.000	MEDRALX	Currently taking raloxifene	cancerxx		
NAF.380_04.000	MEDBC	Currently taking birth control	cancerxx		
NAF.385_00.000	TAMMAIN	Main reason taking tamoxifen	cancerxx		
NAF.390_00.000	CBEHAD	Ever had a breast exam	cancerxx		
NAF.400_01.000	RCBE1_MT	Month of most recent breast exam	cancerxx		
NAF.400_02.000	RCBE1_YR	Year of most recent breast exam	cancerxx		
NAF.410_01.000	RCBE1N	Time ago date of breast exam: # of units	cancerxx		
NAF.410_01.000	RCBE1N	Time ago date of most recent breast exam: # of units	cancerxx		
NAF.410_02.000	RCBE1T	Time ago date of breast exam: Time unit	cancerxx		
NAF.410_02.000	RCBE1T	Time ago date of most recent breast exam: Time unit	cancerxx		
NAF.415_00.000	RCBE2	Most recent breast exam, time categories	cancerxx		
NAF.416_00.000	MRIHAD	Ever had a breast MRI	cancerxx		
NAF.417_01.000	MRI_MT	Month of most recent breast MRI	cancerxx		
NAF.417_02.000	MRI_YR	Year of most recent breast MRI	cancerxx		
NAF.420_01.000	MRIN	Time ago date of most recent breast MRI: # of units	cancerxx		
NAF.420_02.000	MRIT	Time ago date of most recent breast MRI: Time unit	cancerxx		
NAF.421_00.000	MRI2	Most recent breast MRI, time categories	cancerxx		
NAF.422_00.000	MRIREA	Main reason for most recent breast MRI	cancerxx		
NAF.423_01.000	CHESTX	Had a chest x-ray in last 12 months	cancerxx		I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 154

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAF.423_02.000	CHESTREA	Chest x-ray done in last 12 months for lung cancer/some other reason	cancerxx		I P
NAF.423_03.000	CAT12	Had CAT scan or CT scan in last 12 months	cancerxx		
NAF.423_03.000	CATEVER	Had a CT/CAT scan	cancerxx		I P
NAF.423_04.000	CATCHEST	CAT scan done in last 12 months of chest area	cancerxx		
NAF.423_04.000	CATCHST1	Had CT/CAT scan of chest	cancerxx		I P
NAF.423_05.000	CATLUNG	CAT scan done of chest area for lung cancer/some other reason	cancerxx		
NAF.423_05.000	CATLUNG1	Cat scan to check for lung cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAF.423_06.000	CATWHEN	Time of CT/CAT scan to check for lung cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAF.423_07.000	CATNUM	Number of CT/CAT scan to check for lung cancer in past 3 years	cancerxx		I P
NAF.423_08.000	CATNEXT	Time of next CT/CAT scan to check for lung cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAF.424_02.000	ASPIRIN	Take Aspirin, Bayer, Bufferin, or Excedrin regularly	cancerxx		I P
NAF.424_03.000	ASPIR3M	Have taken these medications regularly for last 3 months	cancerxx		I P
NAF.424_04.000	ADVIL	Take Advil, Ibuprofen, Motrin, Nuprin, Aleve, Naprosyn, Naproxen, or...	cancerxx		I P
NAF.424_04.000	ADVIL	Take Advil, Ibuprofen, Motrin, Nuprin, Aleve, Naprosyn, Naproxen, or...	cancerxx		
NAF.424_05.000	ADVIL3M	Have taken these medications regularly for last 3 months	cancerxx		I P
NAF.424_05.010	ACETOCT	Take over the counter medications containing acetaminophen	cancerxx		I P
NAF.424_05.020	ACETOC3M	Take over the counter medications containing acetaminophen regularly	cancerxx		I P
NAF.424_05.030	ACETPR	Take prescription pain medications containing acetaminophen	cancerxx		I P
NAF.424_05.040	ACETPR3M	Take prescription acetaminophen regularly for three months	cancerxx		I P
NAF.424_06.000	PROPECIA	Take Propecia, Proscar, or Finasteride regularly	cancerxx		I P
NAF.424_07.000	PROPMTHS	Have taken Propecia, Proscar, or Finasteride regularly for last 3 mon...	cancerxx		I P
NAF.424_08.000	PROPREAS	Main reason for taking Propecia, Proscar or Finasteride	cancerxx		I P
NAF.425_01.000	MEDHRT1	Currently taking HRT	cancerxx		I P
NAF.425_02.000	HRTEVER	Ever taken HRT	cancerxx		I P
NAF.425_03.000	HRTSTOP	Time since stopped using HRT	cancerxx		I P
NAF.425_04.000	MEDTAMX1	Currently taking tamoxifen	cancerxx		I P
NAF.425_05.000	TAMMAIN	Main reason taking tamoxifen	cancerxx		I P
NAF.425_06.000	MEDRALX1	Currently taking raloxifene	cancerxx		I P
NAF.425_07.000	RALXREAS	Main reason taking raloxifene	cancerxx		I P
NAF.425_08.000	MEDBC1	Currently taking birth control pills, implants, shots	cancerxx		I P
NAF.427_00.000	PSAREC	Doctor recommended a PSA test	cancerxx		
NAF.427_00.000	PSAREC	Doctor recommended a PSA test	samadult		
NAF.430_00.000	PSAHAD	Ever had PSA test	cancerxx		
NAF.430_00.000	PSAHAD	Ever had PSA test	samadult		
NAF.430_00.000	PSAHAD	Ever had a PSA test	cancerxx		I P
NAF.430_00.000	PSAHAD	Ever had a PSA test	samadult		
NAF.440_00.000	PSAAGE1	Age category at first PSA test	cancerxx		
NAF.440_00.000	RPSA1_MT	Month of most recent PSA test	cancerxx		I P
NAF.440_00.000	RPSA1_MT	Month of most recent PSA test	samadult		
NAF.440_01.000	RPSA1YR	Year of most recent PSA test	cancerxx		I P
NAF.440_01.000	RPSA1_YR	Year of most recent PSA test	cancerxx		I
NAF.440_01.000	RPSA1_YR	Year of most recent PSA test	samadult		
NAF.440_02.000	RPSAIN	Time ago date of most recent PSA test: # of units	cancerxx		I P
NAF.440_02.000	RPSAIN	Time ago date of most recent PSA test: # of units	samadult		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 155

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAF.440_03.000	RPSA1T	Time ago date of most recent PSA test: Time unit	cancerxx		I P
NAF.440_03.000	RPSA1T	Time ago date of most recent PSA test: Time unit	samadult		
NAF.440_04.000	RPSA2	Most recent PSA test, time categories	cancerxx		I P
NAF.440_04.000	RPSA2	Most recent PSA test, time categories	samadult		
NAF.441_00.000	PSAREAS	Main reason for most recent PSA test	cancerxx		I P
NAF.441_00.000	PSAREAS	Main reason for most recent PSA test	samadult		
NAF.442_00.000	PSAAGE1	Age category at first PSA test	cancerxx		
NAF.445_00.000	PSASUGG	Who suggested PSA test	cancerxx		I P
NAF.450_00.000	PSA5YR	Number of PSA tests in last 5 years	cancerxx		I P
NAF.450_00.000	PSA5YR	Number of PSA tests, last 5 years	cancerxx		
NAF.455_00.000	PSAADV	Doctor talked to you about advantages of PSA test	cancerxx		I P
NAF.460_00.000	PSADISAV	Doctor talked to you about disadvantages of PSA test	cancerxx		I P
NAF.460_01.000	RPSA1_MT	Month of most recent PSA test	cancerxx		
NAF.460_01.000	RPSA1_MT	Month of most recent PSA test	samadult		
NAF.460_02.000	RPSA1_YR	Year of most recent PSA test	cancerxx		
NAF.460_02.000	RPSA1_YR	Year of most recent PSA test	samadult		
NAF.470_00.000	PSAEXP	Doctor told you some experts disagree about whether men should have P...	cancerxx		I P
NAF.470_01.000	RPSAIN	Time ago date of PSA test: # of units	cancerxx		
NAF.470_01.000	RPSAIN	Time ago date of PSA test: # of units	samadult		
NAF.470_02.000	RPSA1T	Time ago date of PSA test: Time unit	cancerxx		
NAF.470_02.000	RPSA1T	Time ago date of PSA test: Time unit	samadult		
NAF.475_00.000	RPSA2	Most recent PSA test, time categories	cancerxx		
NAF.475_00.000	RPSA2	Most recent PSA test, time categories	samadult		
NAF.480_00.000	PSAREAS	Reason for most recent PSA	cancerxx		
NAF.480_00.000	PSAREAS	Reason for most recent PSA	samadult		
NAF.485_00.000	MDRECPSA	MD recommended PSA test in past year	samadult		
NAF.500_00.000	COLDIS	Discussed test for colon cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAF.540_00.000	COLHAD	Ever had a colonoscopy	cancerxx		I P
NAF.540_00.000	COLHAD	Ever had a colonoscopy	samadult		
NAF.540_00.000	CREHAD	Ever had colorectal screening exam	cancerxx		
NAF.540_00.000	CREHAD	Ever had colorectal screening exam	samadult		
NAF.550_00.000	CRE10YR	Number of colorectal exams, last 10 years	cancerxx		
NAF.560_01.000	COL_MT	Month of most recent colonoscopy	cancerxx		I P
NAF.560_01.000	COL_MT	Month of most recent colonoscopy	samadult		
NAF.560_01.000	RCRE1_MT	Month of most recent colorectal exam	cancerxx		
NAF.560_01.000	RCRE1_MT	Month of most recent colorectal exam	samadult		
NAF.560_02.000	COLYR	Year of most recent colonoscopy	cancerxx		I P
NAF.560_02.000	COL_YR	Year of most recent colonoscopy	cancerxx		I
NAF.560_02.000	COL_YR	Year of most recent colonoscopy	samadult		
NAF.560_02.000	RCRE1_YR	Year of most recent colorectal exam	cancerxx		
NAF.560_02.000	RCRE1_YR	Year of most recent colorectal exam	samadult		
NAF.570_01.000	COLN	Time ago date of most recent colonoscopy: # of units	cancerxx		I P
NAF.570_01.000	COLN	Time ago date of most recent colonoscopy: # of units	samadult		
NAF.570_01.000	RCRE1N	Time ago date of colorectal exam: # of units	cancerxx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 156

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAF.570_01.000	RCREIN	Time ago date of colorectal exam: # of units	samadult		
NAF.570_02.000	COLT	Time ago date of most recent colonoscopy: Time unit	cancerxx		I P
NAF.570_02.000	COLT	Time ago date of most recent colonoscopy: Time unit	samadult		
NAF.570_02.000	RCRE1T	Time ago date of colorectal exam: Time unit	cancerxx		
NAF.570_02.000	RCRE1T	Time ago date of colorectal exam: Time unit	samadult		
NAF.575_00.000	COL2	Most recent colonoscopy, time categories	cancerxx		I P
NAF.575_00.000	COL2	Most recent colonoscopy, time categories	samadult		
NAF.575_00.000	RCRE2	Most recent colorectal exam, time categories	cancerxx		
NAF.575_00.000	RCRE2	Most recent colorectal exam, time categories	samadult		
NAF.580_00.000	CRENAM	Type of recent colorectal exam	cancerxx		
NAF.580_00.000	CRENAM	Type of recent colorectal exam	samadult		
NAF.590_00.000	COLREAS	Main reason for most recent colonoscopy	cancerxx		I P
NAF.590_00.000	COLREAS	Main reason for most recent colonoscopy	samadult		
NAF.590_00.000	CREREAS	Reason for most recent colorectal exam	cancerxx		
NAF.590_00.000	CREREAS	Reason for most recent colorectal exam	samadult		
NAF.590_00.010	COLPAY	Amount paid out of pocket for recent colonoscopy	cancerxx		I P
NAF.591_00.000	SIGHAD	Ever had a Sigmoidoscopy	cancerxx		I P
NAF.591_00.000	SIGHAD	Ever had a Sigmoidoscopy	samadult		
NAF.592_01.000	SIG_MT	Month of most recent Sigmoidoscopy	cancerxx		I P
NAF.592_01.000	SIG_MT	Month of most recent Sigmoidoscopy	samadult		
NAF.593_02.000	SIGYR	Year of most recent Sigmoidoscopy	cancerxx		I P
NAF.593_02.000	SIG_YR	Year of most recent Sigmoidoscopy	cancerxx		I
NAF.593_02.000	SIG_YR	Year of most recent Sigmoidoscopy	samadult		
NAF.594_01.000	SIGN	Time ago date of most recent Sigmoidoscopy: # of units	cancerxx		I P
NAF.594_01.000	SIGN	Time ago date of most recent Sigmoidoscopy: # of units	samadult		
NAF.595_02.000	SIGT	Time ago date of most recent Sigmoidoscopy: Time unit	cancerxx		I P
NAF.595_02.000	SIGT	Time ago date of most recent Sigmoidoscopy: Time unit	samadult		
NAF.596_00.000	SIG2	Most recent Sigmoidoscopy, time categories	cancerxx		I P
NAF.596_00.000	SIG2	Most recent Sigmoidoscopy, time categories	samadult		
NAF.597_00.000	SIGREAS	Main reason for most recent Sigmoidoscopy	cancerxx		I P
NAF.597_00.000	SIGREAS	Main reason for most recent Sigmoidoscopy	samadult		
NAF.600_00.000	CRENOT	Reason no recent colorectal screening exam	cancerxx		
NAF.610_00.000	CREREC	MD recommended colorectal screening exam	cancerxx		
NAF.610_00.000	CREREC	MD recommended colorectal screening exam	samadult		
NAF.611_00.000	CTHEARD	Ever heard of CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy	cancerxx		I P
NAF.612_00.000	CTHADEV	Ever had a CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy	cancerxx		I P
NAF.613_01.000	CT_MT	Month of most recent CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy	cancerxx		I P
NAF.614_02.000	CTYR	Year of most recent CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy	cancerxx		I P
NAF.614_02.000	CT_YR	Year of most recent CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy	cancerxx		I
NAF.615_01.000	CTN	Time ago date of most recent CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy:...	cancerxx		I P
NAF.616_02.000	CTT	Time ago date of most recent CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy:...	cancerxx		I P
NAF.617_00.000	CT2	Most recent CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy, time categories	cancerxx		I P
NAF.618_00.000	CTREAS	Main reason for most recent CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy	cancerxx		I P
NAF.619_00.000	POLYP	Doctor told you that you had polyps, past 10 years	cancerxx		I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 157

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAF.619_00.010	COLTOLD	Doctor told about blood stool or occult tests	cancerxx		I P
NAF.619_00.020	COLGOOD	Blood in the stool good test for colon cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAF.620_00.000	HFOBHAD	Had blood stool test using home test kit	cancerxx		
NAF.620_00.000	HFOBHAD	Had blood stool test using home test kit	samadult		
NAF.620_00.000	HFOBHAD1	Had blood stool test using home test kit	cancerxx		I P
NAF.630_00.000	HFOB3YR	Number of home blood stool tests, last 3 years	cancerxx		
NAF.640_01.000	RHFO1_MT	Month of most recent home blood stool test	cancerxx		
NAF.640_01.000	RHFO1_MT	Month of most recent home blood stool test	samadult		
NAF.640_01.000	RHFO2_MT	Month of last home blood stool or FIT test	cancerxx		I P
NAF.640_02.000	RHFO1_YR	Year of most recent home blood stool test	cancerxx		
NAF.640_02.000	RHFO1_YR	Year of most recent home blood stool test	samadult		
NAF.640_02.000	RHFO2YR	Year of last home blood stool or FIT test	cancerxx		I P
NAF.640_02.000	RHFO2_YR	Year of last home blood stool or FIT test	cancerxx		I
NAF.650_01.000	RHFO1N	Time ago date of home blood stool test: # of units	cancerxx		
NAF.650_01.000	RHFO1N	Time ago date of home blood stool test: # of units	samadult		
NAF.650_01.000	RHFO1N	Time ago date of most recent home blood stool test: # of units	cancerxx		
NAF.650_01.000	RHFO1N	Time ago date of most recent home blood stool test: # of units	samadult		
NAF.650_01.000	RHFO2N	Time (number format) since last home blood stool or FIT test	cancerxx		I P
NAF.650_02.000	RHFO1T	Time ago date of home blood stool test: Time unit	cancerxx		
NAF.650_02.000	RHFO1T	Time ago date of home blood stool test: Time unit	samadult		
NAF.650_02.000	RHFO1T	Time ago date of most recent home blood stool test: Time unit	cancerxx		
NAF.650_02.000	RHFO1T	Time ago date of most recent home blood stool test: Time unit	samadult		
NAF.650_02.000	RHFO2T	Time period since last home blood stool or FIT test	cancerxx		I P
NAF.655_00.000	RHFO2	Most recent home blood stool test, time categories	cancerxx		I P
NAF.655_00.000	RHFO2	Most recent home blood stool test, time categories	samadult		
NAF.660_00.000	HFOBREA1	Main reason for most recent home blood stool test	cancerxx		
NAF.660_00.000	HFOBREA1	Main reason for most recent home blood stool test	samadult		
NAF.660_00.000	HFOBREA2	Main reason for home blood stool or FIT test	cancerxx		I P
NAF.660_00.000	HFOBREAS	Reason for recent home blood stool test	cancerxx		
NAF.670_00.000	HFOBABN	Had abnormal home blood stool test results	cancerxx		
NAF.670_00.000	HFOBABN1	Had abnormal home blood stool test results	cancerxx		
NAF.672_00.000	HFOREC	Was this your most recent test	cancerxx		
NAF.680_00.000	HFOBTST	Additional tests/surgery	cancerxx		
NAF.680_01.000	HFOBTST1	Another Fecal Occult Blood Test	cancerxx		
NAF.680_01.000	HFOBTST1	Another fecal occult blood test	cancerxx		
NAF.680_02.000	HFOBTST2	Sigmoidoscopy	cancerxx		
NAF.680_03.000	HFOBTST3	Colonoscopy	cancerxx		
NAF.680_04.000	HFOBTST4	Barium Enema	cancerxx		
NAF.680_04.000	HFOBTST4	Barium enema	cancerxx		
NAF.680_05.000	HFOBTST5	Surgery	cancerxx		
NAF.680_06.000	HFOBTST0	No additional tests/surgery	cancerxx		
NAF.690_00.000	HFOBNOT	Reason no recent home blood stool test	cancerxx		
NAF.690_06.000	HFONOTDO	Given home blood stool test kit that was not completed and returned	cancerxx		
NAF.700_00.000	MDHFOB	MD recommended home blood stool test, past year	cancerxx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 158

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAF.700_00.000	MDHFOB	MD recommended home blood stool test, past year	samadult		
NAF.710_00.000	FOBHAD	Ever had blood stool test	cancerxx		
NAF.710_00.000	FOBHAD	Ever had blood stool test collected during doctor office visit	cancerxx		
NAF.710_00.000	FOBHAD1	Had blood stool test collected during doctor office visit	cancerxx		I P
NAF.720_01.000	RFOB1_MT	Month of most recent office blood stool test	cancerxx		
NAF.720_01.000	RFOB2_MT	Month of most recent office blood stool test	cancerxx		I P
NAF.720_02.000	RFOB1_YR	Year of most recent office blood stool test	cancerxx		
NAF.720_02.000	RFOB2_YR	Year of most recent office blood stool test	cancerxx		I P
NAF.720_02.000	RFOB2_YR	Year of most recent office blood stool test	cancerxx		I
NAF.730_01.000	RFOB1N	Time ago date of most recent office blood stool test: # of units	cancerxx		
NAF.730_01.000	RFOB1N	Time ago date of office blood stool test: # of units	cancerxx		
NAF.730_01.000	RFOB2N	Time ago date of most recent office blood stool test: # of units	cancerxx		I P
NAF.730_02.000	RFOB1T	Time ago date of most recent office blood stool test: Time unit	cancerxx		
NAF.730_02.000	RFOB1T	Time ago date of office blood stool test: Time unit	cancerxx		
NAF.730_02.000	RFOB2T	Time ago date of most recent office blood stool test: Time unit	cancerxx		I P
NAF.735_00.000	RFOB2	Most recent office blood stool test, time categories	cancerxx		I P
NAF.740_00.000	RFOBREAS	Main reason for most recent office blood stool test	cancerxx		
NAF.740_00.000	RFOBRES1	Main reason for office blood stool or FIT test	cancerxx		I P
NAF.750_00.000	COLPROB	Doctor recommended you be tested for colon/rectum problems, past 12 m...	cancerxx		
NAF.750_00.000	COLPROB1	Doctor recommend test for colon or rectum problems	cancerxx		I P
NAF.750_00.000	COLPROB1	Doctor recommended you be tested for colon/rectum problems, past 12 m...	samadult		
NAF.750_01.000	COPRBLG	Colonoscopy problem flag	cancerxx		I
NAF.760_00.000	COLTEST	Doctor recommended particular tests	cancerxx		
NAF.770_00.000	COLKIND	Tests doctor recommended to check for colon cancer	cancerxx		
NAF.770_01.000	COLKIN1	Recommended stool blood test/fecal occult blood test	cancerxx		I P
NAF.770_01.000	COLKIND1	Recommended stool blood test/fecal occult blood test	cancerxx		
NAF.770_02.000	COLKIN2	Recommended Sigmoidoscopy	cancerxx		I P
NAF.770_02.000	COLKIND2	Recommended Sigmoidoscopy	cancerxx		
NAF.770_03.000	COLKIN3	Recommended colonoscopy	cancerxx		I P
NAF.770_03.000	COLKIND3	Recommended colonoscopy	cancerxx		
NAF.770_04.000	COLKIN4	Recommended CT colonography/virtual colonoscopy	cancerxx		I P
NAF.770_04.000	COLKIND4	Recommended CT colonography/virtual colonoscopy	cancerxx		
NAF.770_05.000	COLKIN5	Recommended other test	cancerxx		I P
NAF.770_05.000	COLKIND5	Recommended other test	cancerxx		
NAF.780_01.000	COLNOT	Reason why never had/not recently had any test to look for colon/rect...	cancerxx		
NAG.001_00.000	GCEVER	Ever had genetic counseling	cancerxx		I P
NAG.002_00.000	GCMREAS	Main reason for genetic counseling	cancerxx		I P
NAG.003_00.000	GCBREAST	Genetic counseling for breast cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAG.004_00.000	GCOVRN	Genetic counseling for ovarian cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAG.005_00.000	GCCOLON	Genetic counseling for colon/rectal cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAG.006_00.000	GCANOTH	Genetic counseling for other cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAG.007_00.000	GCSPEC	Type of cancer for which genetic counseling received	cancerxx		I
NAG.010_00.000	GTHEARD	Heard of genetic testing for cancer risk	cancerxx		
NAG.015_00.000	GTPOSS1	Discussed genetic test with MD	cancerxx		I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 159

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAG.020_00.000	GTPOSS	Discussed genetic test with MD	cancerxx		
NAG.025_00.000	GTADVISE1	Advised to have genetic test for cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAG.025_00.000	GTADVISE	Advised to have genetic test for cancer	cancerxx		
NAG.030_00.000	GTGRISK	Had genetic test for cancer risk	cancerxx		
NAG.030_00.000	GTGRISK1	Had genetic test for cancer risk	cancerxx		I P
NAG.040_01.000	GTBRE	Had genetic test for breast cancer risk	cancerxx		
NAG.040_01.000	GTBRE1	Had genetic test for breast cancer risk	cancerxx		I P
NAG.040_02.000	GTOVA	Had genetic test for ovarian cancer risk	cancerxx		
NAG.040_02.000	GTOVA1	Had genetic test for ovarian cancer risk	cancerxx		I P
NAG.040_03.000	GTCOL	Had genetic test for colon or rectal cancer risk	cancerxx		
NAG.040_03.000	GTCOL1	Had genetic test for colon or rectal cancer risk	cancerxx		I P
NAG.040_04.000	GTOTH	Had genetic test for other cancer risk	cancerxx		
NAG.040_04.000	GTOTH1	Had genetic test for other cancer risk	cancerxx		I P
NAG.044_00.000	GTRKOTH1	Other genetic tests for cancer	cancerxx		I
NAG.044_00.000	GTRSKOTH	Other genetic tests for cancer	cancerxx		
NAG.050_01.000	GTRK_MT1	Month of last genetic test	cancerxx		I P
NAG.050_01.000	GTRSK_MT	Month of last genetic test	cancerxx		
NAG.050_02.000	GTRK_YR1	Year of last genetic test	cancerxx		I P
NAG.050_02.000	GTRSK_YR	Year of last genetic test	cancerxx		
NAG.055_01.000	GTRSKN	Time ago date of genetic test: # of units	cancerxx		
NAG.055_01.000	GTRSKN1	Time ago date of genetic test: # of units	cancerxx		I P
NAG.055_02.000	GTRSKT	Time ago date of genetic test: Time unit	cancerxx		
NAG.055_02.000	GTRSKT1	Time ago date of genetic test: Time unit	cancerxx		I P
NAG.060_00.000	GTINSURE	Genetic testing affects health insurance	cancerxx		
NAG.060_00.000	GTRSK2	How long since genetic testing (categories provided)	cancerxx		I P
NAG.070_00.000	GTCCOM	Risk of cancer compared to average man/woman	cancerxx		
NAG.080_00.000	GTCCLOM	Risk of colon/rectal cancer compared to average man/woman	cancerxx		I P
NAG.090_00.000	GTCBOM	Risk of breast cancer compared to average woman	cancerxx		I P
NAH.010_00.000	FHFCAN	Biological father ever have cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.020_00.001	FHFTYP_1	First mentioned kind of cancer father had	cancerxx		I P
NAH.020_00.002	FHFTYP_2	Second mentioned kind of cancer father had	cancerxx		I P
NAH.020_00.003	FHFTYP_3	Third mentioned kind of cancer father had	cancerxx		I P
NAH.020_00.004	FHFTYP_4	Father had more than 3 types of cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.020_01.000	FHFTYP1	Father had bladder cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.020_01.000	FHFTYP1	What kind of cancer...bladder	cancerxx		
NAH.020_02.000	FHFTYP2	Father had blood cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.020_02.000	FHFTYP2	What kind of cancer...blood	cancerxx		
NAH.020_03.000	FHFTYP3	Father had bone cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.020_03.000	FHFTYP3	What kind of cancer...bone	cancerxx		
NAH.020_04.000	FHFTYP4	Father had brain cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.020_04.000	FHFTYP4	What kind of cancer...brain	cancerxx		
NAH.020_05.000	FHFTYP5	Father had breast cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.020_05.000	FHFTYP5	What kind of cancer...breast	cancerxx		
NAH.020_07.000	FHFTYP32	Father had colorectal cancer	cancerxx		I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 160

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAH.020_07.000	FHFTYP7	Father had colon cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.020_07.000	FHFTYP7	What kind of cancer...colon	cancerxx		
NAH.020_08.000	FHFTYP33	Father had head and neck cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.020_08.000	FHFTYP8	Father had esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.020_08.000	FHFTYP8	What kind of cancer...esophagus	cancerxx		
NAH.020_09.000	FHFTYP9	Father had gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.020_09.000	FHFTYP9	What kind of cancer...gall bladder	cancerxx		
NAH.020_10.000	FHFTYP10	Father had kidney cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.020_10.000	FHFTYP10	What kind of cancer...kidney	cancerxx		
NAH.020_11.000	FHFTYP11	Father had larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.020_11.000	FHFTYP11	What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe	cancerxx		
NAH.020_12.000	FHFTYP12	Father had leukemia	cancerxx		I P
NAH.020_12.000	FHFTYP12	What kind of cancer...leukemia	cancerxx		
NAH.020_13.000	FHFTYP13	Father had liver cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.020_13.000	FHFTYP13	What kind of cancer...liver	cancerxx		
NAH.020_14.000	FHFTYP14	Father had lung cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.020_14.000	FHFTYP14	What kind of cancer...lung	cancerxx		
NAH.020_15.000	FHFTYP15	Father had lymphoma	cancerxx		I P
NAH.020_15.000	FHFTYP15	What kind of cancer...lymphoma	cancerxx		
NAH.020_16.000	FHFTYP16	Father had melanoma	cancerxx		I P
NAH.020_16.000	FHFTYP16	What kind of cancer...melanoma	cancerxx		
NAH.020_17.000	FHFTYP17	Father had mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.020_17.000	FHFTYP17	What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip	cancerxx		
NAH.020_19.000	FHFTYP19	Father had pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.020_19.000	FHFTYP19	What kind of cancer...pancreas	cancerxx		
NAH.020_20.000	FHFTYP20	Father had prostate cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.020_20.000	FHFTYP20	What kind of cancer...prostate	cancerxx		
NAH.020_21.000	FHFTYP21	Father had rectal cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.020_21.000	FHFTYP21	What kind of cancer...rectum	cancerxx		
NAH.020_22.000	FHFTYP22	Father had skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.020_22.000	FHFTYP22	What kind of cancer...skin (non-melanoma)	cancerxx		
NAH.020_23.000	FHFTYP23	Father had skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.020_23.000	FHFTYP23	What kind of cancer...skin (DK what kind)	cancerxx		
NAH.020_24.000	FHFTYP24	Father had soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.020_24.000	FHFTYP24	What kind of cancer...soft tissue (muscle or fat)	cancerxx		
NAH.020_25.000	FHFTYP25	Father had stomach cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.020_25.000	FHFTYP25	What kind of cancer...stomach	cancerxx		
NAH.020_26.000	FHFTYP26	Father had testicular cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.020_26.000	FHFTYP26	What kind of cancer...testis	cancerxx		
NAH.020_27.000	FHFTYP27	Father had throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.020_27.000	FHFTYP27	What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx	cancerxx		
NAH.020_28.000	FHFTYP28	Father had thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.020_28.000	FHFTYP28	What kind of cancer...thyroid	cancerxx		
NAH.020_30.000	FHFTYP30	Father had other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I P



INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 161

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAH.020_30.000	FHFTYP30	What kind of cancer . . . Other	cancerxx		
NAH.020_31.000	FHFTYP31	Father had more than 3 kinds of cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.020_31.000	FHFTYP31	What kind of cancer...more than 3 kinds	cancerxx		
NAH.030_00.001	FHFAGE1	Father was <50 when diagnosed with first kind of cancer mentioned	cancerxx		I P
NAH.030_00.002	FHFAGE2	Father was <50 when diagnosed with second kind of cancer mentioned	cancerxx		I P
NAH.030_00.003	FHFAGE3	Father was <50 when diagnosed with third kind of cancer mentioned	cancerxx		I P
NAH.030_01.000	FHFAGE01	Father <50 when diag w/bladder cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.030_01.000	FHFAGE01	Father <50 when diagnosed with bladder cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.030_02.000	FHFAGE02	Father <50 when diag w/blood cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.030_02.000	FHFAGE02	Father <50 when diagnosed with blood cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.030_03.000	FHFAGE03	Father <50 when diag w/bone cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.030_03.000	FHFAGE03	Father <50 when diagnosed with bone cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.030_04.000	FHFAGE04	Father <50 when diag w/brain cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.030_04.000	FHFAGE04	Father <50 when diagnosed with brain cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.030_05.000	FHFAGE05	Father <50 when diag w/breast cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.030_05.000	FHFAGE05	Father <50 when diagnosed with breast cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.030_07.000	FHFAGE07	Father <50 when diag w/colon cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.030_07.000	FHFAGE07	Father <50 when diagnosed with colon cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.030_07.000	FHFAGE32	Father <50 when diag colorectal cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.030_08.000	FHFAGE08	Father <50 when diag w/esophageal cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.030_08.000	FHFAGE08	Father <50 when diagnosed with esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.030_08.000	FHFAGE33	Father <50 when diag head and neck cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.030_09.000	FHFAGE09	Father <50 when diag w/gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.030_09.000	FHFAGE09	Father <50 when diagnosed with gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.030_10.000	FHFAGE10	Father <50 when diag w/kidney cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.030_10.000	FHFAGE10	Father <50 when diagnosed with kidney cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.030_11.000	FHFAGE11	Father <50 when diag w/larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.030_11.000	FHFAGE11	Father <50 when diagnosed with larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.030_12.000	FHFAGE12	Father <50 when diag w/leukemia	cancerxx		
NAH.030_12.000	FHFAGE12	Father <50 when diagnosed with leukemia	cancerxx		I P
NAH.030_13.000	FHFAGE13	Father <50 when diag w/liver cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.030_13.000	FHFAGE13	Father <50 when diagnosed with liver cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.030_14.000	FHFAGE14	Father <50 when diag w/lung cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.030_14.000	FHFAGE14	Father <50 when diagnosed with lung cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.030_15.000	FHFAGE15	Father <50 when diag w/lymphoma	cancerxx		
NAH.030_15.000	FHFAGE15	Father <50 when diagnosed with lymphoma	cancerxx		I P
NAH.030_16.000	FHFAGE16	Father <50 when diag w/melanoma	cancerxx		
NAH.030_16.000	FHFAGE16	Father <50 when diagnosed with melanoma	cancerxx		I P
NAH.030_17.000	FHFAGE17	Father <50 when diag w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.030_17.000	FHFAGE17	Father <50 when diagnosed with mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.030_19.000	FHFAGE19	Father <50 when diag w/pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.030_19.000	FHFAGE19	Father <50 when diagnosed with pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.030_20.000	FHFAGE20	Father <50 when diag w/prostate cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.030_20.000	FHFAGE20	Father <50 when diagnosed with prostate cancer	cancerxx		I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 162

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAH.030_21.000	FHFAGE21	Father <50 when diag w/rectal cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.030_21.000	FHFAGE21	Father <50 when diagnosed with rectal cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.030_22.000	FHFAGE22	Father <50 when diag w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.030_22.000	FHFAGE22	Father <50 when diagnosed with skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.030_23.000	FHFAGE23	Father <50 when diag w/skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.030_23.000	FHFAGE23	Father <50 when diagnosed with skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.030_24.000	FHFAGE24	Father <50 when diag w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.030_24.000	FHFAGE24	Father <50 when diagnosed with soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.030_25.000	FHFAGE25	Father <50 when diag w/stomach cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.030_25.000	FHFAGE25	Father <50 when diagnosed with stomach cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.030_26.000	FHFAGE26	Father <50 when diag w/testicular cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.030_26.000	FHFAGE26	Father <50 when diagnosed with testicular cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.030_27.000	FHFAGE27	Father <50 when diag w/throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.030_27.000	FHFAGE27	Father <50 when diagnosed with throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.030_28.000	FHFAGE28	Father <50 when diag w/thyroid cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.030_28.000	FHFAGE28	Father <50 when diagnosed with thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.030_30.000	FHFAGE30	Father <50 when diag w/other kind of cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.030_30.000	FHFAGE30	Father <50 when diagnosed with other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.040_00.000	FHMCAN	Biological mother ever have cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.050_00.001	FHMTYP_1	First mentioned kind of cancer mother had	cancerxx		I P
NAH.050_00.002	FHMTYP_2	Second mentioned kind of cancer mother had	cancerxx		I P
NAH.050_00.003	FHMTYP_3	Third mentioned kind of cancer mother had	cancerxx		I P
NAH.050_00.004	FHMTYP_4	Mother had more than 3 types of cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.050_01.000	FHMTYP1	Mother had bladder cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.050_01.000	FHMTYP1	What kind of cancer...bladder	cancerxx		
NAH.050_02.000	FHMTYP2	Mother had blood cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.050_02.000	FHMTYP2	What kind of cancer...blood	cancerxx		
NAH.050_03.000	FHMTYP3	Mother had bone cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.050_03.000	FHMTYP3	What kind of cancer...bone	cancerxx		
NAH.050_04.000	FHMTYP4	Mother had brain cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.050_04.000	FHMTYP4	What kind of cancer...brain	cancerxx		
NAH.050_05.000	FHMTYP5	Mother had breast cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.050_05.000	FHMTYP5	What kind of cancer...breast	cancerxx		
NAH.050_06.000	FHMTYP6	Mother had cervical cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.050_06.000	FHMTYP6	What kind of cancer...cervix	cancerxx		
NAH.050_07.000	FHMTYP32	Mother had colorectal cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.050_07.000	FHMTYP7	Mother had colon cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.050_07.000	FHMTYP7	What kind of cancer...colon	cancerxx		
NAH.050_08.000	FHMTYP33	Mother had head and neck cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.050_08.000	FHMTYP8	Mother had esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.050_08.000	FHMTYP8	What kind of cancer...esophagus	cancerxx		
NAH.050_09.000	FHMTYP9	Mother had gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.050_09.000	FHMTYP9	What kind of cancer...gall bladder	cancerxx		
NAH.050_10.000	FHMTYP10	Mother had kidney cancer	cancerxx		I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 163

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAH.050_10.000	FHMTYP10	What kind of cancer...kidney	cancerxx		
NAH.050_11.000	FHMTYP11	Mother had larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.050_11.000	FHMTYP11	What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe	cancerxx		
NAH.050_12.000	FHMTYP12	Mother had leukemia	cancerxx		I P
NAH.050_12.000	FHMTYP12	What kind of cancer...leukemia	cancerxx		
NAH.050_13.000	FHMTYP13	Mother had liver cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.050_13.000	FHMTYP13	What kind of cancer...liver	cancerxx		
NAH.050_14.000	FHMTYP14	Mother had lung cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.050_14.000	FHMTYP14	What kind of cancer...lung	cancerxx		
NAH.050_15.000	FHMTYP15	Mother had lymphoma	cancerxx		I P
NAH.050_15.000	FHMTYP15	What kind of cancer...lymphoma	cancerxx		
NAH.050_16.000	FHMTYP16	Mother had melanoma	cancerxx		I P
NAH.050_16.000	FHMTYP16	What kind of cancer...melanoma	cancerxx		
NAH.050_17.000	FHMTYP17	Mother had mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.050_17.000	FHMTYP17	What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip	cancerxx		
NAH.050_18.000	FHMTYP18	Mother had ovarian cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.050_18.000	FHMTYP18	What kind of cancer...ovary	cancerxx		
NAH.050_19.000	FHMTYP19	Mother had pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.050_19.000	FHMTYP19	What kind of cancer...pancreas	cancerxx		
NAH.050_21.000	FHMTYP21	Mother had rectal cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.050_21.000	FHMTYP21	What kind of cancer...rectum	cancerxx		
NAH.050_22.000	FHMTYP22	Mother had skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.050_22.000	FHMTYP22	What kind of cancer...skin (non-melanoma)	cancerxx		
NAH.050_23.000	FHMTYP23	Mother had skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.050_23.000	FHMTYP23	What kind of cancer...skin (DK what kind)	cancerxx		
NAH.050_24.000	FHMTYP24	Mother had soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.050_24.000	FHMTYP24	What kind of cancer...soft tissue (muscle or fat)	cancerxx		
NAH.050_25.000	FHMTYP25	Mother had stomach cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.050_25.000	FHMTYP25	What kind of cancer...stomach	cancerxx		
NAH.050_27.000	FHMTYP27	Mother had throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.050_27.000	FHMTYP27	What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx	cancerxx		
NAH.050_28.000	FHMTYP28	Mother had thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.050_28.000	FHMTYP28	What kind of cancer...thyroid	cancerxx		
NAH.050_29.000	FHMTYP29	Mother had uterine cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.050_29.000	FHMTYP29	What kind of cancer . . . Uterus	cancerxx		
NAH.050_30.000	FHMTYP30	Mother had other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.050_30.000	FHMTYP30	What kind of cancer . . . Other	cancerxx		
NAH.050_31.000	FHMTYP31	Mother had more than 3 kinds of cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.050_31.000	FHMTYP31	What kind of cancer...more than 3 kinds	cancerxx		
NAH.060_00.001	FHMAGE1	Mother was <50 when diagnosed with first kind of cancer mentioned	cancerxx		I P
NAH.060_00.002	FHMAGE2	Mother was <50 when diagnosed with second kind of cancer mentioned	cancerxx		I P
NAH.060_00.003	FHMAGE3	Mother was <50 when diagnosed with third kind of cancer mentioned	cancerxx		I P
NAH.060_01.000	FHMAGE01	Mother <50 when diag w/bladder cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.060_01.000	FHMAGE01	Mother <50 when diagnosed with bladder cancer	cancerxx		I

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 164

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAH.060_02.000	FHMAGE02	Mother <50 when diag w/blood cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.060_02.000	FHMAGE02	Mother <50 when diagnosed with blood cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.060_03.000	FHMAGE03	Mother <50 when diag w/bone cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.060_03.000	FHMAGE03	Mother <50 when diagnosed with bone cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.060_04.000	FHMAGE04	Mother <50 when diag w/brain cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.060_04.000	FHMAGE04	Mother <50 when diagnosed with brain cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.060_05.000	FHMAGE05	Mother <50 when diag w/breast cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.060_05.000	FHMAGE05	Mother <50 when diagnosed with breast cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.060_06.000	FHMAGE06	Mother <50 when diag w/cervical cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.060_06.000	FHMAGE06	Mother <50 when diagnosed with cervical cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.060_07.000	FHMAGE07	Mother <50 when diag w/colon cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.060_07.000	FHMAGE07	Mother <50 when diagnosed with colon cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.060_07.000	FHMAGE32	Mother <50 when diagnosed with colorectal cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.060_08.000	FHMAGE08	Mother <50 when diag w/esophageal cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.060_08.000	FHMAGE08	Mother <50 when diagnosed with esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.060_08.000	FHMAGE33	Mother <50 when diagnosed with head and neck cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.060_09.000	FHMAGE09	Mother <50 when diag w/gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.060_09.000	FHMAGE09	Mother <50 when diagnosed with gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.060_10.000	FHMAGE10	Mother <50 when diag w/kidney cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.060_10.000	FHMAGE10	Mother <50 when diagnosed with kidney cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.060_11.000	FHMAGE11	Mother <50 when diag w/larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.060_11.000	FHMAGE11	Mother <50 when diagnosed with larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.060_12.000	FHMAGE12	Mother <50 when diag w/leukemia	cancerxx		
NAH.060_12.000	FHMAGE12	Mother <50 when diagnosed with leukemia	cancerxx		I P
NAH.060_13.000	FHMAGE13	Mother <50 when diag w/liver cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.060_13.000	FHMAGE13	Mother <50 when diagnosed with liver cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.060_14.000	FHMAGE14	Mother <50 when diag w/lung cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.060_14.000	FHMAGE14	Mother <50 when diagnosed with lung cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.060_15.000	FHMAGE15	Mother <50 when diag w/lymphoma	cancerxx		
NAH.060_15.000	FHMAGE15	Mother <50 when diagnosed with lymphoma	cancerxx		I P
NAH.060_16.000	FHMAGE16	Mother <50 when diag w/melanoma	cancerxx		
NAH.060_16.000	FHMAGE16	Mother <50 when diagnosed with melanoma	cancerxx		I P
NAH.060_17.000	FHMAGE17	Mother <50 when diag w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.060_17.000	FHMAGE17	Mother <50 when diagnosed with mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.060_18.000	FHMAGE18	Mother <50 when diag w/ovarian cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.060_18.000	FHMAGE18	Mother <50 when diagnosed with ovarian cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.060_19.000	FHMAGE19	Mother <50 when diag w/pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.060_19.000	FHMAGE19	Mother <50 when diagnosed with pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.060_21.000	FHMAGE21	Mother <50 when diag w/rectal cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.060_21.000	FHMAGE21	Mother <50 when diagnosed with rectal cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.060_22.000	FHMAGE22	Mother <50 when diag w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.060_22.000	FHMAGE22	Mother <50 when diagnosed with skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.060_23.000	FHMAGE23	Mother <50 when diag w/skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.060_23.000	FHMAGE23	Mother <50 when diagnosed with skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 165

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAH.060_24.000	FHMAGE24	Mother <50 when diag w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.060_24.000	FHMAGE24	Mother <50 when diagnosed with soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.060_25.000	FHMAGE25	Mother <50 when diag w/stomach cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.060_25.000	FHMAGE25	Mother <50 when diagnosed with stomach cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.060_27.000	FHMAGE27	Mother <50 when diag w/throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.060_27.000	FHMAGE27	Mother <50 when diagnosed with throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.060_28.000	FHMAGE28	Mother <50 when diag w/thyroid cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.060_28.000	FHMAGE28	Mother <50 when diagnosed with thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.060_29.000	FHMAGE29	Mother <50 when diag w/uterine cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.060_29.000	FHMAGE29	Mother <50 when diagnosed with uterine cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.060_30.000	FHMAGE30	Mother <50 when diag w/other kind of cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.060_30.000	FHMAGE30	Mother <50 when diagnosed with other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.070_00.000	FHBNUM	# of full brothers	cancerxx		
NAH.070_00.000	FHBNUM	Number of full brothers	cancerxx		I
NAH.070_00.000	FHB_NUM	Number of full brothers	cancerxx		I P
NAH.080_00.000	FHBCAN	# of full brothers who ever had cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.080_00.000	FHBCAN	Number of full brothers who ever had cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.080_00.000	FHB_CAN	Number of full brothers who ever had cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.090_00.001	FHB_TYP_1	First mentioned kind of cancer brother/brothers had	cancerxx		I P
NAH.090_00.002	FHB_TYP_2	Second mentioned kind of cancer brother/brothers had	cancerxx		I P
NAH.090_00.003	FHB_TYP_3	Third mentioned kind of cancer brother/brothers had	cancerxx		I P
NAH.090_00.004	FHB_TYP_4	Brother/brothers had more than 3 types of cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.090_01.000	FHB_TYP1	Brother/brothers had bladder cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.090_01.000	FHB_TYP1	What kind of cancer...bladder	cancerxx		
NAH.090_02.000	FHB_TYP2	Brother/brothers had blood cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.090_02.000	FHB_TYP2	What kind of cancer...blood	cancerxx		
NAH.090_03.000	FHB_TYP3	Brother/brothers had bone cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.090_03.000	FHB_TYP3	What kind of cancer...bone	cancerxx		
NAH.090_04.000	FHB_TYP4	Brother/brothers had brain cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.090_04.000	FHB_TYP4	What kind of cancer...brain	cancerxx		
NAH.090_05.000	FHB_TYP5	Brother/brothers had breast cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.090_05.000	FHB_TYP5	What kind of cancer...breast	cancerxx		
NAH.090_07.000	FHB_TYP32	Brother/brothers had colorectal cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.090_07.000	FHB_TYP7	Brother/brothers had colon cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.090_07.000	FHB_TYP7	What kind of cancer...colon	cancerxx		
NAH.090_08.000	FHB_TYP33	Brother/brothers had head and neck cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.090_08.000	FHB_TYP8	Brother/brothers had esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.090_08.000	FHB_TYP8	What kind of cancer...esophagus	cancerxx		
NAH.090_09.000	FHB_TYP9	Brother/brothers had gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.090_09.000	FHB_TYP9	What kind of cancer...gall bladder	cancerxx		
NAH.090_10.000	FHB_TYP10	Brother/brothers had kidney cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.090_10.000	FHB_TYP10	What kind of cancer...kidney	cancerxx		
NAH.090_11.000	FHB_TYP11	Brother/brothers had larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.090_11.000	FHB_TYP11	What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe	cancerxx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 166

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAH.090_12.000	FHBTYP12	Brother/brothers had leukemia	cancerxx		I P
NAH.090_12.000	FHBTYP12	What kind of cancer...leukemia	cancerxx		
NAH.090_13.000	FHBTYP13	Brother/brothers had liver cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.090_13.000	FHBTYP13	What kind of cancer...liver	cancerxx		
NAH.090_14.000	FHBTYP14	Brother/brothers had lung cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.090_14.000	FHBTYP14	What kind of cancer...lung	cancerxx		
NAH.090_15.000	FHBTYP15	Brother/brothers had lymphoma	cancerxx		I P
NAH.090_15.000	FHBTYP15	What kind of cancer...lymphoma	cancerxx		
NAH.090_16.000	FHBTYP16	Brother/brothers had melanoma	cancerxx		I P
NAH.090_16.000	FHBTYP16	What kind of cancer...melanoma	cancerxx		
NAH.090_17.000	FHBTYP17	Brother/brothers had mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.090_17.000	FHBTYP17	What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip	cancerxx		
NAH.090_19.000	FHBTYP19	Brother/brothers had pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.090_19.000	FHBTYP19	What kind of cancer...pancreas	cancerxx		
NAH.090_20.000	FHBTYP20	Brother/brothers had prostate cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.090_20.000	FHBTYP20	What kind of cancer...prostate	cancerxx		
NAH.090_21.000	FHBTYP21	Brother/brothers had rectal cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.090_21.000	FHBTYP21	What kind of cancer...rectum	cancerxx		
NAH.090_22.000	FHBTYP22	Brother/brothers had skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.090_22.000	FHBTYP22	What kind of cancer...skin (non-melanoma)	cancerxx		
NAH.090_23.000	FHBTYP23	Brother/brothers had skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.090_23.000	FHBTYP23	What kind of cancer...skin (DK what kind)	cancerxx		
NAH.090_24.000	FHBTYP24	Brother/brothers had soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.090_24.000	FHBTYP24	What kind of cancer...soft tissue (muscle or fat)	cancerxx		
NAH.090_25.000	FHBTYP25	Brother/brothers had stomach cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.090_25.000	FHBTYP25	What kind of cancer...stomach	cancerxx		
NAH.090_26.000	FHBTYP26	Brother/brothers had testicular cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.090_26.000	FHBTYP26	What kind of cancer...testis	cancerxx		
NAH.090_27.000	FHBTYP27	Brother/brothers had throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.090_27.000	FHBTYP27	What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx	cancerxx		
NAH.090_28.000	FHBTYP28	Brother/brothers had thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.090_28.000	FHBTYP28	What kind of cancer...thyroid	cancerxx		
NAH.090_30.000	FHBTYP30	Brother/brothers had other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.090_30.000	FHBTYP30	What kind of cancer . . . Other	cancerxx		
NAH.090_31.000	FHBTYP31	Brother/brothers had more than 3 kinds of cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.090_31.000	FHBTYP31	What kind of cancer...more than 3 kinds	cancerxx		
NAH.091_00.000	FHBMAN1	Number of brothers who had first kind of cancer mentioned	cancerxx		I P
NAH.092_00.000	FHBAGE1	Number of brothers < 50 when diagnosed with first kind of cancer ment...	cancerxx		I P
NAH.093_00.000	FHBMAN2	Number of brothers who had second kind of cancer mentioned	cancerxx		I P
NAH.094_00.000	FHBAGE2	Number of brothers < 50 when diagnosed with second kind of cancer men...	cancerxx		I P
NAH.095_00.000	FHBMAN3	Number of brothers who had third kind of cancer mentioned	cancerxx		I P
NAH.096_00.000	FHBAGE3	Number of brothers < 50 when diagnosed with third kind of cancer ment...	cancerxx		I P
NAH.097_01.000	FHBMAN01	Number of brothers diagnosed w/bladder cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.097_01.000	FHBMAN01	Number of brothers diagnosed with bladder cancer	cancerxx		I

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 167

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAH.097_02.000	FHBMAN02	Number of brothers diagnosed w/blood cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.097_02.000	FHBMAN02	Number of brothers diagnosed with blood cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.097_03.000	FHBMAN03	Number of brothers diagnosed w/bone cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.097_03.000	FHBMAN03	Number of brothers diagnosed with bone cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.097_04.000	FHBMAN04	Number of brothers diagnosed w/brain cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.097_04.000	FHBMAN04	Number of brothers diagnosed with brain cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.097_05.000	FHBMAN05	Number of brothers diagnosed w/breast cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.097_05.000	FHBMAN05	Number of brothers diagnosed with breast cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.097_07.000	FHBMAN07	Number of brothers diagnosed w/colon cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.097_07.000	FHBMAN07	Number of brothers diagnosed with colon cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.097_07.000	FHBMAN32	Number of brothers diagnosed with colorectal cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.097_08.000	FHBMAN08	Number of brothers diagnosed w/esophageal cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.097_08.000	FHBMAN08	Number of brothers diagnosed with esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.097_08.000	FHBMAN33	Number of brothers diagnosed with head and neck cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.097_09.000	FHBMAN09	Number of brothers diagnosed w/gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.097_09.000	FHBMAN09	Number of brothers diagnosed with gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.097_10.000	FHBMAN10	Number of brothers diagnosed w/kidney cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.097_10.000	FHBMAN10	Number of brothers diagnosed with kidney cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.097_11.000	FHBMAN11	Number of brothers diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.097_11.000	FHBMAN11	Number of brothers diagnosed with larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.097_12.000	FHBMAN12	Number of brothers diagnosed w/leukemia	cancerxx		
NAH.097_12.000	FHBMAN12	Number of brothers diagnosed with leukemia	cancerxx		I P
NAH.097_13.000	FHBMAN13	Number of brothers diagnosed w/liver cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.097_13.000	FHBMAN13	Number of brothers diagnosed with liver cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.097_14.000	FHBMAN14	Number of brothers diagnosed w/lung cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.097_14.000	FHBMAN14	Number of brothers diagnosed with lung cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.097_15.000	FHBMAN15	Number of brothers diagnosed w/lymphoma	cancerxx		
NAH.097_15.000	FHBMAN15	Number of brothers diagnosed with lymphoma	cancerxx		I P
NAH.097_16.000	FHBMAN16	Number of brothers diagnosed w/melanoma	cancerxx		
NAH.097_16.000	FHBMAN16	Number of brothers diagnosed with melanoma	cancerxx		I P
NAH.097_17.000	FHBMAN17	Number of brothers diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.097_17.000	FHBMAN17	Number of brothers diagnosed with mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.097_19.000	FHBMAN19	Number of brothers diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.097_19.000	FHBMAN19	Number of brothers diagnosed with pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.097_20.000	FHBMAN20	Number of brothers diagnosed w/prostate cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.097_20.000	FHBMAN20	Number of brothers diagnosed with prostate cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.097_21.000	FHBMAN21	Number of brothers diagnosed w/rectal cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.097_21.000	FHBMAN21	Number of brothers diagnosed with rectal cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.097_22.000	FHBMAN22	Number of brothers diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.097_22.000	FHBMAN22	Number of brothers diagnosed with skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.097_23.000	FHBMAN23	Number of brothers diagnosed w/skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.097_23.000	FHBMAN23	Number of brothers diagnosed with skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.097_24.000	FHBMAN24	Number of brothers diagnosed w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.097_24.000	FHBMAN24	Number of brothers diagnosed with soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		I

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 168

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAH.097_25.000	FHBMAN25	Number of brothers diagnosed w/stomach cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.097_25.000	FHBMAN25	Number of brothers diagnosed with stomach cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.097_26.000	FHBMAN26	Number of brothers diagnosed w/testicular cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.097_26.000	FHBMAN26	Number of brothers diagnosed with testicular cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.097_27.000	FHBMAN27	Number of brothers diagnosed w/throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.097_27.000	FHBMAN27	Number of brothers diagnosed with throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.097_28.000	FHBMAN28	Number of brothers diagnosed w/thyroid cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.097_28.000	FHBMAN28	Number of brothers diagnosed with thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.097_30.000	FHBMAN30	Number of brothers diagnosed w/other kind of cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.097_30.000	FHBMAN30	Number of brothers diagnosed with other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.098_01.000	FHBAGE01	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/bladder cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.098_01.000	FHBAGE01	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with bladder cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.098_02.000	FHBAGE02	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/blood cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.098_02.000	FHBAGE02	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with blood cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.098_03.000	FHBAGE03	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/bone cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.098_03.000	FHBAGE03	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with bone cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.098_04.000	FHBAGE04	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/brain cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.098_04.000	FHBAGE04	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with brain cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.098_05.000	FHBAGE05	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/breast cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.098_05.000	FHBAGE05	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with breast cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.098_07.000	FHBAGE07	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/colon cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.098_07.000	FHBAGE07	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with colon cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.098_07.000	FHBAGE32	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with colorectal cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.098_08.000	FHBAGE08	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/esophageal cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.098_08.000	FHBAGE08	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.098_08.000	FHBAGE33	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with head and neck cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.098_09.000	FHBAGE09	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.098_09.000	FHBAGE09	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.098_10.000	FHBAGE10	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/kidney cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.098_10.000	FHBAGE10	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with kidney cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.098_11.000	FHBAGE11	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.098_11.000	FHBAGE11	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.098_12.000	FHBAGE12	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/leukemia	cancerxx		
NAH.098_12.000	FHBAGE12	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with leukemia	cancerxx		I P
NAH.098_13.000	FHBAGE13	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/liver cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.098_13.000	FHBAGE13	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with liver cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.098_14.000	FHBAGE14	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/lung cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.098_14.000	FHBAGE14	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with lung cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.098_15.000	FHBAGE15	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/lymphoma	cancerxx		
NAH.098_15.000	FHBAGE15	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with lymphoma	cancerxx		I P
NAH.098_16.000	FHBAGE16	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/melanoma	cancerxx		
NAH.098_16.000	FHBAGE16	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with melanoma	cancerxx		I P
NAH.098_17.000	FHBAGE17	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.098_17.000	FHBAGE17	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I



INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 169

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAH.098_19.000	FHBAGE19	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.098_19.000	FHBAGE19	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.098_20.000	FHBAGE20	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/prostate cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.098_20.000	FHBAGE20	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with prostate cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.098_21.000	FHBAGE21	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/rectal cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.098_21.000	FHBAGE21	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with rectal cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.098_22.000	FHBAGE22	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.098_22.000	FHBAGE22	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.098_23.000	FHBAGE23	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.098_23.000	FHBAGE23	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.098_24.000	FHBAGE24	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) c...	cancerxx		
NAH.098_24.000	FHBAGE24	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with soft tissue (muscle or fat...	cancerxx		I
NAH.098_25.000	FHBAGE25	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/stomach cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.098_25.000	FHBAGE25	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with stomach cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.098_26.000	FHBAGE26	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/testicular cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.098_26.000	FHBAGE26	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with testicular cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.098_27.000	FHBAGE27	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.098_27.000	FHBAGE27	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.098_28.000	FHBAGE28	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/thyroid cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.098_28.000	FHBAGE28	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.098_30.000	FHBAGE30	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/other kind of cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.098_30.000	FHBAGE30	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.100_00.000	FHSNUM	# of full sisters	cancerxx		
NAH.100_00.000	FHSNUM	Number of full sisters	cancerxx		I
NAH.100_00.000	FHS_NUM	Number of full sisters	cancerxx		I P
NAH.110_00.000	FHSCAN	# of full sisters who ever had cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.110_00.000	FHSCAN	Number of full sisters who ever had cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.110_00.000	FHS_CAN	Number of full sisters who ever had cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.120_00.001	FHSTYP_1	First mentioned kind of cancer sister/sisters had	cancerxx		I P
NAH.120_00.002	FHSTYP_2	Second mentioned kind of cancer sister/sisters had	cancerxx		I P
NAH.120_00.003	FHSTYP_3	Third mentioned kind of cancer sister/sisters had	cancerxx		I P
NAH.120_00.004	FHSTYP_4	Sister/sisters had more than 3 types of cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.120_01.000	FHSTYP1	Sister/sisters had bladder cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.120_01.000	FHSTYP1	What kind of cancer...bladder	cancerxx		
NAH.120_02.000	FHSTYP2	Sister/sisters had blood cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.120_02.000	FHSTYP2	What kind of cancer...blood	cancerxx		
NAH.120_03.000	FHSTYP3	Sister/sisters had bone cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.120_03.000	FHSTYP3	What kind of cancer...bone	cancerxx		
NAH.120_04.000	FHSTYP4	Sister/sisters had brain cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.120_04.000	FHSTYP4	What kind of cancer...brain	cancerxx		
NAH.120_05.000	FHSTYP5	Sister/sisters had breast cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.120_05.000	FHSTYP5	What kind of cancer...breast	cancerxx		
NAH.120_06.000	FHSTYP6	Sister/sisters had cervical cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.120_06.000	FHSTYP6	What kind of cancer...cervix	cancerxx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 170

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAH.120_07.000	FHSTYP32	Sister/sisters had colorectal cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.120_07.000	FHSTYP7	Sister/sisters had colon cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.120_07.000	FHSTYP7	What kind of cancer...colon	cancerxx		
NAH.120_08.000	FHSTYP33	Sister/sisters had head and neck cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.120_08.000	FHSTYP8	Sister/sisters had esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.120_08.000	FHSTYP8	What kind of cancer...esophagus	cancerxx		
NAH.120_09.000	FHSTYP9	Sister/sisters had gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.120_09.000	FHSTYP9	What kind of cancer...gall bladder	cancerxx		
NAH.120_10.000	FHSTYP10	Sister/sisters had kidney cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.120_10.000	FHSTYP10	What kind of cancer...kidney	cancerxx		
NAH.120_11.000	FHSTYP11	Sister/sisters had larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.120_11.000	FHSTYP11	What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe	cancerxx		
NAH.120_12.000	FHSTYP12	Sister/sisters had leukemia	cancerxx		I P
NAH.120_12.000	FHSTYP12	What kind of cancer...leukemia	cancerxx		
NAH.120_13.000	FHSTYP13	Sister/sisters had liver cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.120_13.000	FHSTYP13	What kind of cancer...liver	cancerxx		
NAH.120_14.000	FHSTYP14	Sister/sisters had lung cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.120_14.000	FHSTYP14	What kind of cancer...lung	cancerxx		
NAH.120_15.000	FHSTYP15	Sister/sisters had lymphoma	cancerxx		I P
NAH.120_15.000	FHSTYP15	What kind of cancer...lymphoma	cancerxx		
NAH.120_16.000	FHSTYP16	Sister/sisters had melanoma	cancerxx		I P
NAH.120_16.000	FHSTYP16	What kind of cancer...melanoma	cancerxx		
NAH.120_17.000	FHSTYP17	Sister/sisters had mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.120_17.000	FHSTYP17	What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip	cancerxx		
NAH.120_18.000	FHSTYP18	Sister/sisters had ovarian cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.120_18.000	FHSTYP18	What kind of cancer...ovary	cancerxx		
NAH.120_19.000	FHSTYP19	Sister/sisters had pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.120_19.000	FHSTYP19	What kind of cancer...pancreas	cancerxx		
NAH.120_21.000	FHSTYP21	Sister/sisters had rectal cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.120_21.000	FHSTYP21	What kind of cancer...rectum	cancerxx		
NAH.120_22.000	FHSTYP22	Sister/sisters had skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.120_22.000	FHSTYP22	What kind of cancer...skin (non-melanoma)	cancerxx		
NAH.120_23.000	FHSTYP23	Sister/sisters had skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.120_23.000	FHSTYP23	What kind of cancer...skin (DK what kind)	cancerxx		
NAH.120_24.000	FHSTYP24	Sister/sisters had soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.120_24.000	FHSTYP24	What kind of cancer...soft tissue (muscle or fat)	cancerxx		
NAH.120_25.000	FHSTYP25	Sister/sisters had stomach cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.120_25.000	FHSTYP25	What kind of cancer...stomach	cancerxx		
NAH.120_27.000	FHSTYP27	Sister/sisters had throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.120_27.000	FHSTYP27	What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx	cancerxx		
NAH.120_28.000	FHSTYP28	Sister/sisters had thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.120_28.000	FHSTYP28	What kind of cancer...thyroid	cancerxx		
NAH.120_29.000	FHSTYP29	Sister/sisters had uterine cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.120_29.000	FHSTYP29	What kind of cancer...Uterus	cancerxx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 171

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAH.120_30.000	FHSTYP30	Sister/sisters had other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.120_30.000	FHSTYP30	What kind of cancer...Other	cancerxx		
NAH.120_31.000	FHSTYP31	Sister/sisters had more than 3 kinds of cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.120_31.000	FHSTYP31	What kind of cancer...more than 3 kinds	cancerxx		
NAH.121_00.000	FHSMAN1	Number of sisters who had first kind of cancer mentioned	cancerxx		I P
NAH.122_00.000	FHSAGE1	Number of sisters < 50 when diagnosed with first kind of cancer menti...	cancerxx		I P
NAH.123_00.000	FHSMAN2	Number of sisters who had second kind of cancer mentioned	cancerxx		I P
NAH.124_00.000	FHSAGE2	Number of sisters < 50 when diagnosed with second kind of cancer ment...	cancerxx		I P
NAH.125_00.000	FHSMAN3	Number of sisters who had third kind of cancer mentioned	cancerxx		I P
NAH.126_00.000	FHSAGE3	Number of sisters < 50 when diagnosed with third kind of cancer menti...	cancerxx		I P
NAH.127_01.000	FHSMAN01	Number of sisters diagnosed w/bladder cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.127_01.000	FHSMAN01	Number of sisters diagnosed with bladder cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.127_02.000	FHSMAN02	Number of sisters diagnosed w/blood cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.127_02.000	FHSMAN02	Number of sisters diagnosed with blood cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.127_03.000	FHSMAN03	Number of sisters diagnosed w/bone cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.127_03.000	FHSMAN03	Number of sisters diagnosed with bone cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.127_04.000	FHSMAN04	Number of sisters diagnosed w/brain cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.127_04.000	FHSMAN04	Number of sisters diagnosed with brain cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.127_05.000	FHSMAN05	Number of sisters diagnosed w/breast cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.127_05.000	FHSMAN05	Number of sisters diagnosed with breast cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.127_06.000	FHSMAN06	Number of sisters diagnosed w/cervical cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.127_06.000	FHSMAN06	Number of sisters diagnosed with cervical cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.127_07.000	FHSMAN07	Number of sisters diagnosed w/colon cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.127_07.000	FHSMAN07	Number of sisters diagnosed with colon cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.127_07.000	FHSMAN32	Number of sisters diagnosed with colorectal cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.127_08.000	FHSMAN08	Number of sisters diagnosed w/esophageal cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.127_08.000	FHSMAN08	Number of sisters diagnosed with esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.127_08.000	FHSMAN33	Number of sisters diagnosed with head and neck cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.127_09.000	FHSMAN09	Number of sisters diagnosed w/gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.127_09.000	FHSMAN09	Number of sisters diagnosed with gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.127_10.000	FHSMAN10	Number of sisters diagnosed w/kidney cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.127_10.000	FHSMAN10	Number of sisters diagnosed with kidney cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.127_11.000	FHSMAN11	Number of sisters diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.127_11.000	FHSMAN11	Number of sisters diagnosed with larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.127_12.000	FHSMAN12	Number of sisters diagnosed w/leukemia	cancerxx		
NAH.127_12.000	FHSMAN12	Number of sisters diagnosed with leukemia	cancerxx		I P
NAH.127_13.000	FHSMAN13	Number of sisters diagnosed w/liver cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.127_13.000	FHSMAN13	Number of sisters diagnosed with liver cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.127_14.000	FHSMAN14	Number of sisters diagnosed w/lung cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.127_14.000	FHSMAN14	Number of sisters diagnosed with lung cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.127_15.000	FHSMAN15	Number of sisters diagnosed w/lymphoma	cancerxx		
NAH.127_15.000	FHSMAN15	Number of sisters diagnosed with lymphoma	cancerxx		I P
NAH.127_16.000	FHSMAN16	Number of sisters diagnosed w/melanoma	cancerxx		
NAH.127_16.000	FHSMAN16	Number of sisters diagnosed with melanoma	cancerxx		I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 172

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAH.127_17.000	FHSMAN17	Number of sisters diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.127_17.000	FHSMAN17	Number of sisters diagnosed with mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.127_18.000	FHSMAN18	Number of sisters diagnosed w/ovarian cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.127_18.000	FHSMAN18	Number of sisters diagnosed with ovarian cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.127_19.000	FHSMAN19	Number of sisters diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.127_19.000	FHSMAN19	Number of sisters diagnosed with pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.127_21.000	FHSMAN21	Number of sisters diagnosed w/rectal cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.127_21.000	FHSMAN21	Number of sisters diagnosed with rectal cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.127_22.000	FHSMAN22	Number of sisters diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.127_22.000	FHSMAN22	Number of sisters diagnosed with skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.127_23.000	FHSMAN23	Number of sisters diagnosed w/skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.127_23.000	FHSMAN23	Number of sisters diagnosed with skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.127_24.000	FHSMAN24	Number of sisters diagnosed w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.127_24.000	FHSMAN24	Number of sisters diagnosed with soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.127_25.000	FHSMAN25	Number of sisters diagnosed w/stomach cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.127_25.000	FHSMAN25	Number of sisters diagnosed with stomach cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.127_27.000	FHSMAN27	Number of sisters diagnosed w/throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.127_27.000	FHSMAN27	Number of sisters diagnosed with throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.127_28.000	FHSMAN28	Number of sisters diagnosed w/thyroid cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.127_28.000	FHSMAN28	Number of sisters diagnosed with thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.127_29.000	FHSMAN29	Number of sisters diagnosed w/uterine cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.127_29.000	FHSMAN29	Number of sisters diagnosed with uterine cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.127_30.000	FHSMAN30	Number of sisters diagnosed w/other kind of cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.127_30.000	FHSMAN30	Number of sisters diagnosed with other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.128_01.000	FHSAGE01	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/bladder cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.128_01.000	FHSAGE01	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with bladder cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.128_02.000	FHSAGE02	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/blood cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.128_02.000	FHSAGE02	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with blood cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.128_03.000	FHSAGE03	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/bone cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.128_03.000	FHSAGE03	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with bone cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.128_04.000	FHSAGE04	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/brain cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.128_04.000	FHSAGE04	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with brain cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.128_05.000	FHSAGE05	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/breast cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.128_05.000	FHSAGE05	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with breast cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.128_06.000	FHSAGE06	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/cervical cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.128_06.000	FHSAGE06	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with cervical cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.128_07.000	FHSAGE07	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/colon cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.128_07.000	FHSAGE07	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with colon cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.128_07.000	FHSAGE32	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed colorectal cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.128_08.000	FHSAGE08	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/esophageal cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.128_08.000	FHSAGE08	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.128_08.000	FHSAGE33	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed head and neck cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.128_09.000	FHSAGE09	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.128_09.000	FHSAGE09	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 173

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAH.128_10.000	FHSAGE10	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/kidney cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.128_10.000	FHSAGE10	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with kidney cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.128_11.000	FHSAGE11	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.128_11.000	FHSAGE11	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.128_12.000	FHSAGE12	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/leukemia	cancerxx		
NAH.128_12.000	FHSAGE12	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with leukemia	cancerxx		I P
NAH.128_13.000	FHSAGE13	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/liver cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.128_13.000	FHSAGE13	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with liver cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.128_14.000	FHSAGE14	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/lung cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.128_14.000	FHSAGE14	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with lung cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.128_15.000	FHSAGE15	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/lymphoma	cancerxx		
NAH.128_15.000	FHSAGE15	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with lymphoma	cancerxx		I P
NAH.128_16.000	FHSAGE16	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/melanoma	cancerxx		
NAH.128_16.000	FHSAGE16	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with melanoma	cancerxx		I P
NAH.128_17.000	FHSAGE17	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.128_17.000	FHSAGE17	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.128_18.000	FHSAGE18	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/ovarian cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.128_18.000	FHSAGE18	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with ovarian cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.128_19.000	FHSAGE19	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.128_19.000	FHSAGE19	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.128_21.000	FHSAGE21	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/rectal cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.128_21.000	FHSAGE21	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with rectal cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.128_22.000	FHSAGE22	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.128_22.000	FHSAGE22	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.128_23.000	FHSAGE23	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.128_23.000	FHSAGE23	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.128_24.000	FHSAGE24	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) ca...	cancerxx		
NAH.128_24.000	FHSAGE24	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with soft tissue (muscle or fat)...	cancerxx		I
NAH.128_25.000	FHSAGE25	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/stomach cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.128_25.000	FHSAGE25	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with stomach cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.128_27.000	FHSAGE27	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.128_27.000	FHSAGE27	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.128_28.000	FHSAGE28	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/thyroid cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.128_28.000	FHSAGE28	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.128_29.000	FHSAGE29	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/uterine cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.128_29.000	FHSAGE29	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with uterine cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.128_30.000	FHSAGE30	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/other kind of cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.128_30.000	FHSAGE30	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.130_00.000	FHNNUM	# of sons	cancerxx		
NAH.130_00.000	FHNNUM	Number of biological sons	cancerxx		I
NAH.130_00.000	FHN_NUM	Number of biological sons	cancerxx		I
NAH.140_00.000	FHNCAN	# of full sons who ever had cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.140_00.000	FHNCAN	Number of sons who ever had cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.140_00.000	FHN_CAN	Number of sons who ever had cancer	cancerxx		I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 174

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAH.150_00.001	FHNTYP_1	First mentioned kind of cancer son/sons had	cancerxx		I P
NAH.150_00.002	FHNTYP_2	Second mentioned kind of cancer son/sons had	cancerxx		I P
NAH.150_00.003	FHNTYP_3	Son/sons had more than 2 types of cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.150_01.000	FHNTYP1	Son/sons had bladder cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.150_01.000	FHNTYP1	What kind of cancer...bladder	cancerxx		
NAH.150_02.000	FHNTYP2	Son/sons had blood cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.150_02.000	FHNTYP2	What kind of cancer...blood	cancerxx		
NAH.150_03.000	FHNTYP3	Son/sons had bone cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.150_03.000	FHNTYP3	What kind of cancer...bone	cancerxx		
NAH.150_04.000	FHNTYP4	Son/sons had brain cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.150_04.000	FHNTYP4	What kind of cancer...brain	cancerxx		
NAH.150_05.000	FHNTYP5	Son/sons had breast cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.150_05.000	FHNTYP5	What kind of cancer...breast	cancerxx		
NAH.150_07.000	FHNTYP32	Son/sons had colorectal cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.150_07.000	FHNTYP7	Son/sons had colon cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.150_07.000	FHNTYP7	What kind of cancer...colon	cancerxx		
NAH.150_08.000	FHNTYP33	Son/sons had head and neck cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.150_08.000	FHNTYP8	Son/sons had esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.150_08.000	FHNTYP8	What kind of cancer...esophagus	cancerxx		
NAH.150_09.000	FHNTYP9	Son/sons had gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.150_09.000	FHNTYP9	What kind of cancer...gall bladder	cancerxx		
NAH.150_10.000	FHNTYP10	Son/sons had kidney cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.150_10.000	FHNTYP10	What kind of cancer...kidney	cancerxx		
NAH.150_11.000	FHNTYP11	Son/sons had larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.150_11.000	FHNTYP11	What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe	cancerxx		
NAH.150_12.000	FHNTYP12	Son/sons had leukemia	cancerxx		I P
NAH.150_12.000	FHNTYP12	What kind of cancer...leukemia	cancerxx		
NAH.150_13.000	FHNTYP13	Son/sons had liver cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.150_13.000	FHNTYP13	What kind of cancer...liver	cancerxx		
NAH.150_14.000	FHNTYP14	Son/sons had lung cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.150_14.000	FHNTYP14	What kind of cancer...lung	cancerxx		
NAH.150_15.000	FHNTYP15	Son/sons had lymphoma	cancerxx		I P
NAH.150_15.000	FHNTYP15	What kind of cancer...lymphoma	cancerxx		
NAH.150_16.000	FHNTYP16	Son/sons had melanoma	cancerxx		I P
NAH.150_16.000	FHNTYP16	What kind of cancer...melanoma	cancerxx		
NAH.150_17.000	FHNTYP17	Son/sons had mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.150_17.000	FHNTYP17	What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip	cancerxx		
NAH.150_19.000	FHNTYP19	Son/sons had pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.150_19.000	FHNTYP19	What kind of cancer...pancreas	cancerxx		
NAH.150_20.000	FHNTYP20	Son/sons had prostate cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.150_20.000	FHNTYP20	What kind of cancer...prostate	cancerxx		
NAH.150_21.000	FHNTYP21	Son/sons had rectal cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.150_21.000	FHNTYP21	What kind of cancer...rectum	cancerxx		
NAH.150_22.000	FHNTYP22	Son/sons had skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 175

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAH.150_22.000	FHNTYP22	What kind of cancer...skin (non-melanoma)	cancerxx		
NAH.150_23.000	FHNTYP23	Son/sons had skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.150_23.000	FHNTYP23	What kind of cancer...skin (DK what kind)	cancerxx		
NAH.150_24.000	FHNTYP24	Son/sons had soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.150_24.000	FHNTYP24	What kind of cancer...soft tissue (muscle or fat)	cancerxx		
NAH.150_25.000	FHNTYP25	Son/sons had stomach cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.150_25.000	FHNTYP25	What kind of cancer...stomach	cancerxx		
NAH.150_26.000	FHNTYP26	Son/sons had testicular cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.150_26.000	FHNTYP26	What kind of cancer...testis	cancerxx		
NAH.150_27.000	FHNTYP27	Son/sons had throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.150_27.000	FHNTYP27	What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx	cancerxx		
NAH.150_28.000	FHNTYP28	Son/sons had thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.150_28.000	FHNTYP28	What kind of cancer...thyroid	cancerxx		
NAH.150_30.000	FHNTYP30	Son/sons had other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.150_30.000	FHNTYP30	What kind of cancer . . . Other	cancerxx		
NAH.150_31.000	FHNTYP31	Son/sons had more than 2 kinds of cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.150_31.000	FHNTYP31	What kind of cancer...more than 2 kinds	cancerxx		
NAH.151_00.000	FHNMAN1	Number of sons who had first kind of cancer mentioned	cancerxx		I P
NAH.152_00.000	FHNAGE1	Number of sons < 50 when diagnosed with first kind of cancer mentione...	cancerxx		I P
NAH.153_00.000	FHNMAN2	Number of sons who had second kind of cancer mentioned	cancerxx		I P
NAH.154_00.000	FHNAGE2	Number of sons < 50 when diagnosed with second kind of cancer mention...	cancerxx		I P
NAH.155_01.000	FHNMAN01	Number of sons diagnosed w/bladder cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.155_01.000	FHNMAN01	Number of sons diagnosed with bladder cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.155_02.000	FHNMAN02	Number of sons diagnosed w/blood cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.155_02.000	FHNMAN02	Number of sons diagnosed with blood cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.155_03.000	FHNMAN03	Number of sons diagnosed w/bone cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.155_03.000	FHNMAN03	Number of sons diagnosed with bone cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.155_04.000	FHNMAN04	Number of sons diagnosed w/brain cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.155_04.000	FHNMAN04	Number of sons diagnosed with brain cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.155_05.000	FHNMAN05	Number of sons diagnosed w/breast cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.155_05.000	FHNMAN05	Number of sons diagnosed with breast cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.155_07.000	FHNMAN07	Number of sons diagnosed w/colon cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.155_07.000	FHNMAN07	Number of sons diagnosed with colon cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.155_07.000	FHNMAN32	Number of sons diagnosed colorectal cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.155_08.000	FHNMAN08	Number of sons diagnosed w/esophageal cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.155_08.000	FHNMAN08	Number of sons diagnosed with esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.155_08.000	FHNMAN33	Number of sons diagnosed head and neck cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.155_09.000	FHNMAN09	Number of sons diagnosed w/gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.155_09.000	FHNMAN09	Number of sons diagnosed with gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.155_10.000	FHNMAN10	Number of sons diagnosed w/kidney cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.155_10.000	FHNMAN10	Number of sons diagnosed with kidney cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.155_11.000	FHNMAN11	Number of sons diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.155_11.000	FHNMAN11	Number of sons diagnosed with larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.155_12.000	FHNMAN12	Number of sons diagnosed w/leukemia	cancerxx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 176

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAH.155_12.000	FHNMAN12	Number of sons diagnosed with leukemia	cancerxx		I P
NAH.155_13.000	FHNMAN13	Number of sons diagnosed w/liver cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.155_13.000	FHNMAN13	Number of sons diagnosed with liver cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.155_14.000	FHNMAN14	Number of sons diagnosed w/lung cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.155_14.000	FHNMAN14	Number of sons diagnosed with lung cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.155_15.000	FHNMAN15	Number of sons diagnosed w/lymphoma	cancerxx		
NAH.155_15.000	FHNMAN15	Number of sons diagnosed with lymphoma	cancerxx		I P
NAH.155_16.000	FHNMAN16	Number of sons diagnosed w/melanoma	cancerxx		
NAH.155_16.000	FHNMAN16	Number of sons diagnosed with melanoma	cancerxx		I P
NAH.155_17.000	FHNMAN17	Number of sons diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.155_17.000	FHNMAN17	Number of sons diagnosed with mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.155_19.000	FHNMAN19	Number of sons diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.155_19.000	FHNMAN19	Number of sons diagnosed with pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.155_20.000	FHNMAN20	Number of sons diagnosed w/prostate cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.155_20.000	FHNMAN20	Number of sons diagnosed with prostate cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.155_21.000	FHNMAN21	Number of sons diagnosed w/rectal cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.155_21.000	FHNMAN21	Number of sons diagnosed with rectal cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.155_22.000	FHNMAN22	Number of sons diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.155_22.000	FHNMAN22	Number of sons diagnosed with skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.155_23.000	FHNMAN23	Number of sons diagnosed w/skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.155_23.000	FHNMAN23	Number of sons diagnosed with skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.155_24.000	FHNMAN24	Number of sons diagnosed w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.155_24.000	FHNMAN24	Number of sons diagnosed with soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.155_25.000	FHNMAN25	Number of sons diagnosed w/stomach cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.155_25.000	FHNMAN25	Number of sons diagnosed with stomach cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.155_26.000	FHNMAN26	Number of sons diagnosed w/testicular cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.155_26.000	FHNMAN26	Number of sons diagnosed with testicular cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.155_27.000	FHNMAN27	Number of sons diagnosed w/throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.155_27.000	FHNMAN27	Number of sons diagnosed with throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.155_28.000	FHNMAN28	Number of sons diagnosed w/thyroid cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.155_28.000	FHNMAN28	Number of sons diagnosed with thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.155_30.000	FHNMAN30	Number of sons diagnosed w/other kind of cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.155_30.000	FHNMAN30	Number of sons diagnosed with other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.156_01.000	FHNAGE01	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/bladder cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.156_01.000	FHNAGE01	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with bladder cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.156_02.000	FHNAGE02	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/blood cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.156_02.000	FHNAGE02	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with blood cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.156_03.000	FHNAGE03	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/bone cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.156_03.000	FHNAGE03	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with bone cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.156_04.000	FHNAGE04	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/brain cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.156_04.000	FHNAGE04	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with brain cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.156_05.000	FHNAGE05	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/breast cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.156_05.000	FHNAGE05	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with breast cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.156_07.000	FHNAGE07	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/colon cancer	cancerxx		



INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 177

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAH.156_07.000	FHNAGE07	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with colon cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.156_07.000	FHNAGE32	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with colorectal cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.156_08.000	FHNAGE08	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/esophageal cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.156_08.000	FHNAGE08	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.156_08.000	FHNAGE33	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with head and neck cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.156_09.000	FHNAGE09	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.156_09.000	FHNAGE09	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.156_10.000	FHNAGE10	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/kidney cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.156_10.000	FHNAGE10	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with kidney cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.156_11.000	FHNAGE11	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.156_11.000	FHNAGE11	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.156_12.000	FHNAGE12	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/leukemia	cancerxx		
NAH.156_12.000	FHNAGE12	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with leukemia	cancerxx		I P
NAH.156_13.000	FHNAGE13	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/liver cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.156_13.000	FHNAGE13	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with liver cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.156_14.000	FHNAGE14	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/lung cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.156_14.000	FHNAGE14	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with lung cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.156_15.000	FHNAGE15	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/lymphoma	cancerxx		
NAH.156_15.000	FHNAGE15	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with lymphoma	cancerxx		I P
NAH.156_16.000	FHNAGE16	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/melanoma	cancerxx		
NAH.156_16.000	FHNAGE16	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with melanoma	cancerxx		I P
NAH.156_17.000	FHNAGE17	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.156_17.000	FHNAGE17	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.156_19.000	FHNAGE19	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.156_19.000	FHNAGE19	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.156_20.000	FHNAGE20	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/prostate cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.156_20.000	FHNAGE20	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with prostate cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.156_21.000	FHNAGE21	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/rectal cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.156_21.000	FHNAGE21	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with rectal cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.156_22.000	FHNAGE22	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.156_22.000	FHNAGE22	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.156_23.000	FHNAGE23	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.156_23.000	FHNAGE23	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.156_24.000	FHNAGE24	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) cance...	cancerxx		
NAH.156_24.000	FHNAGE24	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with soft tissue (muscle or fat) ca...	cancerxx		I
NAH.156_25.000	FHNAGE25	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/stomach cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.156_25.000	FHNAGE25	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with stomach cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.156_26.000	FHNAGE26	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/testicular cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.156_26.000	FHNAGE26	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with testicular cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.156_27.000	FHNAGE27	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.156_27.000	FHNAGE27	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.156_28.000	FHNAGE28	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/thyroid cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.156_28.000	FHNAGE28	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.156_30.000	FHNAGE30	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/other kind of cancer	cancerxx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 178

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAH.156_30.000	FHNAGE30	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.160_00.000	FHDNUM	# of daughters	cancerxx		
NAH.160_00.000	FHDNUM	Number of biological daughters	cancerxx		I
NAH.160_00.000	FHD_NUM	Number of biological daughters	cancerxx		I
NAH.170_00.000	FHDCAN	# of full daughters who ever had cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.170_00.000	FHDCAN	Number of daughters who ever had cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.170_00.000	FHD_CAN	Number of daughters who ever had cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.180_00.001	FHDTP1	First mentioned kind of cancer daughter/daughters had	cancerxx		I P
NAH.180_00.002	FHDTP2	Second mentioned kind of cancer daughter/daughters had	cancerxx		I P
NAH.180_00.003	FHDTP3	Daughter/daughters had more than 2 types of cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.180_01.000	FHDTP1	Daughter/daughters had bladder cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.180_01.000	FHDTP1	What kind of cancer...bladder	cancerxx		
NAH.180_02.000	FHDTP2	Daughter/daughters had blood cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.180_02.000	FHDTP2	What kind of cancer...blood	cancerxx		
NAH.180_03.000	FHDTP3	Daughter/daughters had bone cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.180_03.000	FHDTP3	What kind of cancer...bone	cancerxx		
NAH.180_04.000	FHDTP4	Daughter/daughters had brain cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.180_04.000	FHDTP4	What kind of cancer...brain	cancerxx		
NAH.180_05.000	FHDTP5	Daughter/daughters had breast cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.180_05.000	FHDTP5	What kind of cancer...breast	cancerxx		
NAH.180_06.000	FHDTP6	Daughter/daughters had cervical cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.180_06.000	FHDTP6	What kind of cancer...cervix	cancerxx		
NAH.180_07.000	FHDTP32	Daughter/daughters had colorectal cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.180_07.000	FHDTP7	Daughter/daughters had colon cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.180_07.000	FHDTP7	What kind of cancer...colon	cancerxx		
NAH.180_08.000	FHDTP33	Daughter/daughters had head and neck cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.180_08.000	FHDTP8	Daughter/daughters had esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.180_08.000	FHDTP8	What kind of cancer...esophagus	cancerxx		
NAH.180_09.000	FHDTP9	Daughter/daughters had gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.180_09.000	FHDTP9	What kind of cancer...gall bladder	cancerxx		
NAH.180_10.000	FHDTP10	Daughter/daughters had kidney cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.180_10.000	FHDTP10	What kind of cancer...kidney	cancerxx		
NAH.180_11.000	FHDTP11	Daughter/daughters had larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.180_11.000	FHDTP11	What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe	cancerxx		
NAH.180_12.000	FHDTP12	Daughter/daughters had leukemia	cancerxx		I P
NAH.180_12.000	FHDTP12	What kind of cancer...leukemia	cancerxx		
NAH.180_13.000	FHDTP13	Daughter/daughters had liver cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.180_13.000	FHDTP13	What kind of cancer...liver	cancerxx		
NAH.180_14.000	FHDTP14	Daughter/daughters had lung cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.180_14.000	FHDTP14	What kind of cancer...lung	cancerxx		
NAH.180_15.000	FHDTP15	Daughter/daughters had lymphoma	cancerxx		I P
NAH.180_15.000	FHDTP15	What kind of cancer...lymphoma	cancerxx		
NAH.180_16.000	FHDTP16	Daughter/daughters had melanoma	cancerxx		I P
NAH.180_16.000	FHDTP16	What kind of cancer...melanoma	cancerxx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 179

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAH.180_17.000	FHDTP17	Daughter/daughters had mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.180_17.000	FHDTP17	What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip	cancerxx		
NAH.180_18.000	FHDTP18	Daughter/daughters had ovarian cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.180_18.000	FHDTP18	What kind of cancer...ovary	cancerxx		
NAH.180_19.000	FHDTP19	Daughter/daughters had pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.180_19.000	FHDTP19	What kind of cancer...pancreas	cancerxx		
NAH.180_21.000	FHDTP21	Daughter/daughters had rectal cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.180_21.000	FHDTP21	What kind of cancer...rectum	cancerxx		
NAH.180_22.000	FHDTP22	Daughter/daughters had skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.180_22.000	FHDTP22	What kind of cancer...skin (non-melanoma)	cancerxx		
NAH.180_23.000	FHDTP23	Daughter/daughters had skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.180_23.000	FHDTP23	What kind of cancer...skin (DK what kind)	cancerxx		
NAH.180_24.000	FHDTP24	Daughter/daughters had soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.180_24.000	FHDTP24	What kind of cancer...soft tissue (muscle or fat)	cancerxx		
NAH.180_25.000	FHDTP25	Daughter/daughters had stomach cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.180_25.000	FHDTP25	What kind of cancer...stomach	cancerxx		
NAH.180_27.000	FHDTP27	Daughter/daughters had throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.180_27.000	FHDTP27	What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx	cancerxx		
NAH.180_28.000	FHDTP28	Daughter/daughters had thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.180_28.000	FHDTP28	What kind of cancer...thyroid	cancerxx		
NAH.180_29.000	FHDTP29	Daughter/daughters had uterine cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.180_29.000	FHDTP29	What kind of cancer . . . Uterus	cancerxx		
NAH.180_30.000	FHDTP30	Daughter/daughters had other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.180_30.000	FHDTP30	What kind of cancer . . . Other	cancerxx		
NAH.180_31.000	FHDTP31	Daughter/daughters had more than 2 kinds of cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.180_31.000	FHDTP31	What kind of cancer...more than 2 kinds	cancerxx		
NAH.190_00.000	FHDMAN1	Number of daughters who had first kind of cancer mentioned	cancerxx		I P
NAH.191_00.000	FHDAGE1	Number of daughters < 50 when diagnosed with first kind of cancer men...	cancerxx		I P
NAH.192_00.000	FHDMAN2	Number of daughters who had second kind of cancer mentioned	cancerxx		I P
NAH.193_00.000	FHDAGE2	Number of daughters < 50 when diagnosed with second kind of cancer me...	cancerxx		I P
NAH.194_01.000	FHDMAN01	Number of daughters diagnosed w/bladder cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.194_01.000	FHDMAN01	Number of daughters diagnosed with bladder cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.194_02.000	FHDMAN02	Number of daughters diagnosed w/blood cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.194_02.000	FHDMAN02	Number of daughters diagnosed with blood cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.194_03.000	FHDMAN03	Number of daughters diagnosed w/bone cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.194_03.000	FHDMAN03	Number of daughters diagnosed with bone cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.194_04.000	FHDMAN04	Number of daughters diagnosed w/brain cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.194_04.000	FHDMAN04	Number of daughters diagnosed with brain cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.194_05.000	FHDMAN05	Number of daughters diagnosed w/breast cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.194_05.000	FHDMAN05	Number of daughters diagnosed with breast cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.194_06.000	FHDMAN06	Number of daughters diagnosed w/cervical cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.194_06.000	FHDMAN06	Number of daughters diagnosed with cervical cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.194_07.000	FHDMAN07	Number of daughters diagnosed w/colon cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.194_07.000	FHDMAN07	Number of daughters diagnosed with colon cancer	cancerxx		I

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 180

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAH.194_07.000	FHDMAN32	Number of daughters diagnosed with colorectal cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.194_08.000	FHDMAN08	Number of daughters diagnosed w/esophageal cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.194_08.000	FHDMAN08	Number of daughters diagnosed with esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.194_08.000	FHDMAN33	Number of daughters diagnosed with head and neck cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.194_09.000	FHDMAN09	Number of daughters diagnosed w/gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.194_09.000	FHDMAN09	Number of daughters diagnosed with gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.194_10.000	FHDMAN10	Number of daughters diagnosed w/kidney cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.194_10.000	FHDMAN10	Number of daughters diagnosed with kidney cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.194_11.000	FHDMAN11	Number of daughters diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.194_11.000	FHDMAN11	Number of daughters diagnosed with larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.194_12.000	FHDMAN12	Number of daughters diagnosed w/leukemia	cancerxx		
NAH.194_12.000	FHDMAN12	Number of daughters diagnosed with leukemia	cancerxx		I P
NAH.194_13.000	FHDMAN13	Number of daughters diagnosed w/liver cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.194_13.000	FHDMAN13	Number of daughters diagnosed with liver cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.194_14.000	FHDMAN14	Number of daughters diagnosed w/lung cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.194_14.000	FHDMAN14	Number of daughters diagnosed with lung cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.194_15.000	FHDMAN15	Number of daughters diagnosed w/lymphoma	cancerxx		
NAH.194_15.000	FHDMAN15	Number of daughters diagnosed with lymphoma	cancerxx		I P
NAH.194_16.000	FHDMAN16	Number of daughters diagnosed w/melanoma	cancerxx		
NAH.194_16.000	FHDMAN16	Number of daughters diagnosed with melanoma	cancerxx		I P
NAH.194_17.000	FHDMAN17	Number of daughters diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.194_17.000	FHDMAN17	Number of daughters diagnosed with mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.194_18.000	FHDMAN18	Number of daughters diagnosed w/ovarian cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.194_18.000	FHDMAN18	Number of daughters diagnosed with ovarian cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.194_19.000	FHDMAN19	Number of daughters diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.194_19.000	FHDMAN19	Number of daughters diagnosed with pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.194_21.000	FHDMAN21	Number of daughters diagnosed w/rectal cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.194_21.000	FHDMAN21	Number of daughters diagnosed with rectal cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.194_22.000	FHDMAN22	Number of daughters diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.194_22.000	FHDMAN22	Number of daughters diagnosed with skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.194_23.000	FHDMAN23	Number of daughters diagnosed w/skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.194_23.000	FHDMAN23	Number of daughters diagnosed with skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.194_24.000	FHDMAN24	Number of daughters diagnosed w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.194_24.000	FHDMAN24	Number of daughters diagnosed with soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.194_25.000	FHDMAN25	Number of daughters diagnosed w/stomach cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.194_25.000	FHDMAN25	Number of daughters diagnosed with stomach cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.194_27.000	FHDMAN27	Number of daughters diagnosed w/throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.194_27.000	FHDMAN27	Number of daughters diagnosed with throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.194_28.000	FHDMAN28	Number of daughters diagnosed w/thyroid cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.194_28.000	FHDMAN28	Number of daughters diagnosed with thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.194_29.000	FHDMAN29	Number of daughters diagnosed w/uterine cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.194_29.000	FHDMAN29	Number of daughters diagnosed with uterine cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.194_30.000	FHDMAN30	Number of daughters diagnosed w/other kind of cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.194_30.000	FHDMAN30	Number of daughters diagnosed with other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 181

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAH.195_01.000	FHDAGE01	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/bladder cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.195_01.000	FHDAGE01	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with bladder cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.195_02.000	FHDAGE02	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/blood cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.195_02.000	FHDAGE02	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with blood cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.195_03.000	FHDAGE03	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/bone cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.195_03.000	FHDAGE03	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with bone cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.195_04.000	FHDAGE04	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/brain cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.195_04.000	FHDAGE04	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with brain cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.195_05.000	FHDAGE05	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/breast cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.195_05.000	FHDAGE05	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with breast cancer	cancerxx	I	P
NAH.195_06.000	FHDAGE06	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/cervical cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.195_06.000	FHDAGE06	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with cervical cancer	cancerxx	I	P
NAH.195_07.000	FHDAGE07	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/colon cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.195_07.000	FHDAGE07	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with colon cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.195_07.000	FHDAGE32	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with colorectal cancer	cancerxx	I	P
NAH.195_08.000	FHDAGE08	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/esophageal cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.195_08.000	FHDAGE08	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.195_08.000	FHDAGE33	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with head and neck cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.195_09.000	FHDAGE09	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		P
NAH.195_09.000	FHDAGE09	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.195_10.000	FHDAGE10	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/kidney cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.195_10.000	FHDAGE10	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with kidney cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.195_11.000	FHDAGE11	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		P
NAH.195_11.000	FHDAGE11	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.195_12.000	FHDAGE12	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/leukemia	cancerxx		
NAH.195_12.000	FHDAGE12	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with leukemia	cancerxx		I
NAH.195_13.000	FHDAGE13	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/liver cancer	cancerxx		P
NAH.195_13.000	FHDAGE13	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with liver cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.195_14.000	FHDAGE14	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/lung cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.195_14.000	FHDAGE14	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with lung cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.195_15.000	FHDAGE15	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/lymphoma	cancerxx		P
NAH.195_15.000	FHDAGE15	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with lymphoma	cancerxx		I
NAH.195_16.000	FHDAGE16	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/melanoma	cancerxx		
NAH.195_16.000	FHDAGE16	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with melanoma	cancerxx		I
NAH.195_17.000	FHDAGE17	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		P
NAH.195_17.000	FHDAGE17	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.195_18.000	FHDAGE18	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/ovarian cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.195_18.000	FHDAGE18	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with ovarian cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.195_19.000	FHDAGE19	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		P
NAH.195_19.000	FHDAGE19	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.195_21.000	FHDAGE21	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/rectal cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.195_21.000	FHDAGE21	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with rectal cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.195_22.000	FHDAGE22	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.195_22.000	FHDAGE22	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with skin (non-melanoma) cance...	cancerxx		I

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 182

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAH.195_23.000	FHDAGE23	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.195_23.000	FHDAGE23	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with skin (DK what kind) cance...	cancerxx		I P
NAH.195_24.000	FHDAGE24	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/soft tissue (muscle or fat)...	cancerxx		
NAH.195_24.000	FHDAGE24	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with soft tissue (muscle or fa...	cancerxx		I
NAH.195_25.000	FHDAGE25	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/stomach cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.195_25.000	FHDAGE25	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with stomach cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.195_27.000	FHDAGE27	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.195_27.000	FHDAGE27	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I
NAH.195_28.000	FHDAGE28	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/thyroid cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.195_28.000	FHDAGE28	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.195_29.000	FHDAGE29	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/uterine cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.195_29.000	FHDAGE29	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with uterine cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.195_30.000	FHDAGE30	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/other kind of cancer	cancerxx		
NAH.195_30.000	FHDAGE30	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.200_00.000	FHSDBR	Number of second-degree relatives diagnosed with breast cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAH.205_00.000	FHSDBN	Number of second-degree relatives <50 when diagnosed with breast canc...	cancerxx		I P
NAH.210_00.000	FHSDOV	Number of second-degree relatives diagnosed with ovarian cancer	cancerxx		I P
NAI.100_00.000	QOL	Reported quality of life	cancerxx		
NAI.110_00.000	QOLPH	Reported physical health status	cancerxx		
NAI.120_00.000	QOLMH	Reported mental health status	cancerxx		
NAI.130_00.000	QOLSAR	Reported satisfaction with social activities and relationships	cancerxx		
NAI.140_00.000	COUSAR	Rating of how well carry out social activities	cancerxx		
NAI.150_00.000	COEPA	Ability to carry out everyday physical activities	cancerxx		
NAI.160_00.000	BEP7D	How often bothered by emotional problems in past 7 days	cancerxx		
NAI.170_00.000	RF7D	Average rating of fatigue in past 7 days	cancerxx		
NAI.180_00.000	RP7D	Average rating of pain in past 7 days	cancerxx		
NAI.190_00.000	CCBG10Y	Chance of cancer coming back/getting worse over next 10 years	cancerxx		
NAI.200_00.000	WCCBGW	How often worry cancer will come back/get worse	cancerxx		
NAI.210_00.000	RECUR	Told cancer had come back	cancerxx		
NAI.210_00.001	MRRYR	Year of most recent recurrence	cancerxx		
NAI.220_00.000	TRETMRC	Types of treatment received for most recent cancer	cancerxx		
NAI.220_01.000	TRETMRC1	Treatment for most recent cancer: Surgery to remove the tumor	cancerxx		
NAI.220_02.000	TRETMRC2	Treatment for most recent cancer: Radiation	cancerxx		
NAI.220_03.000	TRETMRC3	Treatment for most recent cancer: Chemotherapy	cancerxx		
NAI.220_04.000	TRETMRC4	Treatment for most recent cancer: Hormonal treatments	cancerxx		
NAI.220_05.000	TRETMRC5	Treatment for most recent cancer: Bone marrow or stem cell transplant	cancerxx		
NAI.220_06.000	TRETMRC6	Treatment for most recent cancer: No treatment	cancerxx		
NAI.220_07.000	TRETMRC7	Treatment for most recent cancer: Other	cancerxx		
NAI.225_00.000	TMRCSPEC	Other specified treatment for most recent cancer	cancerxx		
NAI.230_00.000	TRETBC	Received cancer treatment in the last 12 months	cancerxx		
NAI.230_00.001	CIAT	Currently in active treatment	cancerxx		
NAI.240_00.000	NFOC	Now cancer free	cancerxx		
NAI.250_00.000	TRETDOC	Received single written document describing all cancer treatments rec...	cancerxx		
NAI.260_00.000	FUADVEV	Received advice from a health care professional about routine cancer...	cancerxx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 183

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
NAI.260_00.001	FUADVMT	Advice written down, printed on paper, or provided in an electronic f...	cancerxx		
NAI.270_00.000	HICT	Had health insurance that paid for all/part of cancer treatment	cancerxx		
NAI.280_00.000	HPCAEROP	Health professional spoke about how cancer may affect emotions/relati...	cancerxx		
NAI.280_00.001	HPIDATT	Liked it if doctor initiated a discussion about how cancer may affect...	cancerxx		
NAI.290_00.000	HPMETESN	Satisfaction with how well health professional met emotional/social n...	cancerxx		
NAI.300_00.000	ACDPCSG	Received professional counseling/joined support group after cancer di...	cancerxx		
NAI.300_00.001	MRNPCSG	Main reason did not get professional counseling/join support group	cancerxx		
NAI.300_00.002	RCSGSPEC	Other reason for not getting professional counseling/joining support...	cancerxx		
NAI.300_00.003	DKPCSG	Interested in receiving professional counseling/joining support group...	cancerxx		
NAI.310_00.000	CTRSCT	Participated in research study/clinical trial as part of cancer treat...	cancerxx		
NAI.320_00.000	DHIBC	Ever denied health/life insurance because of cancer	cancerxx		
NAI.330_00.000	CCFP	Degree cancer caused financial problems	cancerxx		
PAF.010_00.000	HYPPREG	Was your high blood pressure only during pregnancy	samadult		
PAF.020_00.000	HLOSWGT	Ever advised to change diet to lower high blood pressure	samadult		
PAF.030_00.000	WGTADDEV	Ever follow advice to change diet for high blood pressure	samadult		
PAF.040_00.000	WGTADNOW	Now following advice to change diet for high blood pressure	samadult		
PAF.050_00.000	LOWSLT	Ever told to reduce salt for high blood pressure	samadult		
PAF.060_00.000	LOWSLTEV	Ever follow advice to reduce salt for high blood pressure	samadult		
PAF.070_00.000	LOWSLTNW	Now following advice to reduce salt for high blood pressure	samadult		
PAF.080_00.000	EXERC	Ever told to exercise for high blood pressure	samadult		
PAF.090_00.000	EXERCEV	Ever follow advice to exercise for high blood pressure	samadult		
PAF.100_00.000	EXERCNW	Now following advice to exercise for high blood pressure	samadult		
PAF.110_00.000	HBPALC	Ever told to reduce alcohol due to high blood pressure	samadult		
PAF.120_00.000	HBPALCEV	Ever follow advice to reduce alcohol use for high blood pressure	samadult		
PAF.130_00.000	HBPALCNW	Now following advice to reduce alcohol	samadult		
PAF.140_00.000	HYPMEDEV	Ever prescribed medicine for high blood pressure	samadult		
PAF.150_00.000	HYPMED	NOW taking medicine prescribed for high blood pressure	samadult		
PAF.160_00.000	HYMDMED	Advised to stop taking medicine for high blood pressure	samadult		
QOL.000_00.000	RCS_QOL	Record completion status	quallife		
QOL.001_00.000	QOL_FLG	Quality of life flag	personsx		
QOL.001_00.000	QOL_FLG	Quality of life flag	samadult		
QOL.100_00.000	VIS_SS	Amount of difficulty seeing	quallife		
QOL.110_00.000	VIS_1	Wear glasses to see far away	quallife		
QOL.120_00.000	VIS_2	Amount of difficulty clearly seeing someone's face across a room	quallife		
QOL.130_00.000	VIS_3	Wear glasses for reading/seeing up close	quallife		
QOL.140_00.000	VIS_4	Amount of difficulty seeing picture on coin	quallife		
QOL.150_00.000	HEAR_SS	Amount of difficulty hearing	quallife		
QOL.160_00.000	HEAR_1	Use a hearing aid	quallife		
QOL.160_00.001	HEAR_2	How often use hearing aid	quallife		
QOL.170_00.000	HEAR_3	Amount of difficulty hearing conversation with one person in quiet ro...	quallife		
QOL.170_00.001	HEAR_4	Amount of difficulty hearing conversation with one person in noisier...	quallife		
QOL.180_00.000	MOB_SS	Amount of difficulty walking or climbing steps	quallife		
QOL.190_00.000	MOB_1	Amount of difficulty moving around inside home	quallife		
QOL.200_00.000	MOB_2	Use equipment or receive help walking/climbing steps/moving around	quallife		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 184

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
QOL.200_00.001	MOB_3A	Use cane/walking stick	quallife		
QOL.200_00.002	MOB_3B	Use a walker	quallife		
QOL.200_00.003	MOB_3C	Use crutches	quallife		
QOL.200_00.004	MOB_3D	Use a wheelchair	quallife		
QOL.200_00.005	MOB_3E	Use prosthesis	quallife		
QOL.200_00.006	MOB_3F	Use someone's assistance	quallife		
QOL.200_00.007	MOB_3G	Use other type of equipment or help	quallife		
QOL.200_00.008	MOBSPEC	Specify other type of equipment or help	quallife		
QOL.210_00.000	MOB_4	Amount of difficulty walking 100 yards on level ground	quallife		
QOL.220_00.000	MOB_5	Amount of difficulty walking a third of a mile on level ground	quallife		
QOL.230_00.000	MOB_6	Amount of difficulty walking up or down 12 steps	quallife		
QOL.240_00.000	MOB_7	Amount of difficulty walking 100 yards on level ground using aid	quallife		
QOL.250_00.000	MOB_8	Amount of difficulty walking a third of a mile on level ground using...	quallife		
QOL.260_00.000	MOB_9	Amount of difficulty walking up or down 12 steps using aid	quallife		
QOL.270_00.000	COM_SS	Amount of difficulty communicating using usual language	quallife		
QOL.280_00.000	COM_1	Amount of difficulty people have understanding when you speak	quallife		
QOL.285_01.000	P_COM_1A	Talk too fast/feel shy/have trouble expressing yourself	quallife		
QOL.285_02.000	P_COM_1B	Physical problem with mouth/tongue	quallife		
QOL.285_03.000	P_COM_1C	Need to understand other languages/different ways of speaking	quallife		
QOL.285_04.000	P_COM_1D	Have trouble hearing	quallife		
QOL.290_00.000	COM_2	Use sign language	quallife		
QOL.300_00.000	COG_SS	Amount of difficulty remembering or concentrating	quallife		
QOL.310_00.000	COG_1	Difficulty remembering, concentrating, or both	quallife		
QOL.320_00.000	COG_2	How often have difficulty remembering	quallife		
QOL.330_00.000	COG_3	How much you have difficulty remembering	quallife		
QOL.335_01.000	P_COG_3A	Forget things because busy/too much to remember	quallife		
QOL.335_02.000	P_COG_3B	Difficulty is getting worse	quallife		
QOL.335_03.000	P_COG_3C	Difficulty has put me/my family in danger	quallife		
QOL.335_04.000	P_COG_3D	Only forget little/inconsequential things	quallife		
QOL.335_05.000	P_COG_3E	Must write down important things so I don't forget	quallife		
QOL.335_06.000	P_COG_3F	Family members/friends are worried about my difficulty remembering	quallife		
QOL.335_07.000	P_COG_3G	Difficulty is normal for my age	quallife		
QOL.340_00.000	COG_4	Amount of difficulty concentrating for 10 minutes	quallife		
QOL.350_00.000	COG_5	When difficulty concentrating is somewhere in between, is it closer t...	quallife		
QOL.360_00.000	UB_SS	Amount of difficulty with self care	quallife		
QOL.370_00.000	UB_1	Amount of difficulty raising 2 liter bottle of water/soda from waist...	quallife		
QOL.380_00.000	UB_2	Amount of difficulty using hands/fingers	quallife		
QOL.390_00.000	LEARN_1	Amount of difficulty learning rules for new game	quallife		
QOL.400_00.000	LEARN_2	Amount of difficulty understanding/following instructions	quallife		
QOL.410_00.000	ANX_1	How often feel worried/nervous/anxious	quallife		
QOL.420_00.000	ANX_2	Take medication for worried/nervous/anxious feelings	quallife		
QOL.430_00.000	ANX_3	Level of feelings last time felt worried/nervous/anxious	quallife		
QOL.440_00.000	ANX_4	Level of feelings somewhere in between, is it closer to a little, clo...	quallife		
QOL.445_01.000	P_ANX_4A	Feelings caused by type/amount of work I do	quallife		



INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 185

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
QOL.445_02.000	P_ANX_4B	Feelings can be so intense that chest hurts/have trouble breathing	quallife		
QOL.445_03.000	P_ANX_4C	Are positive feelings that help me to accomplish goals/be productive	quallife		
QOL.445_04.000	P_ANX_4D	Feelings sometimes interfere with my life/wish I did not have them	quallife		
QOL.445_05.000	P_ANX_4E	If I had more money or a better job, I would not have these feelings	quallife		
QOL.445_06.000	P_ANX_4F	Everybody has these feelings/are part of life/normal	quallife		
QOL.445_07.000	P_ANX_4G	Have been told by a medical professional I have anxiety	quallife		
QOL.450_00.000	DEP_1	How often feel depressed	quallife		
QOL.460_00.000	DEP_2	Take medication for depression	quallife		
QOL.470_00.000	DEP_3	How depressed you felt last time you were depressed	quallife		
QOL.480_00.000	DEP_4	Level of depression somewhere in between, is it closer to a little, c...	quallife		
QOL.485_01.000	P_DEP_4A	Feelings caused by death of loved one	quallife		
QOL.485_02.000	P_DEP_4B	Sometimes feelings can be so intense I cannot get out of bed	quallife		
QOL.485_03.000	P_DEP_4C	Feelings sometime interfere with my life/wish I did not have them	quallife		
QOL.485_04.000	P_DEP_4D	If I had more money or a better job, I would not have these feelings	quallife		
QOL.485_05.000	P_DEP_4E	Everybody has these feelings/they are part of life/normal	quallife		
QOL.485_06.000	P_DEP_4F	Been told by medical professional I have depression	quallife		
QOL.490_00.000	PAIN_1	Have frequent pain	quallife		
QOL.500_00.000	PAIN_2	Frequency of pain in past 3 months	quallife		
QOL.510_00.000	PAIN_3	Length of time pain lasted last time you had it	quallife		
QOL.520_00.000	PAIN_4	How much pain you had last time had pain	quallife		
QOL.530_00.000	PAIN_5	Amount of pain somewhere in between, is it closer to a little, closer...	quallife		
QOL.535_01.000	P_PAIN5A	Pain is constantly present	quallife		
QOL.535_02.000	P_PAIN5B	Sometimes I'm in a lot of pain and sometimes it's not so bad	quallife		
QOL.535_03.000	P_PAIN5C	Sometimes pain is unbearable/excruciating	quallife		
QOL.535_04.000	P_PAIN5D	When I get my mind on other things, I am not aware of the pain	quallife		
QOL.535_05.000	P_PAIN5E	Medication can take my pain away completely	quallife		
QOL.535_06.000	P_PAIN5F	My pain is because of work	quallife		
QOL.535_07.000	P_PAIN5G	My pain is because of exercise	quallife		
QOL.540_00.000	TIRED_1	How often felt very tired/exhausted in past 3 months	quallife		
QOL.550_00.000	TIRED_2	How long it lasted the last time you felt very tired/exhausted	quallife		
QOL.560_00.000	TIRED_3	Level of tiredness last time felt very tired/exhausted	quallife		
QOL.570_00.000	TIRED_4	Level of tiredness somewhere in between, is it closer to a little, cl...	quallife		
QOL.575_01.000	PTIRED4A	Too much work or exercise	quallife		
QOL.575_02.000	PTIRED4B	Not getting enough sleep	quallife		
QOL.575_03.000	PTIRED4C	A physical or health-related problem	quallife		
QOL.575_04.000	PTIRED4D	Tiredness result of something else	quallife		
QOL.575_05.000	PTIRED4E	Other reason for tiredness	quallife		
QOL.580_00.000	QOL_1	Amount limited in carrying out daily activities	quallife		
QOL.590_00.002	QOL_2B	Working outside the home to earn an income	quallife		
QOL.590_00.003	QOL_2C	Going to school or achieving your education goals	quallife		
QOL.590_00.004	QOL_2D	Participating in leisure or social activities	quallife		
QOL.590_00.005	QOL_2E	Getting out with friends or family	quallife		
QOL.590_00.006	QOL_2F	Doing household chores	quallife		
QOL.590_00.007	QOL_2G	Using transportation to get to places you want to go	quallife		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 186

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
QOL.590_00.008	QOL_2H	Participating in religious activities	quallife		
QOL.590_00.009	QOL_2I	Participating in community gatherings	quallife		
REC.131_00.000	TELCEL	Have a working cell phone	familyxx		
REC.131_00.000	TELCEL	Have a working cellular telephone?	familyxx		
REC.132_00.000	WRKCEL	Number of working cell phones	familyxx		
REC.133_00.000	VCENUM	Is this your cell phone number	familyxx		
REC.134_00.000	CURWRK	Working phone inside home	familyxx		
REC.135_01.000	TELH_FLG	Telephone number	familyxx		
REC.136_00.000	TELDIRC	Number mentioned/listed in directory	familyxx		
REC.141_00.000	RNOSERV	Without telephone service past 12 months	familyxx		
REC.142_00.000	RH1LNGDY	Number of days without phone service (noncellular)	familyxx		
REC.143_00.000	RH2LNGDY	Number of days without phone service (noncellular) due to weather/oth...	familyxx		
RECODE	COL3A	Most recent colonoscopy, time categories (using 2005 method)	samadult		
RECODE	COL3B	Most recent colonoscopy, time categories (using 2000 method)	samadult		
RECODE	CT3A	Most recent CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy, time categories (...)	cancerxx		I P
RECODE	CT3B	Most recent CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy, time categories (...)	cancerxx		I P
RECODE	RCBE3A	Most recent breast exam, time categories (using 2005 method)	cancerxx		I P
RECODE	RCBE3B	Most recent breast exam, time categories (using 2000 method)	cancerxx		I P
RECODE	RHFOB3A	Most recent home blood stool test, time categories (using 2005 method...	samadult		
RECODE	RHFOB3B	Most recent home blood stool test, time categories (using 2000 method...	samadult		
RECODE	RMAM3A	Most recent mammogram, time categories (using 2005 method)	samadult		
RECODE	RMAM3B	Most recent mammogram, time categories (using 2000 method)	samadult		
RECODE	RPAP3A1	Most recent Pap test, time categories (using 2005 method)	samadult		
RECODE	RPAP3B1	Most recent Pap test, time categories (using 2000 method)	samadult		
RECODE	RPSA3A	Most recent PSA test, time categories (using 2005 method)	samadult		
RECODE	RPSA3B	Most recent PSA test, time categories (using 2000 method)	samadult		
RECODE	RSKX3A	Most recent skin exam, time categories (using 2005 method)	cancerxx		I P
RECODE	RSKX3B	Most recent skin exam, time categories (using 2000 method)	cancerxx		I P
RECODE	SIG3A	Most recent Sigmoidoscopy, time categories (using 2005 method)	samadult		
RECODE	SIG3B	Most recent Sigmoidoscopy, time categories (using 2000 method)	samadult		
RECODE	WRKGLHS	Years on the job (current or most recent job not longest-held job)	samadult		
RECODE	WRKLGPPY	Years on the job (retired or 65+; worked in past 12 months; not longe...	samadult		
RECODE	YRSWRKLH	Number of years on the job (current or most recent job not longest-he...	samadult		
RECODE	YRSWRKPY	Number of years on the job (retired or 65+; worked in past 12 months;...	samadult		
Recode	COL3A	Most recent colonoscopy, time categories (using 2005 method)	cancerxx		
Recode	COL3B	Most recent colonoscopy, time categories (using 2000 method)	cancerxx		
Recode	CT3A	Most recent CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy, time categories (...)	cancerxx		
Recode	CT3B	Most recent CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy, time categories (...)	cancerxx		
Recode	HPV3A	Date of last HPV shot, time categories (using 2005 method)	cancerxx		
Recode	HPV3B	Date of last HPV shot, time categories (using 2000 method)	cancerxx		
Recode	MRI3A	Most recent breast MRI, time categories (using 2005 method)	cancerxx		
Recode	MRI3B	Most recent breast MRI, time categories (using 2000 method)	cancerxx		
Recode	RCBE3A	Most recent breast exam, time categories (using 2005 method)	cancerxx		
Recode	RCBE3B	Most recent breast exam, time categories (using 2000 method)	cancerxx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 187

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
Recode	RHFOB3A	Most recent home blood stool test, time categories (using 2005 method...	cancerxx		
Recode	RHFOB3B	Most recent home blood stool test, time categories (using 2000 method...	cancerxx		
Recode	RHYST3A	Date of hysterectomy, time categories (using 2005 method)	cancerxx		
Recode	RHYST3B	Date of hysterectomy, time categories (using 2000 method)	cancerxx		
Recode	RMAM3A	Most recent mammogram, time categories (using 2005 method)	cancerxx		
Recode	RMAM3B	Most recent mammogram, time categories (using 2000 method)	cancerxx		
Recode	ROFOB3A	Most recent office blood stool test, time categories (using 2005 meth...	cancerxx		I P
Recode	ROFOB3B	Most recent office blood stool test, time categories (using 2000 meth...	cancerxx		I P
Recode	RPAP3A1	Most recent Pap test, time categories (using 2005 method)	cancerxx		
Recode	RPAP3B1	Most recent Pap test, time categories (using 2000 method)	cancerxx		
Recode	RPSA3A	Most recent PSA test, time categories (using 2005 method)	cancerxx		
Recode	RPSA3B	Most recent PSA test, time categories (using 2000 method)	cancerxx		
Recode	RSKX3A	Most recent skin exam, time categories (using 2005 method)	cancerxx		
Recode	RSKX3B	Most recent skin exam, time categories (using 2000 method)	cancerxx		
Recode	SIG3A	Most recent Sigmoidoscopy, time categories (using 2005 method)	cancerxx		
Recode	SIG3B	Most recent Sigmoidoscopy, time categories (using 2000 method)	cancerxx		
UCF.000_00.000	CBSA	CBSA Final Code	househld	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	CBSARANK	CBSA Rank	househld	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	CBSASIZE	CBSA Final Size	househld	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	CBSASTAT	CBSA/MSA Status	cancerxx		I
UCF.000_00.000	CBSASTAT	CBSA/MSA Status	househld	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	CBSASTAT	CBSA/MSA Status	personsx	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	CBSASTAT	CBSA/MSA Status	samadult	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	CBSASTAT	CBSA/MSA Status	samchild	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	CENS_RO	Census Bureau Regional Office	househld	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	COUNTY	County name	hhconfid		
UCF.000_00.000	COUNTY	FIPS County Code	househld	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	D_PSU	Design PSU	househld		
UCF.000_00.000	D_PSU	Design PSU	personsx		
UCF.000_00.000	D_STRAT	Design Stratum	househld		
UCF.000_00.000	D_STRAT	Design Stratum	personsx		
UCF.000_00.000	D_SUB	Design Substratum	househld		
UCF.000_00.000	D_SUB	Design Substratum	personsx		
UCF.000_00.000	LRG_MSA	Largest Metropolitan Areas	househld		
UCF.000_00.000	MSA	MSA/Non-MSA residence	cancerxx		
UCF.000_00.000	MSA	MSA/Non-MSA residence	househld		
UCF.000_00.000	MSA	MSA/Non-MSA residence	personsx		
UCF.000_00.000	MSA	MSA/Non-MSA residence	samadult		
UCF.000_00.000	MSA	MSA/Non-MSA residence	samchild		
UCF.000_00.000	MSASIZEP	Geographic Distribution - MSA size	househld		
UCF.000_00.000	MSA_CODE	FIPS MSA/PMSA code	househld		
UCF.000_00.000	MSA_SIZE	Geographic Distribution - MSA size	househld		
UCF.000_00.000	PANEL	Panel	househld	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PANEL	Panel 4	househld		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 188

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
UCF.000_00.000	PSU	PSU for variance estimation	cancerxx		
UCF.000_00.000	PSU	PSU for variance estimation	househld		
UCF.000_00.000	PSU	PSU for variance estimation	personsx		
UCF.000_00.000	PSU	PSU for variance estimation	samadult		
UCF.000_00.000	PSU	PSU for variance estimation	samchild		
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_D	Stratification PSU (Primary Sampling Unit) Code	adltdisb		
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_D	Stratification PSU (Primary Sampling Unit) Code	cancerxx		I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_D	Stratification PSU (Primary Sampling Unit) Code	chlddisb		
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_D	Stratification PSU (Primary Sampling Unit) Code	disbtest		
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_D	Stratification PSU (Primary Sampling Unit) Code	fmlydisb	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_D	Stratification PSU (Primary Sampling Unit) Code	funcdisb	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_D	Stratification PSU (Primary Sampling Unit) Code	househld	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_D	Stratification PSU (Primary Sampling Unit) Code	personsx	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_D	Stratification PSU (Primary Sampling Unit) Code	quallife		
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_D	Stratification PSU (Primary Sampling Unit) Code	samadult	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_D	Stratification PSU (Primary Sampling Unit) Code	samchild	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_I	Pseudo-PSU for inhouse variance estimation	adltdisb		
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_I	Pseudo-PSU for inhouse variance estimation	cancerxx		I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_I	Pseudo-PSU for inhouse variance estimation	chlddisb		
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_I	Pseudo-PSU for inhouse variance estimation	disbtest		
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_I	Pseudo-PSU for inhouse variance estimation	fmlydisb	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_I	Pseudo-PSU for inhouse variance estimation	funcdisb	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_I	Pseudo-PSU for inhouse variance estimation	househld	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_I	Pseudo-PSU for inhouse variance estimation	personsx	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_I	Pseudo-PSU for inhouse variance estimation	quallife		
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_I	Pseudo-PSU for inhouse variance estimation	samadult	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_I	Pseudo-PSU for inhouse variance estimation	samchild	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_M1	PSU for method 1	househld		
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_M1	PSU for method 1	personsx		
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_M2	PSU for method 2	househld		
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_M2	PSU for method 2	personsx		
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	PSU for variance estimation	paradata	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public use file variance estimation	cancerxx		I P
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public use file variance estimation	househld	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public use file variance estimation	personsx		
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public use file variance estimation	quallife		
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public use file variance estimation	samadult	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public use file variance estimation	samchild	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public-use file variance estimation	adltdisb		
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public-use file variance estimation	chlddisb		
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public-use file variance estimation	disbtest		
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public-use file variance estimation	fmlydisb	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public-use file variance estimation	funcdisb	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public-use file variance estimation	personsx	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 189

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_V	PSU for Variance Estimation	househld		
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_V	PSU for Variance Estimation	personsx		
UCF.000_00.000	REGION	Region	cancerxx		I P
UCF.000_00.000	REGION	Region	househld	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	REGION	Region	personsx	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	REGION	Region	samadult	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	REGION	Region	samchild	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	SSU	Secondary Sampling Unit	househld		
UCF.000_00.000	STATE	Household location (FIPS state code)	househld	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRATUM	Stratum for variance estimation	cancerxx		
UCF.000_00.000	STRATUM	Stratum for variance estimation	househld		
UCF.000_00.000	STRATUM	Stratum for variance estimation	personsx		
UCF.000_00.000	STRATUM	Stratum for variance estimation	samadult		
UCF.000_00.000	STRATUM	Stratum for variance estimation	samchild		
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_D	Stratification PSU Stratum Code	adltdisb		
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_D	Stratification PSU Stratum Code	cancerxx		I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_D	Stratification PSU Stratum Code	chlddisb		
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_D	Stratification PSU Stratum Code	disbtest		
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_D	Stratification PSU Stratum Code	fmlydisb	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_D	Stratification PSU Stratum Code	funcdisb	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_D	Stratification PSU Stratum Code	househld	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_D	Stratification PSU Stratum Code	personsx	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_D	Stratification PSU Stratum Code	quallife		
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_D	Stratification PSU Stratum Code	samadult	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_D	Stratification PSU Stratum Code	samchild	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_I	Pseudo-stratum for inhouse variance estimation	adltdisb		
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_I	Pseudo-stratum for inhouse variance estimation	cancerxx		I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_I	Pseudo-stratum for inhouse variance estimation	chlddisb		
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_I	Pseudo-stratum for inhouse variance estimation	disbtest		
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_I	Pseudo-stratum for inhouse variance estimation	fmlydisb	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_I	Pseudo-stratum for inhouse variance estimation	funcdisb	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_I	Pseudo-stratum for inhouse variance estimation	househld	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_I	Pseudo-stratum for inhouse variance estimation	personsx	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_I	Pseudo-stratum for inhouse variance estimation	quallife		
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_I	Pseudo-stratum for inhouse variance estimation	samadult	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_I	Pseudo-stratum for inhouse variance estimation	samchild	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_M1	Stratum for method 1	househld		
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_M1	Stratum for method 1	personsx		
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_M2	Stratum for method 2	househld		
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_M2	Stratum for method 2	personsx		
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public use file variance estimation	cancerxx		I P
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public use file variance estimation	househld	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public use file variance estimation	personsx		
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public use file variance estimation	quallife		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 190

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public use file variance estimation	samadult	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public use file variance estimation	samchild	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public-use file variance estimation	adltdisb		
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public-use file variance estimation	chlddisb		
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public-use file variance estimation	disbtest		
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public-use file variance estimation	fmlydisb	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public-use file variance estimation	funcdisb	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public-use file variance estimation	personsx	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Stratum for variance estimation	paradata	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_V	Stratum for Variance Estimation	househld		
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_V	Stratum for Variance Estimation	personsx		
UCF.000_00.000	ST_CNTY	Unique County Code	househld	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	SUB_V	Substratum for Variance Estimation	househld		
UCF.000_00.000	SUB_V	Substratum for Variance Estimation	personsx		
UCF.000_00.000	SUPERSSU	SUPERSSU	househld	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	TYPE_PSU	Type of PSU	househld	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	URB_RRL	Urban/Rural Residence	househld	I	I
UCF.000_00.000.R01	CENS_RO	Census Bureau Regional Office	househld		
UCF.000_00.000.R02	STATE	Household location (FIPS state code)	househld		
UCF.000_00.000.R03	COUNTY	FIPS County Code	househld		
UCF.000_00.000.R04	ST_CNTY	Unique County Code	househld		
UCF.000_00.000.R05	LRG_MSA	Largest Metropolitan Areas	househld		
UCF.000_00.000.R06	MSA_CODE	FIPS MSA/PMSA code	househld		
UCF.000_00.000.R07	URB_RRL	Urban/Rural Residence	househld		
UCF.000_00.000.R08	MSA	MSA/Non-MSA residence	househld		
UCF.000_00.000.R09	REGION	Region	househld		
UCF.000_00.000.R10	MSA_SIZE	Geographic Distribution - MSA size	househld		
UCF.000_00.000.R11	MSASIZEP	Geographic Distribution - MSA size	househld		
UCF.000_00.000.R12	D_STRAT	Design Stratum	househld		
UCF.000_00.000.R12	D_STRAT	Design Stratum	personsx		
UCF.000_00.000.R13	D_PSU	Design PSU	househld		
UCF.000_00.000.R13	D_PSU	Design PSU	personsx		
UCF.000_00.000.R14	D_SUB	Design Substratum	househld		
UCF.000_00.000.R14	D_SUB	Design Substratum	personsx		
UCF.000_00.000.R15	STRAT_V	Stratum for Variance Estimation	househld		
UCF.000_00.000.R15	STRAT_V	Stratum for Variance Estimation	personsx		
UCF.000_00.000.R16	PSU_V	PSU for Variance Estimation	househld		
UCF.000_00.000.R16	PSU_V	PSU for Variance Estimation	personsx		
UCF.000_00.000.R17	SUB_V	Substratum for Variance Estimation	househld		
UCF.000_00.000.R17	SUB_V	Substratum for Variance Estimation	personsx		
UCF.000_00.000.R18	STRATUM	Stratum for variance estimation	househld		
UCF.000_00.000.R18	STRATUM	Stratum for variance estimation	personsx		
UCF.000_00.000.R19	PSU	PSU for variance estimation	househld		
UCF.000_00.000.R19	PSU	PSU for variance estimation	personsx		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER  
2014-2015

15:19 Wednesday, July 6, 2016 191

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2014	2015
UCF.000_00.000.R20	STRAT_M1	Stratum for method 1	househld		
UCF.000_00.000.R20	STRAT_M1	Stratum for method 1	personsx		
UCF.000_00.000.R21	PSU_M1	PSU for method 1	househld		
UCF.000_00.000.R21	PSU_M1	PSU for method 1	personsx		
UCF.000_00.000.R22	STRAT_M2	Stratum for method 2	househld		
UCF.000_00.000.R22	STRAT_M2	Stratum for method 2	personsx		
UCF.000_00.000.R23	PSU_M2	PSU for method 2	househld		
UCF.000_00.000.R23	PSU_M2	PSU for method 2	personsx		
UCF.000_00.000.R24	SSU	Secondary Sampling Unit	househld		
UCF.000_00.000.R25	TYPE_PSU	Type of PSU	househld		
UCF.000_00.000.R26	PANEL	Panel 4	househld		
UCF.010_00.000	BASEWGT	Baseweight	paradata	I	I
UCF.030_00.000	CENREG	Census region of residence	paradata	I P	I P
UCF.040_00.000	CENST	Census State Code	paradata	I	I
UCF.050_00.000	FHN	New hit number assigned to hits due to sub-sampling, deletions, etc	paradata	I	I
UCF.060_00.000	FLDPSU	Field PSU (Primary Sampling Unit)	paradata	I	I
UCF.070_00.000	FRAME	Frame	paradata	I	I
UCF.090_00.000	POVCD	Poverty Code	paradata	I	I
UCF.100_00.000	POVRATE	Poverty Rate	paradata	I	I
UCF.100_01.000	POVRT_R	Poverty Rate Recode	paradata	I	I
UCF.110_00.000	RO	Regional Office (RO) Code	paradata	I	I
UCF.120_00.000	SPSU	Stratification PSU (Primary Sampling Unit)	paradata	I	I
UCF.130_00.000	UR	Urban/Rural (UR) Code	paradata	I	I
UCF.140_00.000	WPSUSTRA	Within PSU Stratum Code for NHIS (AKA Oversampling Stratum Code)	paradata	I	I
UCF.150_00.000	PSU_P	PSU for variance estimation	paradata		
UCF.160_00.000	STRAT_P	Stratum for variance estimation	paradata		